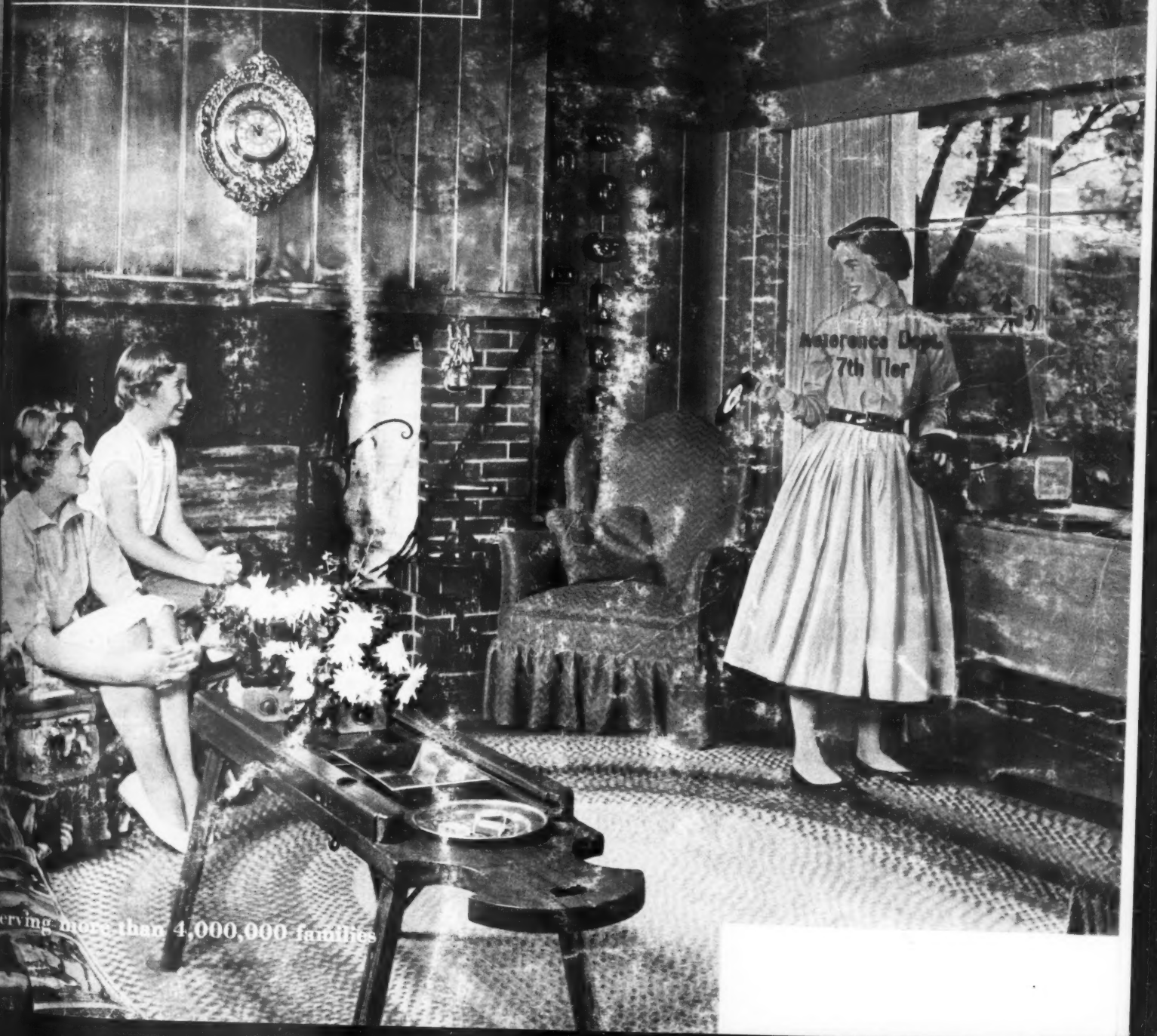
Extension Dept.
Bookmobile Branch No.
D56810

November 1955 · 25c In Canada 35c

Better Homes and Gardens®

▸ How to plan a family room
▸ Indoor plants—8 pages to clip



Serving more than 4,000,000 families

55 MH

D56810

ST. LOUIS PUBLIC LIBRARY
OCT 1955

"She must be wearing it—she's hearing perfectly"

It was a happy moment for Marjorie when she overheard the whispered remark. She'd always been so honest about her dependence on a hearing aid. Yet now...looking her loveliest and hearing every word...she was mystifying her closest friends. After all, she hadn't told them about her tiny new Sonotone "100"... Her hair-do was keeping her secret—the entire hearing aid completely hidden in her hair.

Look Your Best...Hear Your Best

The new Sonotone "100" is a miniature masterpiece among hearing aids. This efficient, 4-transistor instrument is small as a matchbook, almost as thin, and weighs only an ounce. You can wear it completely concealed in your hair. Or just as easily—beneath your collar, under the lapel of your jacket or as a clip for your scarf.

At last you can hear sharply without giving a single self-conscious thought to your appearance. Wearing the easily-concealed Sonotone "100", you look your smartest all the time!

Free Tips by Fashion Expert

Helen Faith Keane has written an entire booklet on how to enjoy hidden hearing with the Sonotone "100". To receive the booklet free, just mail the coupon below. (P.S. If there's a man in your family who is hard-of-hearing, please note there's a special booklet about the Sonotone "100" for him, too.)

New SONOTONE "100"
Hearing Aid
Small as a matchbook...
weighs only one ounce

SONOTONE®

A Lifetime Program for Better Hearing

Sonotone Corporation
Dept. O-115, Elmsford, N. Y.

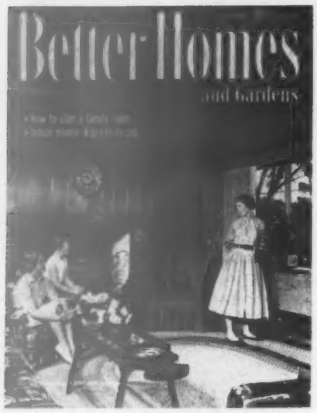
Please send me the free style booklet(s) checked below, showing many ways to wear the new Sonotone "100".

☐ "How to Rate 100 in Fashion", by Helen Faith Keane.
☐ Man's style booklet, "Look Sharp—Hear Sharply".

Name_____

Street_____ Apt._____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____



There's a new room in the house just for family fun and recreation—the family room. It can be a room in your house, too, with the dozens of ready-to-adapt ideas that begin on page 57. The cover photograph is by Hedrich-Blessing

Hugh Curtis
Editor

Bert Dieter
Content and Art Director

James Riggs, *Managing Editor*

John Normile, *Building Editor*

Myrna Johnston
Foods and Equipment Editor

Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Garden Editor

Florence Byerly, *Furnishings Editor*

James M. Liston
Special Features Editor

Noble Gammell, *Art Editor*

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher. Ann Usher.
Dr. L. C. Grove. Elizabeth Wood.
Ben E. Graves.

Helen Stark (*New York*)
Elizabeth Gilrain (*Western States*)

Assistant Editors
Charles H. Swain. Lawrence Muir.
Thomas Nanney. June Horne.
Barbara Read. Curtiss Anderson.
Anne Anderson. Dan J. Matthews.
Richard Nunn. Kay Russell.
Al Miller.

Editorial Assistants
Katie Norris. June Dorflinger.
Marylen Green. Virginia Newman.
Ann Worden. Mary Anne Frank.
Ruth Seefeldt. Nancy Gray.
Dorothy O'Donnell. Ken Olson.

Betty Grayson, Barbara Stuart
Field Editors

Guy M. Neff, *Book Editor*

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928

Fred Bohen
President

E. T. Meredith
Vice-President and General Manager

Vice-Presidents
L. H. Mugge. E. L. Sullivan.
J. P. Eves. O. G. Schaefer. Karyl Van.

Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U.S.A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1955, by Meredith Publishing Company. All rights reserved under the International and Pan-American Conventions. Marca Registrada en Mexico. Subscriptions: In U. S., one year $3, two years $5, three years $7. More information, page 6. *Printed in U. S. A.*

Better Homes and Gardens®

November, 1955 Vol. 33, No. 11

FAMILY ROOMS— *See page 57*

It's the most important room in the house (not the living room or kitchen), but the room that gives them all more purpose—*the family room.* Here's how to plan, remodel, or add on to make it your new room!

HOUSE PLANTS— *See page 68*

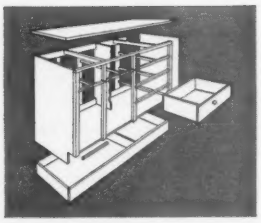
Voted most likely to please you, these showy favorites can take every prize. They'll bring a season of sunshine wherever you place them and spark your house with bright beauty the whole winter long

Travel story with mood—
The Pacific Coast
See page 64

Go fancy with coffee! *See page 92*

We bring you the last word in coffee "fashions" from Demitasse to Rio Chocolate—recipes and tips on serving

GIFT IDEAS FOR THE TABLE
See page 86



How to build a base cabinet
Page 203

TOYS to put big smiles on little faces
See page 133

Next month—big Christmas issue!

Page after page of foods, gifts, and decorations to give you the best holidays ever. And look for the Charles Laughton Reader—a Christmas special!

A Dramatic Demonstration OF THE BOOK-DIVIDEND SYSTEM OF THE BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB

Given to you... IF YOU JOIN THE CLUB NOW AND AGREE TO BUY SIX BOOKS DURING THE NEXT YEAR

ANY ONE of these *Valuable Library Sets*

Carl Sandburg's
PULITZER PRIZE-WINNING BIOGRAPHY
ABRAHAM LINCOLN
THE WAR YEARS
IN FOUR VOLUMES • Retail Price $36

Winston Churchill's
THE SECOND WORLD WAR
IN SIX VOLUMES
Retail Price (If Bought Separately) $36

GREAT SHORT NOVELS
IN FOUR VOLUMES • BOXED Retail Price $21

Partial List of Authors

Balzac	George Eliot	Malraux	Tolstoy
Chekhov	Flaubert	Melville	Turgenev
Conrad	Gogol	Stendhal	Edith Wharton
Stephen Crane	Aldous Huxley	Katherine Anne Porter	Virginia Woolf
Dostoevsky	Henry James		Zola

THIS INTRODUCTORY OFFER IS A DEMONSTRATION of three marked advantages of membership in the Book-of-the-Month Club.* First, as a member, you are kept from missing the important new books. Secondly, you get Club choices at a considerable saving; an average of about 20% less than the retail price, over the past two years. On top of this, you share in about $12,000,000 worth of free books (retail value) distributed during the year among members as Book-Dividends. Because of its large membership the Club prints enormous editions of its selections at a great saving in manufacturing costs. The money thus saved is invested in editions of other desirable volumes, each of which is a Book-Dividend* given without charge to members. The Library Set you choose to receive, free, represents "advanced" Book-Dividends, earned by the purchase of the six books you engage to buy later.

★ **YOU AGREE TO BUY AS FEW AS SIX BOOKS** within your first year of membership, from among the Club Selections and Alternates. During the year at least 100 good books will be made available to you, from which you may choose. You receive a careful advance description of each Selection and if you think it is a book you would *not* enjoy, you send back a form (always provided) specifying some other book you may want. Or you may say: "Send me nothing next month."

★ **YOU WILL RECEIVE AT ONCE ALL THE VOLUMES OF THE LIBRARY SET YOU CHOOSE.** They will be sent with the first book you order from the Club. For a list of good books from which you can make your first selection, please see coupon.

★ **AFTER BUYING SIX BOOKS**—and as long as you remain a member—you will receive a Book-Dividend with every second book you buy from among the Club Selections and Alternates.

★ **YOU MAY CANCEL YOUR MEMBERSHIP** any time after buying six books. Membership in the Club is for no fixed period, continuing until notice of cancellation is received from the member.

BEGIN YOUR MEMBERSHIP WITH ANY OF THESE

☐ **INSIDE AFRICA** by John Gunther *Price (to members only) $4.25*
☐ **MARJORIE MORNINGSTAR** by Herman Wouk *Price (to members only) $3.95*
☐ **SOMETHING OF VALUE** by Robert Ruark *Price (to members only) $3.95*
☐ **GRANDFATHER STORIES** by Samuel Hopkins Adams *$3.50*
☐ **THE GOOD SHEPHERD** by C. S. Forester *Price (to members only) $3.75*
☐ **NO TIME FOR SERGEANTS** by Mac Hyman *$2.95*
☐ **ONIONS IN THE STEW** by Betty MacDonald *$3.50*
☐ **THE FLOWER GIRLS** by Clemence Dane *Price (to members only) $3.95*
☐ **TIGER OF THE SNOWS:** The Autobiography of Tenzing of Everest *Price (to members only) $3.95*
☐ **A STILLNESS AT APPOMATTOX** by Bruce Catton *Price (to members only) $3.95*

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, Inc. A15811
345 Hudson Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Please enroll me as a member and send, free, the work I have checked below with the purchase of my first selection, indicated above. I agree to purchase at least five additional monthly Selections—or Alternates—during the first year I am a member. I have the right to cancel my membership any time after buying six selections from the Club. (A small charge is added for each book bought to cover postage and mailing expenses.)

(Indicate which of these three works you wish to receive free)

☐ **The Second World War** ☐ **Abraham Lincoln** ☐ **Great Short Novels**

Mr. / *Mrs.* / *Miss* .....
(Please Print Plainly)

Address .....

City ..... Postal Zone No. (if any) .... *State* .....

Book prices are slightly higher in Canada, but the Club ships to Canadian members without any extra charge for duty, through Book-of-the-Month Club (Canada), Ltd.

**Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. and in Canada*

Nothing shines aluminum like BRILLO Soap Pads

Brillo® polishes as it cleans! With these sturdy metal-fiber soap pads you can forget about scouring powders, brushes, dishrags. No soaking, no hard scrubbing . . . aluminum gleams like new! Dandy for stove-tops, burners, casseroles, too.

Brillo Soap Pads (*red box*) Soap-filled pads
Brillo Cleanser (*green box*) Pads plus cake soap

There's polishing soap in every BRILLO Soap Pad

THRIFTIER!
5 and 12 pad boxes

In this issue –

Building, Remodeling, and Maintenance

More bathroom in the same space..... 10
How-to for the handyman..... 36
Two good spots for light meals..... 50
The family room—most important room in the house..... 57
Five Star home for November:
Good to look at, easy to live in..... 76
How to build a base cabinet.....203
Handyman's Book pages:
What you should know about plywood..213

Furnishings and Decoration

Fall change-over for your rooms..... 12
Harmonious room—from odds and ends.. 18
Here's your decorating preview..... 22
Here's an idea!..... 46
What a difference decorating makes..... 78
Here's how to clean wallpaper.....138
Seven ways to treat a fireplace.....148
Who's afraid of small rooms?.....172
Arranged for more living space.....174
Answers to your questions on rug cleaning.192
Traditional—with a touch of today.....223
Design your own gifts.....224

Gardening

The latest garden news..... 9
Plants for indoors—voted most likely to please you..... 68
Is your garden ready for winter?.....189
Now's the time to.....234
The diary of a plain dirt gardener.....236

Special Features

They're catching up with the common cold. 24
The family car:
Take care of your thermostat..... 32
The best side trip we ever took:
We visited an Indian village..... 42
The Pacific Coast..... 64
Winter driving secrets..... 66
On the road to better health.....176
Your pet and mine:
When you shop for a kitten.....186
The man next door.....260

Foods and Equipment

Good 'n spicy..... 82
Festive birds for holiday feasting..... 84
Go fancy with coffee..... 92
Money for your recipes..... 96
Prize tested recipes:
Harvest-time salads..... 99
Quick casseroles..... 99
Treats from November's bounty.....108
Melt-in-your-mouth pastry.....114
Batter rolls—jiffy quick.....118
Stuffings for the holiday bird.....126
Recipe index.....221

Home Management

It's news to me!..... 53
Gift ideas for your table..... 86
Toys to put big smiles on little faces.....133
Gift shopping by mail.....248

Children and Parents

Safety primer for parents.....194
For happier shopping with your children..204

Home planning centers.....245

Index of advertisers.....258

Subscription Correspondence: When you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription, be sure to enclose an address label from a recent copy to help us find the information you need and send you a prompt reply. *Rates:* New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription.

Gift Subscriptions: Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. *Change of Address:* Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. *Manuscripts:* Must have return postage; otherwise we cannot be responsible for them.

D56810

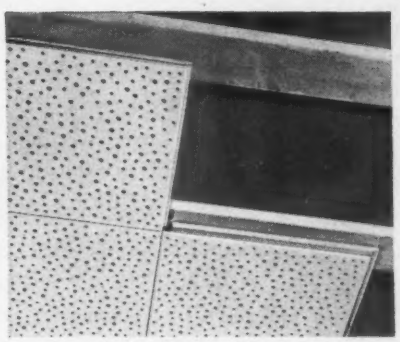
Sound Conditioning . . . the new comfort for up-to-date homes

How to quiet noise for as little as $25.00

Beautiful new ceiling tile absorbs sound before it becomes noise. You can install it yourself — a free booklet tells how

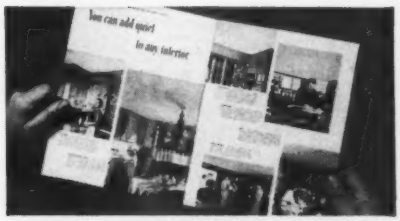
Less noise in the hallway means a much quieter house. A noise-absorbing ceiling of Armstrong Cushiontone softens the shrill shrieks of excited children, preventing sound from charging into other rooms. You'll find Cushiontone's informal Full Random styling attractive, too.

Parties are quieter—and more fun—when you install an Armstrong Cushiontone ceiling in your entertainment area. Disturbing party noises are all pleasantly subdued, and you will enjoy restful quiet. You can quiet a ten by twelve foot room with Cushiontone for less than $25.



Fixes cracked ceilings—Cushiontone, easy to wash or repaint, covers old ceilings with a modern material that never cracks or peels.

It's easy to install Cushiontone by stapling, nailing, or cementing. A new tongue-and-groove joint hides staples or nails and helps level each tile. Whether you do it yourself or want professional help, see your local Building Products Dealer for advice and materials.



Send for free booklet, "How To Make Things Quieter at Your House." Write direct to Armstrong Cork Company, 5511 Farnum Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Armstrong CEILINGS

including Cushiontone® and Temlok® Tile

. . . to quiet and beautify your home

"IT'S MY FAVORITE BARGAIN"

"A bargain," says the dictionary, "is an advantageous purchase."

Telephone service is like that.

Advantageous to you because it saves time, steps and trouble. Runs errands. Helps with the shopping. Stands guard over your home. Keeps you in close touch with relatives and friends.

And does all of this as a real bargain should—at low cost. Pennies buy wings when you reach for the telephone.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

LOCAL *to serve the community.* NATIONWIDE *to serve the nation.*

Have you heard the

Latest Garden News?

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Quick, Henry, the antibiotic!

You may be using antibiotics in your home garden soon. A streptomycin—terramycin mixture will be marketed in home-size packages for the first time next year.

Commercial orchardists have been using antibiotics for several years. So far, the mixture above has been approved, by federal authorities, for the control of fire blight, bacterial spot, soft rot, blackleg, and bacterial wilt.

Why mound roses?

Each winter, gardeners lose prize roses from cold damage. Ironically, most losses occur in late spring when the worst of the cold is past. The exact nature of cold-hardiness is still being studied, and most of the research on it has not yet been published.

True cold-hardiness has little to do with the vigor of a plant. It's based on several things—perhaps the most important is the ability of a plant to stay dormant during the winter. Cold will keep a plant dormant temporarily—as long as it persists—but the main source of dormancy is built into the plants themselves.

During the growing season, cold-hardy plants produce an antigrowth hormone that accumulates until frost. This substance keeps the plants dormant until it is broken down by cold. Hybrid tea roses produce so little that only a small amount of cold breaks their dormancy. This means that they frequently start new growth during the first spring thaw—which makes them susceptible to damage by the next cold wave.

By mounding roses, you protect them from the cold that breaks down their dormancy hormone, so they stay dormant in late winter when damage is most likely.

Strong, safe fungicide developed

Newest weapon against plant diseases is a mercury compound, methyl mercury dicyandiamide. It was developed in Sweden to control diseases in small grains. Dr. Peter A. Ark of the University of California has found it effective against an amazing number of fungus diseases.

Part of its terrific punch is due to the fact that it will dissolve in water. Previous mercury fungicides were either suspensions or emulsions, which were more readily neutralized by the dead tissues that surround fungus infections. Doctor Ark has even used it to control soil fungi, with excellent results.

Fortunately, the compound is only one-fourth as toxic to plants as the well-known phenyl mercury compounds. Home-size packages, for use in treating seed flats and soil, are expected to be available next spring.

Breakfast... Luncheon... Dinner...

Break resistant

melmac®

dinnerware

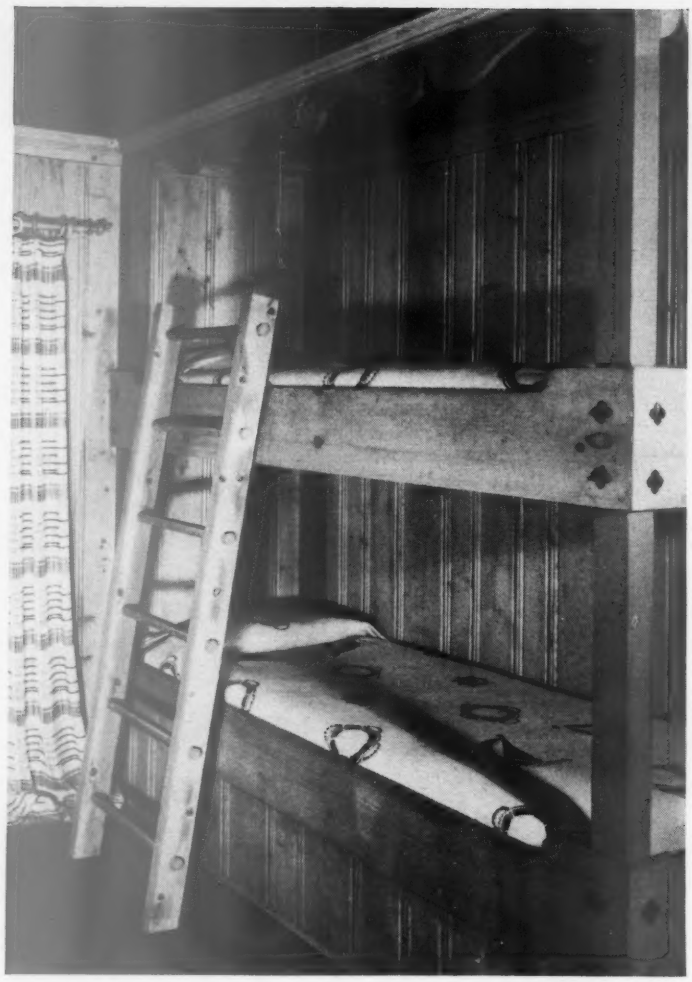
is the QUALITY dinnerware for all occasions.

Melmac dinnerware is different, distinctive—it has everything, yes, *everything!* It's beautiful, in smart, gay colors and designs to set stunning tables and attractive buffets. And it's so durable and break resistant that manufacturers guarantee it for a full 1095-meal year against breakage.

Melmac is the registered trade-mark of American Cyanamid Company, New York 20, N. Y., supplier of molding compounds to manufacturers who fashion high-quality dinnerware in a wide choice of lustrous colors and designs.

This melmac tag is your assurance of Quality molded dinnerware!

melmac is quality molded dinnerware, but not all molded dinnerware is melmac



Space-saving bunks of **Western Pines***
easy to build—economical, too!

These sturdy bunk beds will take years of hard wear and keep their good looks indefinitely—thanks to the everlasting beauty of the Western Pines!

Smooth texture and handsome grain of these mellow woods add lasting beauty to any building or remodeling project. They take and hold finishes beautifully and are easy to maintain. Whether you plan to do the work yourself or have it done, you'll be glad you chose carefully-selected, well-seasoned—and economical!—Western Pines. Ask your local lumber dealer for an estimate.

the Western Pines

*IDAHO WHITE PINE
*PONDEROSA PINE
*SUGAR PINE

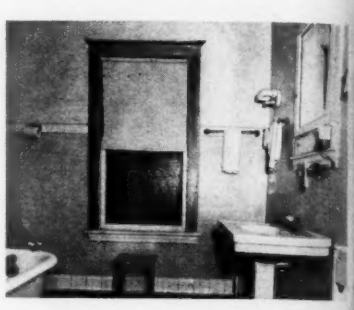
New FREE booklet with bright new ideas

"FRIENDLY HOME IDEAS IN WESTERN PINES" has 86 photographs, many in color, showing building, decorating and remodeling ideas featuring the Western Pines. Write for your free copy to WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, Dept. 409-G, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.

TODAY'S WESTERN PINE TREE FARMING GUARANTEES LUMBER TOMORROW

More bathroom in

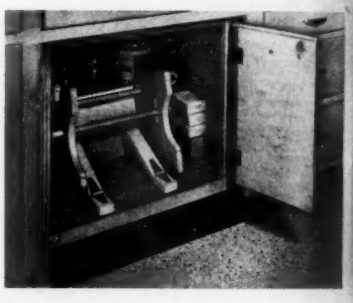
By adding fixtures, putting all the space to use, one bath does the work of two



BEFORE. Fixtures were misplaced, surfaces mismatched. Only storage was medicine cabinet. Mirror, sink were too high for youngsters.

Lighting was concentrated on one side of sink. Whole room lacked appeal.

AFTER. Twin sinks relieve morning traffic jam, and counter height suits both children and adults. Folding stool is added help for youngsters (see detail shot below). There's storage galore now from pillar cabinets in corner to those units below basins. Two recessed light units (fitted into the dropped ceiling) do the trick for the large mirror →



AFTER. Here is step stool the little girl is standing on in the picture at right.

It folds right into cabinet when not in use. Securely hinged and fastened, there's no danger of stool skidding out from under the user.

BEFORE. Turn-of-century tub was overdue for retirement. Propped on legs, it was awkward looking, strictly an "all-fours" job to clean beneath. Shower was needed, too.

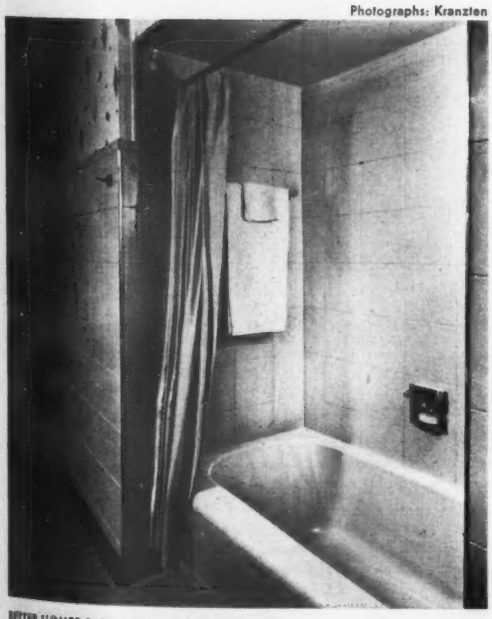
Old paint, plaster were beginning to show their age.

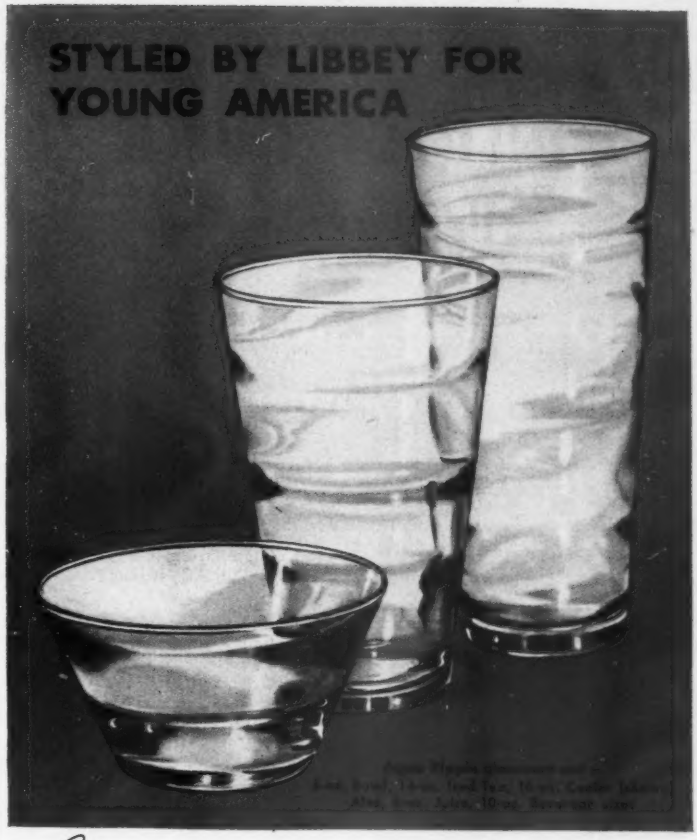
AFTER. New tub-shower combination was installed. Ceiling was dropped to form shower compartment. There's new tile around tub and up to shoulder height in rest of room. From there, sparkling wallpaper takes over. Owners: Dr. and Mrs. Paul Heck, Chicago. Designers: John M. Smythe Company, Chicago. Data: Jessie Walker →

For how to compartmentalize a bath, see page 156

the same space

Photographs: Kranzten





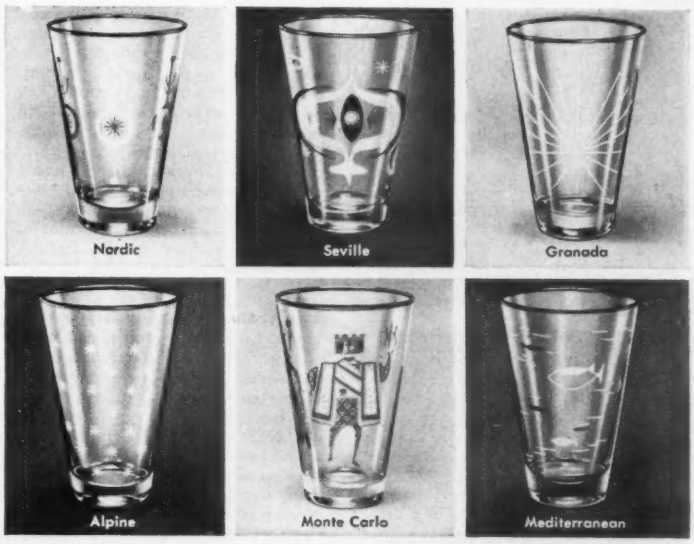
Underwater shimmer this sheer, translucent blue captured in finely blown glass by Libbey—to spark every table with fresh excitement. Chip-defiant rims.* Set of 8 Aqua Ripple glasses, gift-boxed, about $2.00.

*If the rim of a Libbey "Safedge" glass ever chips, Libbey will replace the glass.

Other Libbey trend-setters

Continental-inspired hostess sets—

So new—these Continental designs by Libbey. All in 14-oz. tumblers. *Seville, Mediterranean, Granada* also in 10-oz. tumblers and Pilsners. 8 tumblers, gift-boxed, about $3.50. 8 Pilsners, about $5.50. All prices slightly higher in South, West and Canada.

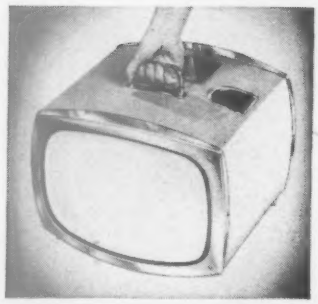


LIBBEY SAFEDGE GLASSWARE
AN (I) PRODUCT

OWENS-ILLINOIS
GENERAL OFFICES · TOLEDO 1, OHIO

An advertisement of Reynolds Metals Company

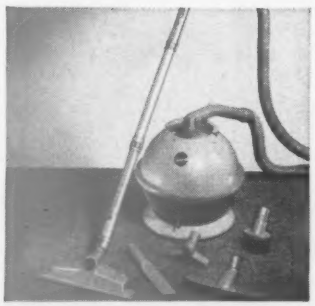
BETTER HOME
Product News



Portable TV set that's truly light is available at last, thanks to aluminum. With body and chassis of 100% aluminum, this sturdy 17" portable weighs only 40 pounds—less than a full suitcase. No sacrifice in performance was necessary, since aluminum saved enough weight to permit including all basic high quality features found in big sets and the beauty of aluminum is permanent. Added benefit of aluminum is extra strength for rugged use wherever there's 110-125 Volt AC current.

Water heaters of rustproof aluminum can never give red, rusty water. And because aluminum can't rust, this heater will last years longer. It provides more hot water per hour because of aluminum's exceptional ability to absorb and transfer heat. An all-aluminum water heater means greater operating economy as well, because aluminum holds stored heat longer. Your choice of handsome embossed aluminum jacket or enamel finish, in all sizes, either gas or electric.

Look for this new seal on aluminum products of every kind. It's the new way that many manufacturers have adopted to remind you that they are using Reynolds high quality aluminum in their products. The words, "Designed in Reynolds Aluminum" are a symbol of merit for your buying guidance. So look for this gleaming foil seal when you shop for aluminum products. It's your assurance of getting products made of the very finest material—light, strong, long-lasting Reynolds Aluminum.



A new lightweight cleaner that features a double-stretch hose, a 360 degree swivel top, and a new telescoping wand made of light, durable, rustproof aluminum. The aluminum wand doubles in length so you can use it short or long without need for extensions and it can't come apart. This is another example of how leading appliance and electric housewares manufacturers are using more and more aluminum to make their products stronger, lighter, more attractive and longer lasting.

You'll be sitting pretty all year 'round with smart scroll-back aluminum folding chairs like this. Indoors their light weight is a blessing when extra company calls, for bridge and club meetings, for pull-up TV-watching. Next spring when the outdoor season begins again, put these sturdy aluminum chairs outside and leave them there through sun and rain. Aluminum won't rust, and vinyl seats are easily cleaned with damp cloth. See your dealer or write for names of aluminum furniture manufacturers to *Reynolds Metals Company, Dept. E, Louisville 1, Kentucky.*

Fall change-over

Crisp fall air and Nature's changing colors—do they make you wish for a change of scenery inside? Try these!

A new drapery treatment can give under-the-roof windows a taller look by emphasizing vertical lines. Overdraperies open out flat—pleats and all—when you unbutton tabs over the brass rod. Matchstick bamboo shades give daytime privacy. Three photographs on these pages from home of Mrs. Lois Place, Birmingham, Michigan

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing; Reynolds, Photography, Inc.; Kranzten Studio, Inc.

Folding doors can push back flat against the wall, saving enough space for an attractive hall grouping. They give full door coverage when necessary and allow the air to circulate freely. Try an off-center arrangement like this one—using a handsome chest, mirror, some of your favorite accessories, and fall blooms straight from your garden

for your rooms

Decorator: C. Donald Popplestone

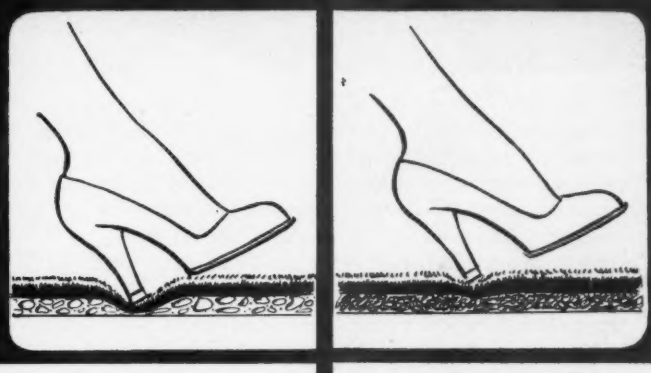
Give some punch and sparkle to the bay area around your desk. Use a shaped cornice to frame the area, or a bright wallpaper pattern on the ceiling for added emphasis. A planted bird cage is an interesting decorative note. Or perhaps, a handsome new desk chair or a shuttered window treatment will be the dash of spice that is needed

Decorator: Marion Heuer Interiors

The bathroom can be spruced up, too. Try an ice-cream-parlor stool for dressing, or glamorize the walls with a bold wallpaper. Put up a big mirror to overcome boxed-in feeling of a small bath, or enjoy the luxuriousness of cotton *carpeting* (in pieces so it can be taken up and washed easily). From the Harvey Block home in Glencoe, Illinois

More on next page

IMPACT PROTECTION GUARANTEED WITH GENUINE OZITE CARPET CUSHION



ORDINARY CARPET CUSHION

GENUINE OZITE CARPET CUSHION

Genuine OZITE carpet cushion has exactly the proper resiliency...not too much...not too little... OZITE is soft, but not spongy...won't tire you to walk on it, or give a creepy feeling to your carpet...keeps sharp heels from pounding through to the hard floor.

You will appreciate Genuine OZITE every day because your carpet cleans better and retains its sheen and beauty....In ten or twenty years you will appreciate the dollars saved by your investment in Genuine OZITE. No other product in house furnishings offers so much for so little.

For almost a century the makers of OZITE have been developing a master's skill in the selection and blending of the finest cattle hair, creating an excellence in quality which has made Genuine OZITE the standard by which all other carpet cushions are judged.

ONLY GENUINE OZITE has its name engraved on every sq. yd.

WHEN THE WALLS CLOSE IN...

. . . and rooms look tiny—make them grow with the striking Birchcraft Functional Group that gives limited wall space twice the storage capacity. With just a few of the modestly priced Birchcraft pieces you can solve your decorating and storage problems with ease. It all adds up to a room that looks larger, looks better—and makes for more comfortable living, too.

Open stock Birchcraft is top quality, of course. Selected birch and rock maple cabinet woods are hand-finished to a practical and rich beige butternut tone that doesn't show dust. You'll find correlated Birchcraft has ideal solutions to offer for every bedroom, living or dining room—it's furniture that will add new zest to your enjoyment of living. See it at fine stores from coast to coast.

Birchcraft
CASUAL MODERN Baumritter

Get exciting new home ideas from our colorful Birchcraft decorating booklet. Or, if you prefer Early American, you'll want our color packed Ethan Allen booklet. 25¢ ea. BIRCHCRAFT ☐ ETHAN ALLEN ☐

T. Baumritter Co., Inc., Dept. B-11, 171 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16

NAME .....

STREET .....

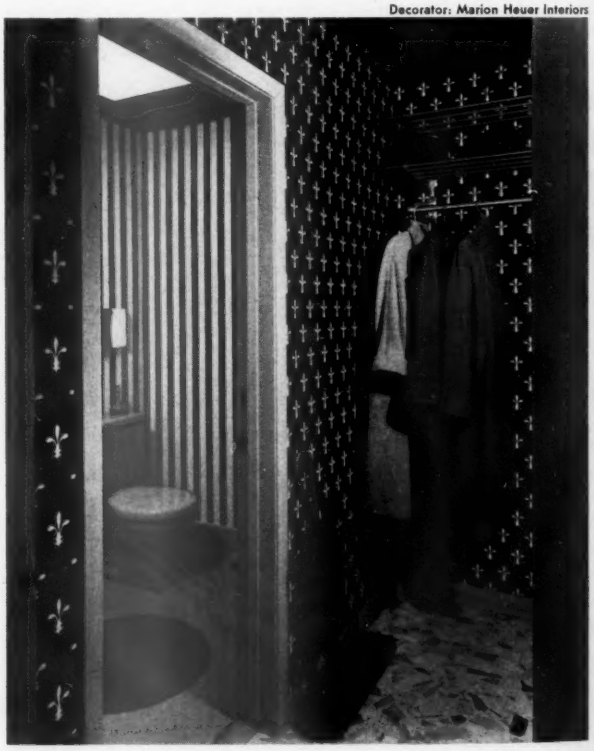
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

Fall change-over for your rooms

Begins on page 12

Teen-age children moving you out of the living room? Make a place in your bedroom to read and relax while they entertain. In the Harvey Block home, a long and narrow table makes a convenient reading shelf that takes little space. You could make your own under-window shelf with a board, brackets fastened to wall with toggle bolts

Decorator: Marion Heuer Interiors



The entrance hall, closet, and powder room can make a handsome trio carried out with striking wallpapers in coordinated colors. Gray, black, and white color scheme used here makes a dramatic effect. See-through metal shelves and brackets in the coat closet keep hats and boxes always in sight; even those that are stored on the top shelf

More on page 17

...Two people do this work better than one!

...Two hands do this work better than one!

EASIEST, FASTEST, MOST EFFICIENT WAY TO SCRUB AND POLISH FLOORS!

1. *Two brushes polish better than one!* Because brushes revolve in opposite directions, you get smoother finish *faster!* The polisher never "runs away" from you. And your floors stay sparkling-beautiful longer!

2. *Two brushes scrub better than one!* A full 12" wide, Regina's twin brushes cover more area than a single brush, finish the job faster! Regina scrubs linoleum, tile, all hard floors *gently*, thoroughly.

3. *Two pads buff better than one!* Their revolving action hardens wax to a jewel-bright, protective finish. The Regina is designed for use on furniture tops, kitchen counters, fireplace tile, too.

4. *Make sure the polisher you get offers reconditioning equipment!* Regina's optional kit has sanding discs, steel wool—makes it easy to refinish worn spots. Also useful as handy bench sander!

5. *Make sure the polisher you get offers a rug-cleaning attachment!* Regina's optional attachment makes it *easy* to spot-clean or do a complete rug-cleaning job at home. Gives professional results.

Like having a handy-man . . . all around the house!

★ ***America's most widely-used polisher!***

★ ***Operates at touch of finger tip—yet solidly built to last! Gear-driven—no belt to wear out!***

★ ***Many still giving trouble-free service after 25 years in use!***

In handsome new driftwood and copper color combination **$64.50** Plus Excise Tax

Ask your dealer for a demonstration

Send today for FREE informative booklet!

The Regina Corporation, Rahway 28, N. J.

Please send free "Bulletin 44—Care of Floors," and name of nearest dealer.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

In Canada: Switson Industries, Ltd., Welland, Ontario

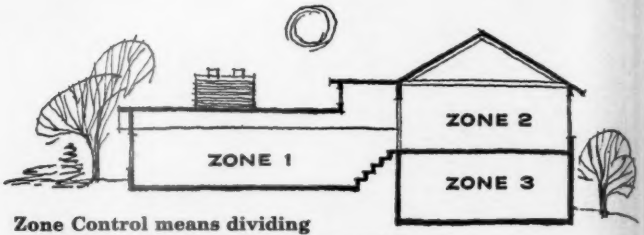
By makers of Regina Electrikbroom—lightweight vacuum for daily use

Picture windows usher the outdoors right inside this distinctive living room! But large windows let in solar heat and winter chill, and make the rest of the house uncomfortable—if an ordinary thermostat control system is used. The extra warmth from a fireplace has much the same effect. Only Honeywell Zone Control, with its *separate* thermostat systems, assures even comfort *all over the house.*

Sleeping areas are often on separate levels and are used at different times from the rest of the house. They also have different exposure problems when they face in other directions from the living room. That's why the sleeping area *cannot* be controlled comfortably by the living room thermostat. Your bedrooms should be *zoned* with a separate Honeywell thermostat system.

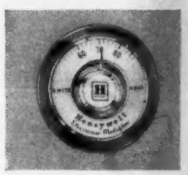
The extra room in your house, whether basement game room, upper level playroom or first floor den, will have different exposure and use problems from your living area. Naturally, you want these rooms comfortable when you use them. The ideal way is with a separate Honeywell thermostat system. This gives you even comfort *in all parts of your house* in all kinds of weather!

Honeywell Zone Control gives you luxurious comfort all over your home

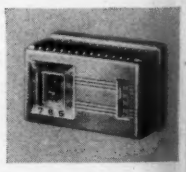


Zone Control means dividing your home into two—or more—comfort areas, each with a separate thermostat.

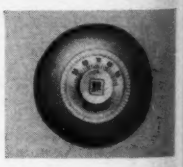
These modern thermostat systems can be used with Honeywell Zone Control



Electronic Moduflow. *For major occupancy zones such as main living area.* This is the new super-sensitive thermostat system that gives the very finest control. The jewel-like Golden Circle thermostat you see here goes on your living room wall. It works with a thermostat *outside* your house that anticipates changes in comfort needs.



Automatic Clock Thermostat. *For night set-back zones such as bedroom areas.* The famous Honeywell Clock Thermostat automatically turns the heat down at night for better sleeping comfort and greater fuel savings. Then it turns it up, warming the room *before* you awaken.



Honeywell Round. *For intermittent-use zones such as den, playroom or basement game room.* This is an unusually attractive decorator-designed *manual* thermostat. You can set it for the exact temperature you wish—or turn it back to save fuel when a room isn't used. The ring around the dial snaps off, can be painted to match any color scheme.

If you're building or plan to build a new home, be sure and talk to your architect or builder about Zone Control. And send for your FREE copy of the fully illustrated, colorful booklet on Honeywell Zone Control. Address: Honeywell, Dept. 2722, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

For heating and cooling

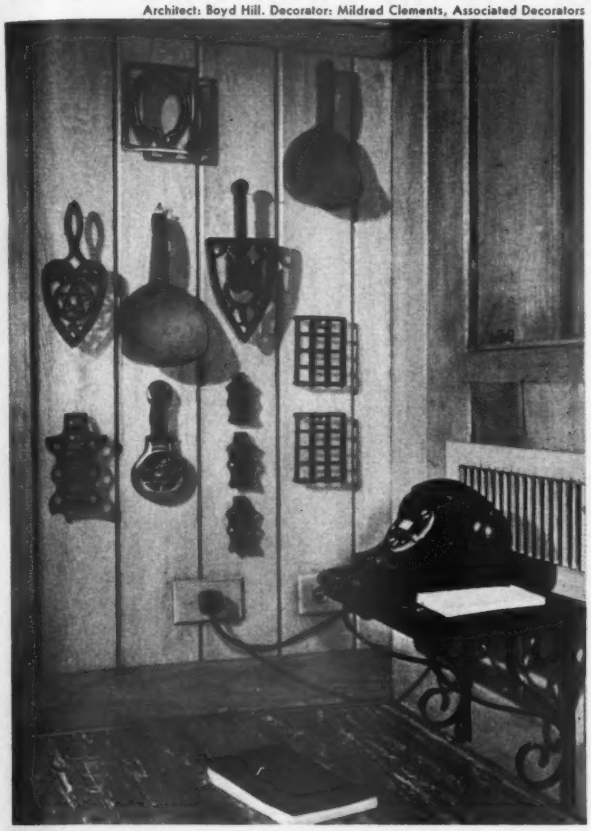
MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell

Zone Control

Fall change-over for your rooms

Continued from page 14

Architect: Boyd Hill. Decorator: Mildred Clements, Associated Decorators



Get out paint and polish, dig through attic or junk shop for old bits of wood and iron, and you have the makings of a charming telephone corner. Notice how each piece is centered on paneling boards. The phone rests on sewing-machine treadle propped up by ornamental iron brackets. From Frederick Nichols, Jr., home, Winnetka, Illinois

Decorator: A. J. Bullard

Perky, white chintz cafe curtains bordered with colors from the wallpaper might be the sparkle you want in your breakfast area. Notice that, for simplicity, the short valance has been gathered onto a rod, rather than pinch-pleated like the longer curtains.

A frivolous bird-cage planter repeats the mood of the wallpaper. From the Delos Rentzel home, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

MAIL COUPON *Learn how much you can save*

Hardware Mutuals BHG11
200 Strongs Avenue, Stevens Point, Wis.

I would like savings information about your 5-year contract on home fire insurance.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

It pays to buy a 5-year fire insurance protection plan

WITH

a company which has regularly returned a dividend that has never been less than 20% for each premium dollar spent

Here's what you get...

It pays to get this valuable protection from a nationally known company that is famed for its fast, fair claims settlements. Hardware Mutuals financial stability assures you real security.

Here's how you save...

With a 5-year paid in advance contract to protect your home against losses by fire and other insured perils, you actually pay only the equivalent of 4 years' premium. This is a savings of 20% in premium payments. In addition, you are eligible for savings in the form of dividend payments which have never been less than 20%.

Find out what these savings can mean to you. Call your Hardware Mutuals representative today—or mail coupon for information.

Insurance for your AUTOMOBILE...HOME...BUSINESS

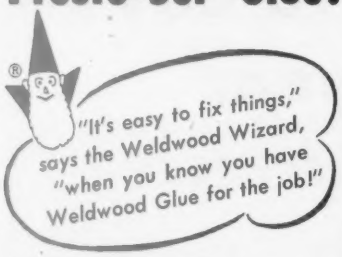
Hardware Mutuals®

Stevens Point, Wisconsin • Offices Coast to Coast

HARDWARE MUTUAL CASUALTY COMPANY
HARDWARE DEALERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

MOMMY FIXED IT WITH

Weldwood® Presto-Set* Glue!



LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH...
WELDWOOD® PRESTO-SET* GLUE!

- Ready-to-use! Sets fast! Bonds like magic!
- Bonds wood, leather, paper, cloth!
- Makes "Do-It-Yourself" easier!
- Dad can machine jobs 30 minutes after gluing!
- Odorless! Clean to work with!
- 25¢, 45¢ tubes, pint and quart jars!

LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH...
WELDWOOD *Plastic Resin* GLUE!

- Makes glued joints stronger than the wood itself!
- Repair furniture.. do all jobs like a professional!
- Best wood glue made!
- Highly water-resistant!
- 15¢, 35¢, 65¢ and larger sizes!

LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH...
WELDWOOD CONTACT CEMENT!

- Bonds Micarta and other laminates without clamps or presses!
- Install plywood paneling *without nails!*
- Bonds any combination of wood, leather, glass, paper, cloth and metal (including aluminum)!
- Bonds instantly... permanently on contact!
- 1001 daily uses for home, hobby, garage!
- 25¢, 35¢, 60¢ and larger sizes!

At hardware, paint and lumber dealers. For a perfect wood finishing job ask for Firzite and Satinlac.

FREE! **HELPFUL LEAFLETS—MAIL COUPON NOW**

*Trademark

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP.
Dept.B-11,55 West 44th St.
New York 36, N. Y.
Send me leaflets on:
☐ Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue ☐ Satinlac
☐ Weldwood Presto-Set Glue ☐ Firzite
☐ Weldwood Contact Cement

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ZONE____STATE____

Harmonious room—from odds and ends

Variety makes for informality, because there's no rigidity in shapes and sizes. To prevent too much dissimilarity, the Macks blend the furniture together by using solid related colors, accented only by wing chair's print. Curtains are of dress denim

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

By Polly Cramer

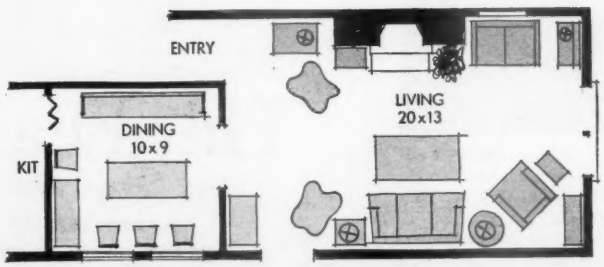
Furnishing a room with "finds" from the attic and a collection of furniture odds and ends is fun—and, of course, far less expensive than with new furniture.

That sort of gathering, however, inevitably includes such a variety of furniture styles and periods that it's a real challenge to make a harmonious grouping of them.

Here's how the John D. Macks of Cincinnati unified their mongrel furniture collection—which ranged in extremes from a Victorian washstand to Modern sling chairs—with imaginative use of accessories and fabrics.

Slipcovered old loveseat, a Victorian washstand, and built-in bookshelves make a complete reading group in a small fireside corner.

Coffee table was an old, painted kitchen table. Now its natural-pine finish is restored and legs cut to 17 inches.



Living room is arranged so that each seating position has good lighting and is in easy reach of a table or chest. Traffic lane from entrance to dining room is clear

More on page 21

Cooking champions say: "There never was anything like it before!"

"This fluffy-rich yellow shortening really gives a new kind of piecrust!"

Mrs. Paul C. McCleary of York, Pa., busy homemaker and young grandmother, is one of Pennsylvania's outstanding baking champions. She says: "You should have seen my family when I baked my first Fluffo pie. They said: 'Just *look* at it!' Fluffo *does* give a pie that's more elegant looking and more delicious. The new *kind* of piecrust it gives makes it easier to win prizes!"

TART 'N' SAUCY APPLE PIE

Apples in apple sauce make the spicy filling twice as fruity, twice as delicious!

FLUFFO PIECRUST

2¼ cups sifted flour
1 tsp. salt
¾ cup FLUFFO
5 tbsp. water

SAUCY FILLING

⅔ cup brown sugar
⅓ cup granulated sugar
1 tsp. cinnamon
½ tsp. nutmeg
6 tbsp. flour
2 tsp. lemon juice
1 tsp. grated lemon rind
2 cups thick apple sauce (or a 15 oz. can of apple sauce)
4 cups sliced tart apples (or a 1 lb. 2 oz. can of sliced apples)
3 tbsp. FLUFFO

Cut Fluffo into flour and salt until mixture looks like coarse cornmeal. Sprinkle water over mixture a tablespoon at a time, mixing with fork until flour is moistened. With hands, shape dough into a ball. Divide in half, roll about ⅛" thick. Fit one piece in 9" pie plate.

Combine filling ingredients (except Fluffo); mix well. Put into bottom crust, dot with Fluffo. Top with other half of pastry. Seal and flute edges. Prick top crust. Bake approximately 40 minutes at 400°F., or until done.

NOTE: Use Fluffo in all recipes that call for shortening; no need to change any measurement.

©1955, The Procter & Gamble Company

"As soon as I started to cut it in," adds Mrs. McCleary, "I could see that Fluffo blends much better . . .

". . . makes the dough so easy to handle. The pastry rolls out smooth, tender and beautifully golden—doesn't get ragged at the edges. And it bakes up not just brown but more evenly *golden brown* all the way through. My husband says my Fluffo pies *taste* better, too!"

...better in every way than you ever made before!

YES, THE PIECRUST YOU GET from golden Fluffo is really a new *kind* of piecrust — better looking, better tasting, better in texture . . . *actually better in every way* . . . than any shortening ever gave you before!

That's because Fluffo is *different!* Even its color is different — golden yellow. It's a wonderful new *kind* of shortening, blended by Procter & Gamble from better shortening ingredients by an exclusive fluffing process. Years of research went into its making. You'll find it's the very finest shortening you can buy!

As cooking champion Mrs. McCleary says: "Fluffo gives more exciting results than white shortening—and is so much more fun to use!"

Use Fluffo — *for a new kind of baking and frying!* It costs no more than other leading shortenings. So digestible, too! The very best cooks are changing to Fluffo. Why don't you?

Golden Fluffo is now available in most areas.

Procter & Gamble's new *kind* of shortening!

GOLDEN
FLUFFO

ALL-PURPOSE SHORTENING, NOT A TABLE SPREAD
(Yellow from pure carotene)

Now 2 beds in 1 sofa! Simmons' "AMBASSADOR"...

NEW TWIN-BED HIDE-A-BED®

Broad sweep of sofa-bed beauty. More seating space—almost 7 feet between arms! More comfort—genuine Beautyrest* seat cushions! Shown above in turquoise. Also available in slate grey, fern green and sand beige. Price $399 at listed Simmons dealers'.

Now you see one bed... now you see two!

When you want just one bed, the other stays put. Each one operates *independently*. New "Double Link" patented parts open and close the Hide-A-Bed sofa more smoothly and effortlessly than ever.

2 beds in 1 sofa-bed. It's easily the world's most *convenient* sofa-bed. Each has the extra sleeping comfort of a Simmons mattress. The Ambassador gives a decorative beauty and a sleep service never before achieved!

Never before so luxurious, so versatile a sofa-bed as Simmons' new Ambassador Hide-A-Bed sofa! Who else but Simmons could have put two roomy beds inside a sofa-bed and still fashion a low, sweeping magnificence of style.

More Sleeping Comfort! For the first time you get two beds in one Hide-A-Bed sofa, with undisturbed sleep on genuine Simmons mattresses! Compare *that* with any other sofa-bed!

More Sitting Comfort! Almost 7 feet of seating space—with the comfort extras of Beautyrest seat cushions and lower seating height. Short or tall, *everyone* sits snugly. Compare *that* with any other sofa-bed!

More Up-To-The-Minute Styling! Luxurious fabric designs and colors. Compact low lines *so gracefully modern!* You'll know why *the Ambassador is as high-styled as the costliest, custom-built sofa.* Compare *that* with any other sofa-bed!

No other sofa-bed can *possibly* compare! See the Ambassador before the week is up. Shown exclusively at your favorite furniture or department store.

Only Simmons makes HIDE-A-BED sofas

*Trade-mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office. Copr. 1955 by Simmons Co. Mdse. Mart, Chicago, Ill.

Harmonious room—from odds and en

Begins on page

Combination of old and new carries over into the dining room, where antique settle and table join modern Italian dining chairs (next to door).

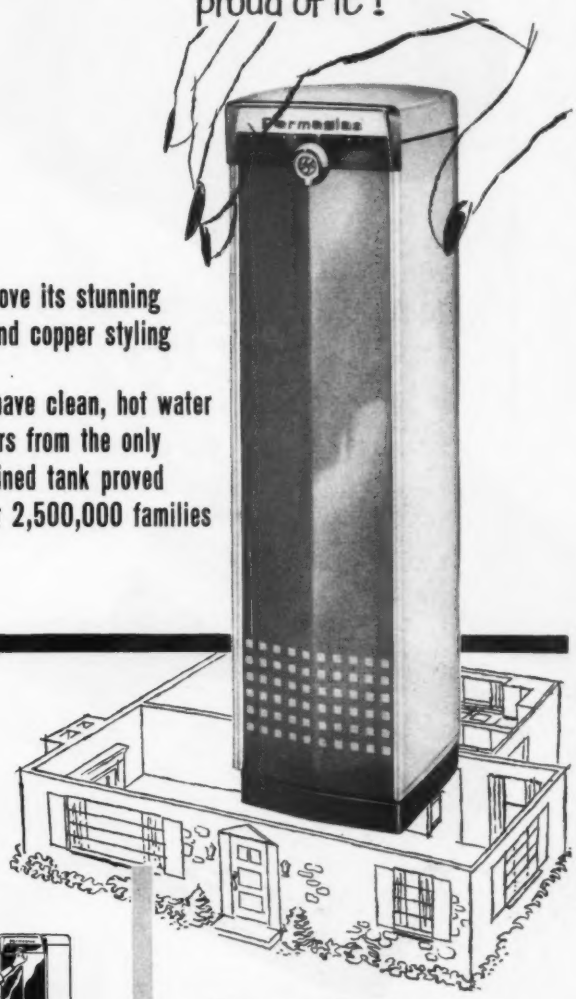
Picture grouping is an ingenious idea you could copy: each is just a wide-matted bridge tally picturing birds with real feathers.

Hinged shutter door opens into a small space where a regular door would be too wide. It has casters (right) for easy rolling. Rush square rug is inexpensive and sturdy.

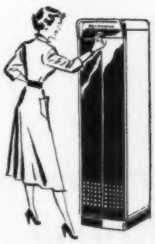
Old familiar objects are used as accessories—a china soup tureen holds greens, and an old bottle is wired as a lamp with a modern burlap shade.

All the living-room pictures are old family prints, except the one over fireplace. They carry the same outdoor theme, creating a unified mood throughout room.

put this new **Permaglas**®
water heater
anywhere...
and be
proud of it!



* you'll love its stunning aqua and copper styling
* you'll have clean, hot water for years from the only glass-lined tank proved by over 2,500,000 families



EXCLUSIVE NEW
EYE-HI
TEMPERATURE CONTROL Now, for the first time you can select the water temperature you need as easily as you adjust your oven. A twist of the wrist gives you just the water temperature you want for laundering and all your household uses.

* **Permaglas**® gives you... the only glass-lined water heater with 16 years of success behind it
* fuel-saving, high-efficiency, patented HEETWALL construction means less wasted fuel

Permaglas®

Through research ...a better way
A.O.Smith CORPORATION

Permaglas Division, Kankakee, Ill. • Licensee in Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd.

You hear a bigger whoosh
You smell a fresher aroma
You taste an extra richness

Why? Because Chase & Sanborn "Dome Top" Coffee is *fresher* than any other leading brand. It's the *only* one that's *pressure* packed. And pressure packing preserves coffee freshness and flavor better than vacuum cans or bags.

Chase & Sanborn Coffees are served by more fine hotels and restaurants throughout America than any other brand.

Chase & Sanborn

THE COFFEE THAT TELLS YOU IT'S FRESHER!

Now! Chase & Sanborn's Delicious Flavor—
yours in the NEW FULL-BODIED INSTANT

First instant coffee so full-bodied it makes *truly satisfying* breakfast coffee!

HERE'S YOUR

Decorating preview

- Corner sectionals have sleep units
- Lace, embroidered curtains are back
- Hardwood tops are now abuseproof

A corner sectional now boasts two sleeping units, both of which can be used at the same time! The end sections easily pivot away from the corner section to stand together as a double bed. You can put a table and lamp behind the stationary corner section where they won't need to be moved when you're making beds for overnight guests.

Hardwood tops on furniture can be abuseproof, too. Testing has shown that these tops will resist heat and staining much the same as the practical laminated plastic tops you've seen. The "top secret" is the combination of a new hard finish and a layer of aluminum foil underneath the top lamination of hardwood plywood. The advantages of wood: It can be finished to match exactly the rest of the piece of furniture (especially important with all the many new warm brown and gray wood finishes being introduced). It can also be easily shaped into traditional design details.

A new spray stops unpleasant shocks you get when you slide out of the car or touch a light switch. Using this harmless spray on your car seat covers and carpets cuts down static electricity that forms in wool and many synthetic fabrics during the winter. The spray dries quickly, and is odorless and invisible. One spraying will remain effective for two to three months.

A liquid that cleans and leaves a soil retardant behind at the same time is a timesaver for the house-cleaning homemaker. The silica in the liquid fills tiny crevices in the fibers or surface making a film that protects against re-soiling. You can use the cleaner on rugs, upholstery, washable wallpaper, woodwork, venetian blinds. You brush on with a cloth the foaming cleaner, let it dry, then vacuum it off.

paper, woodwork, venetian blinds. You brush on with a cloth the foaming cleaner, let it dry, then vacuum it off.

Lace and embroidered curtains are back, prettier and more practical than Grandma's were. They're especially smart with the new Provincial-styled furniture. Cotton lace panels, cafes, or priscillas have a permanent crisp finish which banishes the curtain stretcher from your life. You'll have a big variety of scroll-like or flowered patterns to choose from, including elegant designs by Schiaparelli, in an easy-to-care-for blend of cotton and Dacron.

If your room needs delicate, feminine-looking curtains, try tiers or panels of imported tambour work (applique outlined with embroidery) or embroidered organdies. They're made with unfinished or clip-off tops so that you can adjust them to your own window length. And more good news, now they are priced to suit any pocketbook.

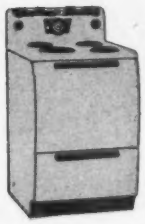
The warm glow of copper comes out of the kitchen into the living room. You'll be seeing antiqued-copper drawer pulls on the new furniture and solid copper fixtures including andirons, fire screens, and tools to accent your fireplace. The variety of designs in new copper accessories lets you use them with Contemporary as well as Traditional furniture.

Compact, to fit small space...yet see the huge oven and other "big-range" features

Now styled in glowing color for your beautiful modern kitchen

The G-E Spacemaker has:

- ★ **Big, wide oven . . . holds meal for 24**
- ★ **Silhouetted pushbuttons**
- ★ **"Focused Heat" broiler**
- ★ **Automatic oven timer**
- ★ **Hi-Speed Calrod® units throughout**
- ★ **Automatic oven floodlight**



Mix-or-Match color choices

All this and COLOR, too. The Spacemaker is now made in satin white, canary yellow, turquoise green, petal pink, cadet blue and woodtone brown.

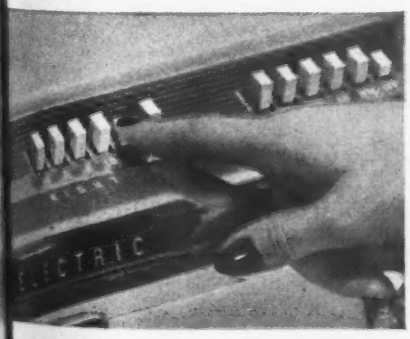
If your kitchen's small, or not quite big enough for a needed snack bar, extra storage space, you'll love the new Spacemaker. In 16 inches less space than a full-size range it has:

Same big oven as largest G-E. Same "Focused Heat" broiler and famous G-E Speed-Cooking . . . pushbutton controlled. Also: simplified oven timer, huge storage drawer, 2 appliance outlets—1 automatically timed—fluorescent surface lamp. Bake and broil units slide out . . . for easy oven cleaning.

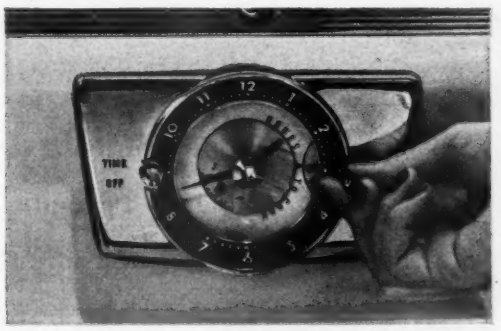
See all the new G-E ranges at your General Electric dealer's. He's in the classified phone book. General Electric Company, Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Kentucky. (Also available in Canada.)

Be modern . . . cook electrically

ine—in a range this compact—the same big as largest G-E. It holds 4 pies or cake layers ne shelf . . . or a meal for 24. Extra-wide open- You see and reach food more easily. Oven's easier to clean. Floodlighted. New, improved Calrod bake unit heats oven fast, "golden browns" pies, cakes perfectly. Indicator light shows when oven is on and pre-heated.



uttons flick on, off at a touch. Easy to use when your hands are full or wet. Hi-Speed g starts, exact heats from all G-E Calrod e units. One unit is EXTRA-Hi-Speed.



New! Automatic oven timer. Easier than ever to use. Just 2 simple settings. Heat goes on, food cooks, heat goes off—without attention. As safe to leave as your electric refrigerator.

Fully enclosed Calrod units. No old-fashioned open coils. "Focused Heat" broiler gives meats a delicious "charcoal" type flavor. Bake and broil units pull out for easy oven cleaning.

Speed-Cooking ranges . . . so safe . . . so clean . . . so dependable

EASY INSTALLATION! Your G-E dealer can make arrangements for 220-volt wiring, if you don't already have it. (Remember, this is the first step toward modern electrical living.) Both the cost of the range and required wiring can be financed with one low down payment and easy weekly terms.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

They're catching up with the common cold!

By John Geiger

This week some 24 million Americans have colds. That's more than twice the number that will suffer heart disease all year. But, science has learned more about heart disease in the last 10 years than it has learned about the cold in the last 30.

With its cousins—influenza, grippe, and other common respiratory infections—it's estimated that the common cold will cause over a billion illnesses in the United States in 1956. Yet less money will be available for cold research than for studies on hoof-and-mouth disease in cattle, or cholera in pigs.

Here's what Dr. John Dingle, one of the nation's top cold researchers at Western Reserve University School of Medicine, recently told a group of his colleagues: "We don't know for sure what causes the cold. No one has isolated a virus from the common cold and proved that it's the guilty agent. No one knows with certainty how a cold is spread. We have no preventive, we have no vaccine, we have no effective treatment.

"Still," he adds surprisingly, "the research picture looks more hopeful now than at any time during the last dozen years."

Doctor Dingle and virus researchers everywhere have reason for such peculiar optimism. For 40 exasperating years, they have been chasing the common respiratory diseases. This year it looks as though the four decades of effort are going to start paying off. Here's a progress report on what the virus researchers have been doing, where we stand now, and what you can expect soon in the way of protection against flu epidemics, outbreaks of grippe and sore throat, and the annual onslaught of colds:

▶ Half a dozen promising new vaccines against influenza have passed rigid field tests on thousands of army recruits and civilian families. There's reason to believe that a single vaccine can be made, that will protect against every known variety and sub-strain of this treacherous disease.

▶ Much of what we call "flu"—the bouts of aches and pains, chills and fever, and general malaise—isn't real influenza but a separate set of virus-caused diseases lumped together under [*Turn to page 27*

Your family, if it hits the average, will have 16 colds in 1956, plus 6 or 8 bouts with the flu, grippe, and sore throat. It's estimated that common respiratory infections will cause over a billion illnesses during the year. But, science is readying a knockout punch against flu, and is closing in on the elusive cold virus

New Fairlane Victoria with the new 202-h.p. Thunderbird Y-8 engine

It's the new '56 FORD

America's fine car... at half the fine car price

..with new Lifeguard design
..with new Thunderbird styling
..with new Thunderbird Y-8 power

With all its exciting beauty and power news for 1956, Ford announces the biggest safety news in car history. It's Lifeguard design—the first comprehensive contribution to driver and passenger safety in accidents.

Two years ago, Ford set out to determine the causes of accident injuries...so a safer car could be built. It was found that over half the serious injuries came from occupants being thrown against the steering post, against hard interior surfaces, or out of the car. To guard you against these hazards, Ford developed Lifeguard design...a whole family of safety features described at the right.

To give your safer new Ford the goingest GO on the road, Ford offers the new 202-h.p. Thunderbird Y-8 engine in Fordomatic Fairlanes and Station Wagons—the mighty 176-h.p. Y-8 in Fordomatic Customline and Mainline models—and the 137-h.p. Six in all models.

But this is only part of the Ford story. When you've seen its brilliant new Thunderbird styling... noted its colorful new interiors and careful workmanship...you'll know that Ford is truly the fine car at half the fine-car price.

Lifeguard Design . . . a Ford first for safety first includes new Lifeguard steering wheel with deep-center structure to act as a cushion in event of accident . . . Lifeguard double-grip door locks designed to give extra protection from doors opening under shock . . . optional Lifeguard padding for instrument panel and sun visors to lessen injuries from impact...optional Lifeguard seat belts to keep occupants securely in their seats. And you get all these Lifeguard features *only in Ford.*

Avoid imitations served from taps or cup-machines. Seven-Up is sold in bottles only.

Who should know better than grandma? She sees babies hardly able to toddle sip this pure, wholesome drink right from the bottle. She sees the pigtail set race into the kitchen for chilled 7-Up to quench their after-school thirsts.

She hears the high-schoolers call for the drink with the "real cool" taste. She sees the Moms and Dads sharing the pleasure of a quick, refreshing lift with 7-Up.

But Grandma—how about you and 7-Up? "I've been enjoying 7-Up for years, and I know I can keep right on having it. Like I say, nothing *does it* like Seven-Up!"

The All-Family Dri

The common cold

Begins on page 24

the name of "acute respiratory disease—ARD."

▸ The viruses (at least some of them) that probably cause ARD have been identified, and studies are already under way to tame them, and incorporate them in a vaccine that will give you and your family safe, lasting immunity.

▸ New techniques have led to the discovery of 150 or more hidden, previously unknown viruses that hole up—but ordinarily are held in check—deep in the tissues of your throat, tonsils, and adenoids.

A virus that causes "summer sore throats" has been isolated and grown in tissue culture; this is the first step toward prevention or treatment.

Scientific detectives plodding along on the common cold's trail have built up a huge new file of information on when it strikes, how it spreads, who brings it home, how it mushrooms within typical families, and which family members are most vulnerable to its attack.

▸ A dramatic new development in virus research has made it possible for the first time to study individual viruses attacking individual human cells, and thus to learn the basic, hard-rock secrets of virus multiplication inside your body.

▸ Although vaccines and other preventive measures seem by far the most likely antivirus weapons, there's been some progress in efforts to find drugs and chemicals that might fight the respiratory viruses, much as antibodies fight bacteria.

▸ A new link in your body's system of defense against infection has been identified. A normal bloodstream substance, it has clear-cut virus-fighting power.

When is a cold a cold? When is it grippe? Acute respiratory disease? Or flu? How many diseases lurk behind them? When do colds strike hardest? What's their relationship to changes in the weather? Who is most vulnerable?

There are plenty of statistics based on mass surveys but they yield dubious average figures.

Why not study colds and flu in their logical frame of reference—the average family? Why not study the same families over long periods of time, see how often respiratory illness strikes, map its spread through each household, measure the attack rates as babies are born, grow, reach school age?

In Cleveland, for the past seven years, Doctor Dingle and a team of doctors, statisticians, and field workers have been doing just that in Western Reserve's Family Study Clinic.

Some 70 family groups have taken part in the Cleveland experiment. Each member, at the start, was given a complete physical checkup. Each was visited weekly by field workers, who swabbed every throat for bacteria or virus cultures. With the cooperation of the mothers, every symptom of illness—every fever, headache, chill, upset stomach, pain, cough, or sneezing spasm—was recorded on a special check list. When illness was definite, a staff doctor dropped in to examine the patient (and everyone else), and to take throat cultures and blood specimens.

Here's what's been learned, as it probably applies to you:

If you're a member of an average middle-class family, with anywhere from one to five children, you'll be sick 10 times a year. For a family of four, that means 40 illnesses in 1956.

At least 6—nearly two-thirds—of these 10 illnesses per person will be respiratory infections. Four will be common colds. Laryngitis, bronchitis, sore throats, infected tonsils, influenza, ARD, and the like will account for 2 or 3 more. Stomach upsets will make up 15 percent of your year's illnesses. Other infections, like measles and mumps, will total 10 percent. The rest will be noninfectious diseases.

In April, May, and June you'll be fairly free from illness. Through the summer, you'll be healthiest of all. But, colds and other infections will come storming along about the third week of September (that's shortly after the opening of school), and from then right through March it'll be one sniffle, sneeze, and cough after another.

The 10-a-year illness figure is an average. Actually, it's lower than that for adults, but as high as 13 or 14 a year for some children.

Youngsters from 1 to 6 years old are most vulnerable; they're likely to have 8 respiratory infections a year. But at every age, the rate is higher in school children than in preschool children.

It's worst of all for the nursery-school and kindergarten set: 4 to 6-year-olds in this group may suffer 12 colds a year.

Preschool youngsters with older brothers or sisters in school will have more sniffles than those who aren't exposed this way.

The larger the family, the greater will be both the individual—and the family—cold-attack rates.

Mothers will have more colds than fathers (5 a year against 4 a year, in the average family). They will bring home more colds, too. For every cold that Dad carries home to an otherwise healthy family, Mother will bring home 1.2; but preschool youngsters will bring home 2; school children under six, 2.5; and school children over six, 3 or more.

When anyone introduces a cold into the household, there's a one-in-two chance that children under 6 will catch it, a one-in-four chance that it will spread to children over 6, and one-in-four chance that Mother will be infected.

There's the bad news. Clearly, schools are a prime focus of infection, but even that's not much help.

[*Turn to next page*

Tool Gift Ideas
for improving your home

MODEL 2500 SYNCRO 20" TILT ARBOR JIG SAW

Announcing the only Jig Saw with TILTING ARBOR

Give your home the basic sawing tool—a jig saw. Get the best . . . the new 65-pound cast semi-steel 20-inch heavy-duty Syncro . . . first and only jig saw made with arm, blade and motor tilting together 0° to 45° to either side! Precision-ground table is always level for easier and more accurate sawing. Ask for the "tilting arm" jig saw—not the old-fashioned "tilting table" type. Remember—*more Syncro-made jig saws have been sold than any other self-powered make.*

America's Only
"MULTI-MOTION" SANDER

MODEL 504 SANDER KIT

Almost all wood grain is naturally crooked and irregular. Only Syncro exclusive "Multi-Motion" sanding pad action can sand with such grain and completely finish the whole surface. No other sander removes so much and is so easy to use. In sturdy metal case. *Insist* on the best—Syncro "Multi-Motion" sander.

Both tools superbly powered with the famous patented Syncro reciprocating built-in motor—guaranteed against burn-out during ownership.

SYNCRO POWER UNITS GUARANTEED AGAINST BURN-OUT DURING YOUR OWNERSHIP OR REPLACED FREE!

See at your Hardware—Write for Handbook

Don't buy trouble—buy **FREE** Our Sanding Handbook has helped thousands of Home Carpenters do an easier job. Write for yours (*Catalog included.*)

SYNCRO SAWS and SANDERS

© 1955 SYNCRO CORPORATION

SYNCRO CORPORATION
Dept. 26-85, OXFORD, MICHIGAN, U.S.A.

WORLD'S LARGEST MAKERS OF RECIPROCATING POWER TOOLS

Announcing

the most comfortable blanket money can buy...

New PHILCO® *Comfortemp*

ELECTRIC BLANKET

It's the perfect blanket at last . . . better than wool . . . better than other electrics . . . yes, the *best* blanket you can buy. It gives the most comfortable warmth of all, under all sleeping conditions, thanks to its exclusive new *Comfortemp* system of gentler, more even heat that's automatically regulated to suit you. This newest advance in blanket comfort . . . Philco Comfortemp costs no more . . . prices as low as $32.95*. Ask to see it in 5 new decorator pastel colors at your dealer.

Edge-lighted Automatic Temperature Control lets you adjust blanket warmth in the dark.

*Prices subject to change without notice

The common cold

Continued from page 27

By the time cold symptoms appear, infection usually has been present for several days—and the carrier has had ample time to infect everyone in the schoolroom.

In short, Doctor Dingle concludes, there's only one way to avoid colds: avoid people. And that's impractical, to say the least.

Still, a great many things *can* be done to keep the damage to a minimum. Here, culled from the Cleveland study and from the conclusions of dozens of medical experts, is a common-sense check list:

1. Keep children home when they have a fresh cold—and do your best to keep them away from other youngsters in the family.
2. NEVER underrate a cold. Serious secondary ear infections, sinusitis, tonsillitis, bronchitis, pneumonia, or meningitis are ready to swarm in like carpetbaggers. Be alert for complications like high fever or earache.
3. Aspirin, nose drops to relieve congestion, and bed rest are tried and true. NEVER dole out that leftover penicillin or any other antibiotic in the medicine chest; they won't hit the cold virus and they're potent drugs (and, therefore, potentially dangerous when misused). Let your doctor decide about antibiotics.
4. Treat the symptoms, not the cold. A gargle of warm salt solution will ease an aching throat. A warm, moist, well-ventilated room is essential. Fruit juices, soups, and eggs should be the backbone of the diet.
5. There's good evidence that sudden chilling and exposure to sharp weather changes give colds a foothold. But so can almost anything else that lowers resistance—lack of sleep, physical fatigue, worry and anxiety, overindulgence in food or drink.
6. Complications can blend with the original cold so insidiously that it's hard to tell them apart. If a cold hangs on and on, check with the doctor; it may mask something more serious. The person who catches cold in September, and then has "one cold after another, all winter long," often has only one cold—plus repeated bouts of sinusitis.

Old home remedies? Sure they are. But they work. It's just not true—though specialists used to think so—that "the untreated cold will last about seven days while with careful treatment it can be cured in a week."

Drs. Howard S. Traisman and L. Martin Hardy of Chicago decided, not long ago, to find out just how effective—or ineffective—the "old-fashioned" techniques are, especially when compared with sulfa drugs and antibiotics. To their amazement, they later told the Illinois State Medical Society, they discovered that no one had ever bothered to make a careful, scientific case-by-case comparison.

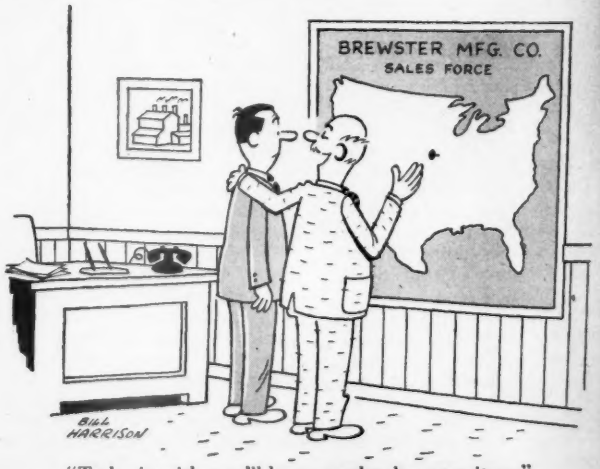
The doctors checked in 159 young patients at Chicago's Children's Memorial Hospital. All the children had colds or similar respiratory infections.

Fifty-five of them were put to bed, kept warm and given plenty of fluids and aspirin if needed—the standard cold treatment. A second group of 37 received the same treatment plus a sulfa drug. A third group of 67 children got routine care plus an antibiotic.

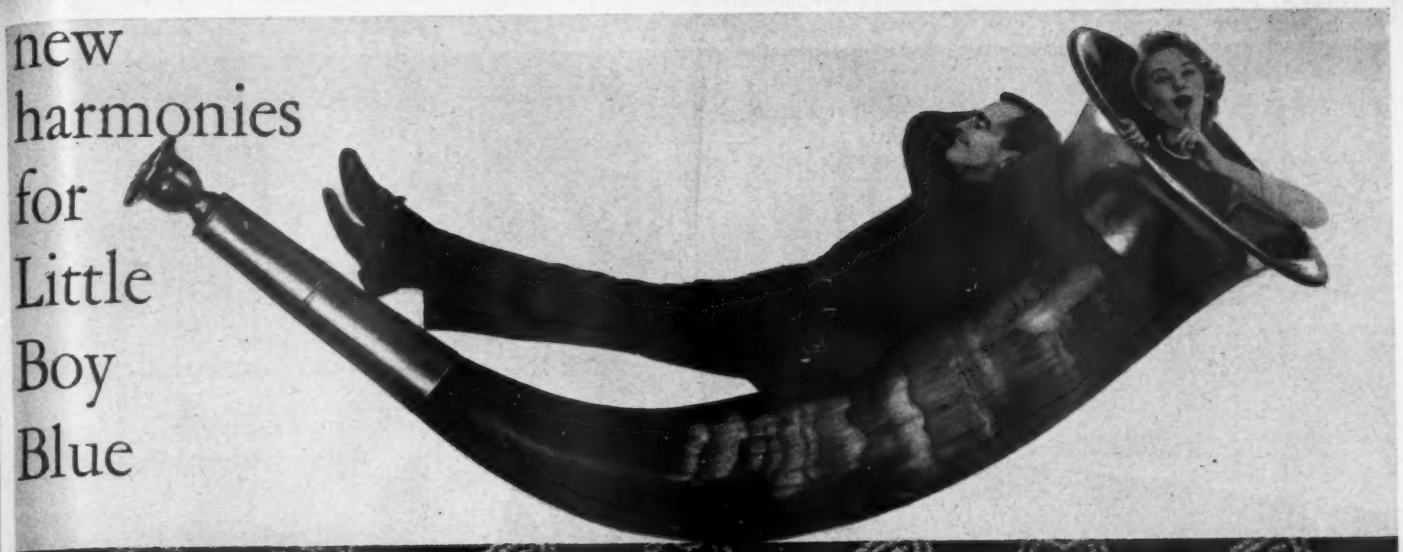
At the end of a week, 56 percent of the youngsters on "old-fashioned" treatment had recovered—against only 39 percent of the children who had been treated with sulfa or antibiotics.

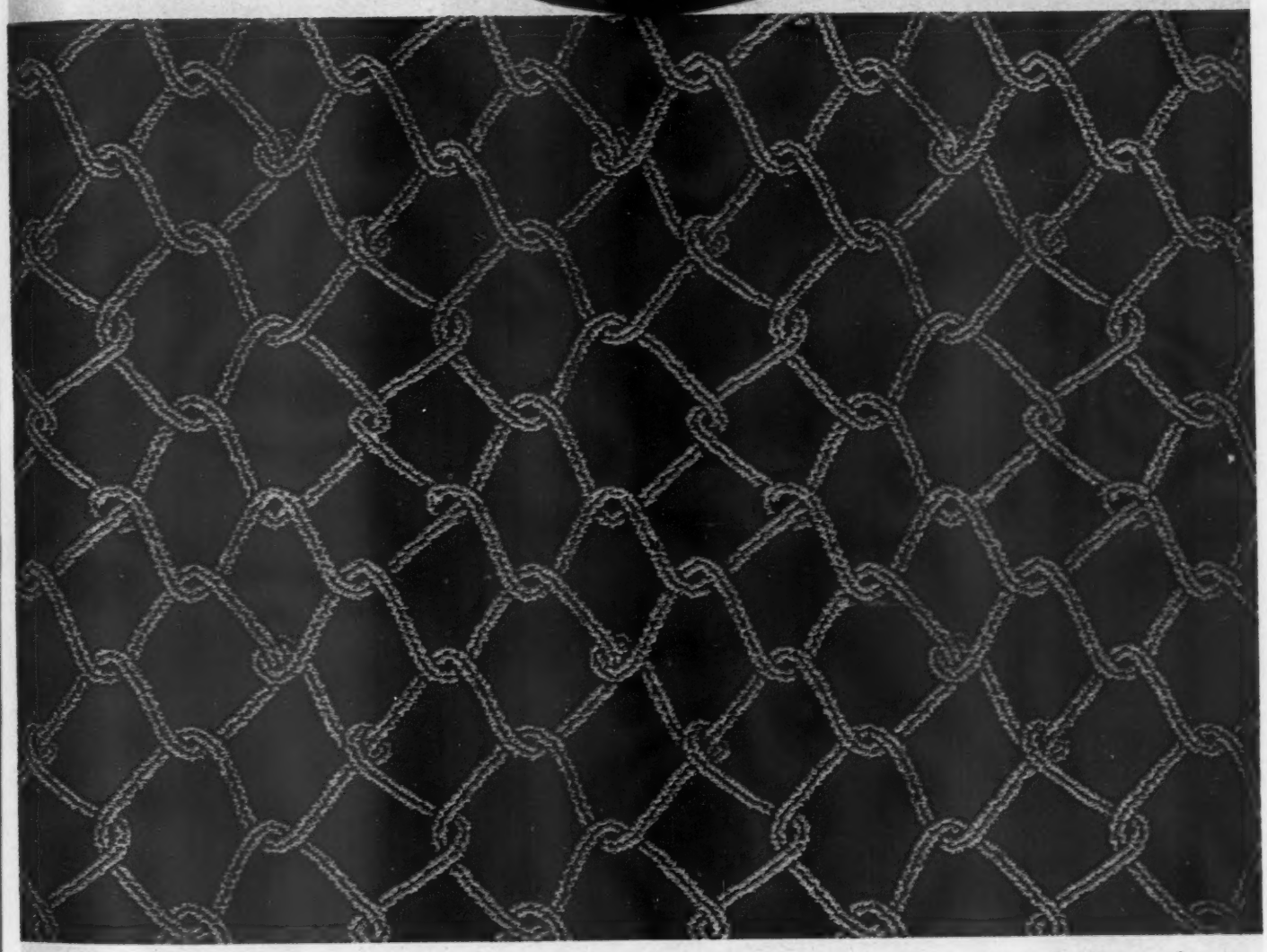
When complications—ranging from ear infections to pneumonia—were added up, the doctors found that most of them appeared within the first five days in the aspirin-and-bed-rest children. But in cases receiving sulfas or antibiotics, most complications appeared after the first five days—a strong indication, Doctors Traisman and Hardy said, that potent

[*Turn to page 238*



"To begin with, you'll have a rather large territory."





Little Boy Blue has hit the hay / Though not before he'd found the way / To make his home a thrill to see / Because his carpets are . . .

magee *carpets and rugs make a house a home*

SKYTOP: Illustrated, interlacing lattice effect for rich design interest, all wool. Colors: Como Blue (shown here), Jade Green, Sunny Beige, Venetian Red, Emerald Green, and Charcoal. In 27″, 9 and 12 foot widths.
Send 25¢ for "Your Home Notebook" to The Magee Carpet Company, Dept. H4, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Amazingly compact 4-in-1 unit combines (from left) G-E Washer-Dryer Combination, Disposall® Sink, Automatic Dishwasher and Spacemaker Range . . . under one gleaming, easy-cleaning stainless-steel counter. The G-E Kitchen Center comes in 8½ or 9½ ft. lengths. Easily installed, this worksaving wonder is internally wired and plumbed. You reduce installation costs of separate appliances.

De luxe conveniences include: plug-in panel with outlets for four small appliances; one-hand water faucet control; under-sink storage center.

Both washes and dries continuously. In go dirty clothes . . . out they come damp dry for ironing; synthetics ready to wear.

No more garbage pails. Wonderful General Electric Disposall shreds food scraps (peels, coffee grounds, bones) in a twinkling.

Dishwasher makes short work of a daily chore. Messy dishes are never in sight. Washes and dries a full day's supply at once.

Big, wide 21-inch oven . . . pushbutton controls . . . automatic oven timer, bake and broil unit of range are fully enclosed. No open coils.

Here's everything for worksaving living built into one

NEW G-E 8½-FOOT KITCHEN CENTER

- **First "package" kitchen for homes**
- **4 G-E appliances under stainless steel top**
- **Every inch usable work space**
- **Mix-or-Match color beauty**
- **Fits into any kitchen plan**

Just imagine the four areas of the kitchen where you spend the most time now grouped together into one unit!

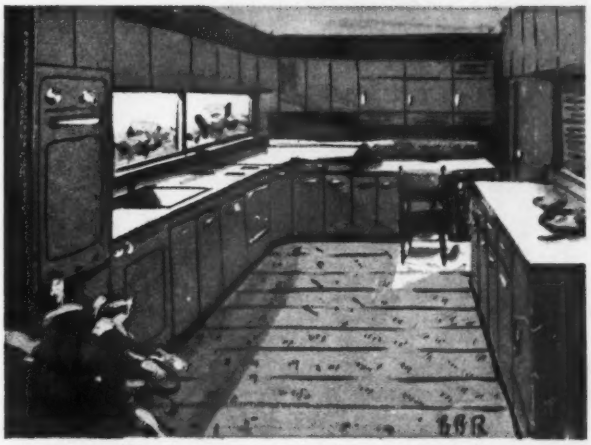
Without your moving but a few steps either way, you can have your family wash completely laundered, the garbage disposed of, the whole day's dishes washed, a big company meal cooked to the hour. And have it all done automatically! Efficiently!

The new G-E Kitchen Center coddles your convenience like no other appliance in the world! Its compact, clean-lined design fits into any kitchen plan. Its custom-built look enhances the most luxurious home.

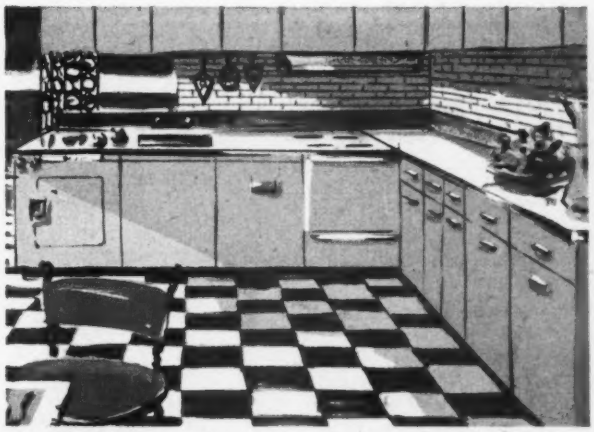
Lovely Mix-or-Match color choices include *canary yellow, turquoise green, petal pink, woodtone brown,* and *cadet blue.* Take this new way to plan a glamorous kitchen.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

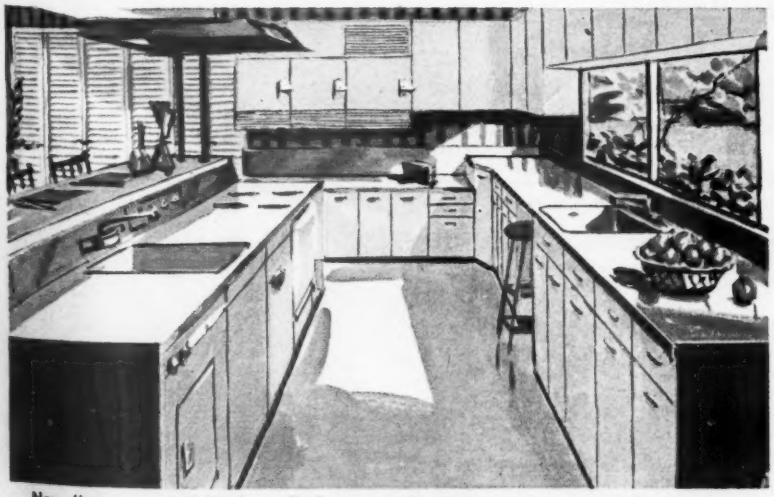
GENERAL ELECTRIC



In "present" kitchens its sleek styling and simplified installation help solve your decorating, remodelling or modernizing problems. Above, the versatile Kitchen Center in a spacious "L" room harmonizes with other cabinets and counters . . . adds compact convenience.



Small "L" shape kitchen takes on an easy-flow arrangement that cuts out wasted work. In new home kitchens of any design, the G-E Kitchen Center centralizes meal and laundry activities while adding the "built-in" look of custom architecture.



New "open-space" kitchen. Here the G-E Kitchen Center stands alone; an island or peninsula which smartly opens the cooking area with the dining area. For "open" family rooms the G-E Center in lovely Mix-or-Match colors is easy to scheme with house décor.

Low monthly payments added to an "open end" mortgage can bring you this G-E Kitchen Center.

It's as easy as adding a few dollars a month to your regular mortgage payments, to enjoy this smooth-flowing worksaver in your home now. See your G-E dealer for help in your home financing arrangements.

Free Brochure of details on the beautiful, useful G-E Kitchen Center is available by writing General Electric Company, Kitchen Center Section, Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

Here is a distinguished collection of exquisite decorator fabrics. Here is a system, color coordinated by *Toni Moran,* that shows you how to make draperies at home the easy way. Or, if you prefer, *Toni Moran* Studio will make them to your measurements for less than you'd expect to pay for ready-mades. Either way you save money—*and* get that custom look.

4 Toni Moran DECORATOR FABRICS AT $1 A YARD!

Silk-Nub, a sturdy, sophisticated casement fabric with 100% silk texture. 14 colors, $1 per yard

Fiesta, an interesting two-toned fabric, feels and wears like costly mohair casement. 12 colors, $1 per yard

Antique Satin, a richly textured fabric with that hand-loomed look. 14 colors, $1 per yard

Faille, a soft, dignified fabric that is at home in traditional or contemporary rooms. 14 colors, $1 per yard

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE SET OF 54 SWATCHES Send 25¢ for swatches of all fabrics in all colors. *Toni Moran* also sends you complete, easy-to-understand directions for ordering both yardage and made-up draperies.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Toni Moran STUDIO

Box 230, So. Pasadena, California
I enclose 25¢. Please send me one complete set of swatches and information on how to order *"Toni Moran"* fabrics and custom-made drapes.

Dept. B-5K

NAME—PLEASE PRINT

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

THE FAMILY CAR

Take care of your thermostat

Check it each spring and fall. It can be a great saving in gas and repairs, also add thousands of miles to the life of your car

By Robert M. Karen

Modern car engines operate best within a narrow range of temperatures—between 150 and 180 degrees. The thermostat's job is to bring the engine temperature within this range as quickly as possible and help keep it there. It restricts the engine coolant (water and/or antifreeze) from circulating freely through the engine block and radiator until the motor is warm. The coolant trapped in the engine block remains there until the motor reaches the temperature at which it works best. Then, the tiny thermostat opens, permitting the coolant to circulate through the cooling system.

Quick warm-up helps eliminate the water that has collected from condensation on the cylinder walls. Such water in the cylinders, unless it is burned away, mixes with the oil, forming an emulsion that causes rust and pitting on cylinder walls.

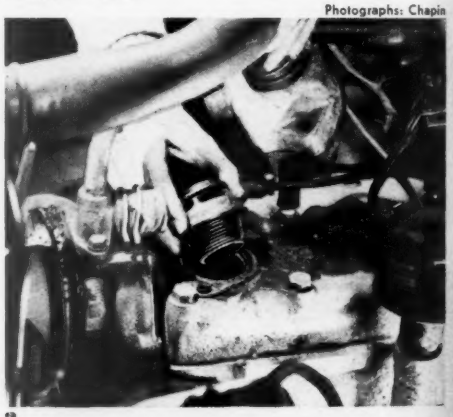
A car heater must deliver plenty of heat on cold, wintry days. Too often, the car dealer is blamed for the inefficient heater he sold you. Most likely, it's an ailing thermostat that should be blamed—not the dealer.

The car heater can't deliver heat until the water passing through it warms up. The quicker the water is warm, the quicker heat is available. By preventing the circulation of water through the car radiator until the motor warms to proper temperature, the thermostat provides quicker, [*Turn to page 35*

Here's how to replace your car's thermostat:

Photographs: Chapin

1



2

1 Remove the clamp holding the narrow bypass hose (not all cars are equipped with them), so the hose will slip off the thermostat housing easily.

It isn't necessary to tamper with the hose leading to the radiator. Loosen bolts on housing until housing is free from the engine block.

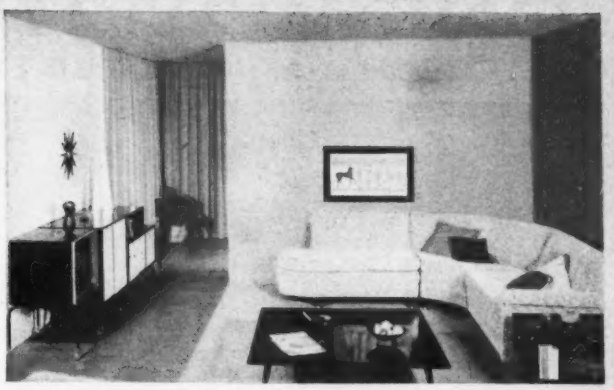
2 Housing should lift off without difficulty. Heavy tools are not required for the job. Remove old thermostat, which requires no bolts or screws to hold it in place. Then take off fiber gasket and replace it with a new one to ensure against leakage

3 Place the new thermostat in position, valve end toward radiator. "Front" is sometimes stamped on casing. Be sure to apply gasket cement for tight seal, then bolt housing on. Run motor when refilling radiator so proper water level will be attained

3

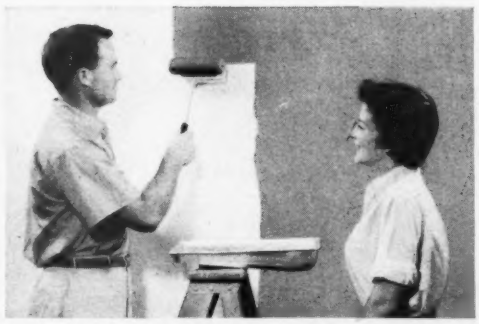
Paint today... party tonight!

with fast and easy SUPER® KEM-TONE



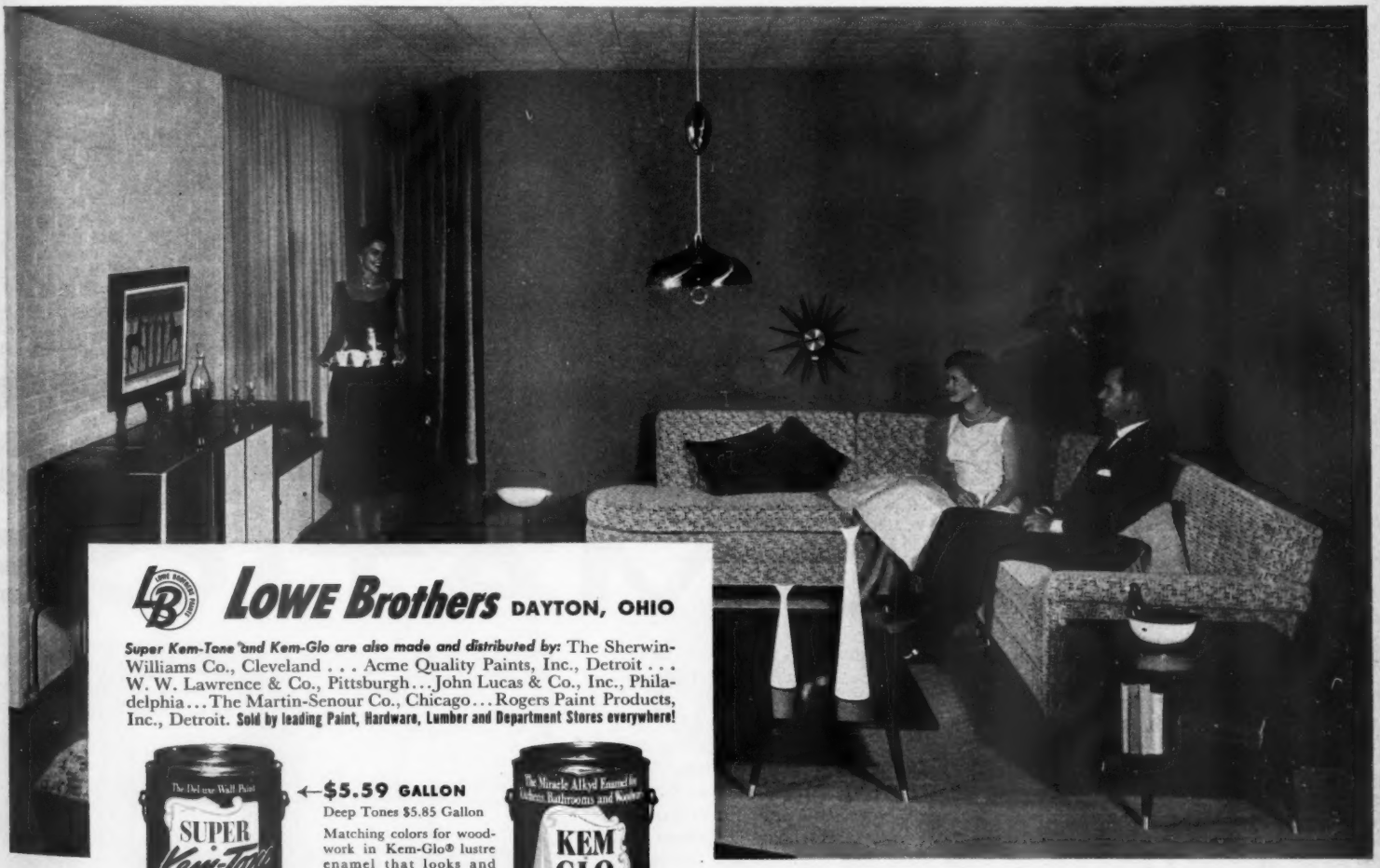
"Our living room was fine except . . . we were tired of the wall colors! The fastest and easiest way to have rich new colors was to paint it with Super Kem-Tone, the latex paint that goes on over any type of wall surface and is guaranteed washable."

"So I stopped at a store that sells Super Kem-Tone. They showed me their Cascade of Color where I could see all the wonderful tints and shades at a glance. It was easy to choose the right color combination for us. A surprisingly small quantity of paint was required."



"Super Kem-Tone was so simple to apply. We finished the room in no time. And there were no lap marks . . . even touched-up spots didn't show. That's because Super Kem-Tone is the 100% latex paint . . . it's mistakeproof . . . wonderful for 'do-it-yourselfers'."

"Cleanup was a matter of minutes. We washed the Roller-Koater® under running water at the kitchen sink. In 30 minutes the Super Kem-Tone walls were dry; with *no painty odor* . . . so we were all settled and ready for guests at eight."



LOWE Brothers DAYTON, OHIO

Super Kem-Tone and Kem-Glo are also made and distributed by: The Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland . . . Acme Quality Paints, Inc., Detroit . . . W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh . . . John Lucas & Co., Inc., Philadelphia . . . The Martin-Senour Co., Chicago . . . Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit. **Sold by leading Paint, Hardware, Lumber and Department Stores everywhere!**

←**$5.59 GALLON**

Deep Tones $5.85 Gallon

Matching colors for woodwork in Kem-Glo® lustre enamel that looks and washes like baked enamel.

$2.59 QUART →

ONE-WAY TRIP FOR DIRT

(ONE TUB FOR THE CLOTHES, ONE TUB FOR THE DIRT)

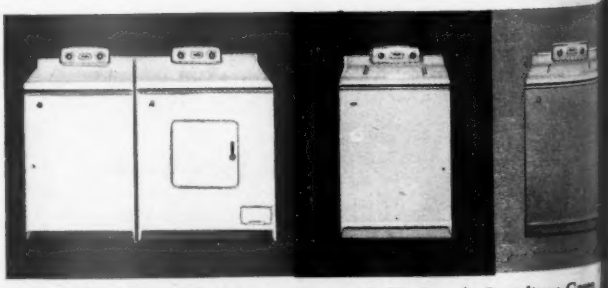
MAYTAG AUTOMATICS

It will pay you to look into the new Maytag Automatic as this lady is doing. What she is seeing is only *half* of Maytag's famous Double-Spin Tubs that *keep* dirt out once it is *washed* out.

Here's how it works. One tub inside the other, they spin together, forcing dirty wash water through the 936 holes of the inner tub into the outer tub. There heavy dirt, sand and sediment is flushed down and away—dirty water is forced up, over and away. It's Maytag's one-way trip for dirt . . . out!

And Maytag does so much *more* for you: exclusive Water-Level Control can save up to 9 gallons of hot water per load . . . Delicate Fabrics Cycle gives synthetics a gentle 5-minute wash, rinse and dry . . . fully automatic yet fully flexible operation lets you change any cycle at any time. Important, too, it's most dependable: more Maytags have been built than any other brand!

If you agree that $3.50 a week is little indeed to pay for freedom from wash-day, see your Maytag dealer now. *The Maytag Company, Newton, Iowa*



No extra cost for Maytag Automatic Washers in Pasteltone Green or Yellow (matching Automatic Dryers, gas or electric)

Watch "Navy Log" Tuesday nights on CBS-TV

Take care of your thermostat

Begins on page 32

more ample heat, and faster work by your defrosting units.

A clean, well-operating thermostat will also eliminate a lot of the choking needed before the car is warmed up. Excessive choking wastes gasoline. The longer an engine runs at low temperature, the longer the choke feeds a rich mixture of gas to the cylinders. Some of this gas passes through the piston rings and reaches the crankcase, where it mixes with the oil. This diluted oil has poor lubricating qualities and results in unnecessary engine wear and loss in power.

Your automobile's thermostat should be checked twice a year and more often if the car acts up. A good time to make this check is when you add antifreeze to the radiator in the fall, and also in the spring when it is removed. Low temperature thermostats are standard equipment on new cars, opening at 150 to 155 degrees. They're recommended for warm-weather driving; however, a high-temperature thermostat will give you better performance during the winter months. The temperature at which a thermostat starts to open is normally stamped on the thermostat.

Your car, operated at too low an engine temperature, will develop such complaints as a rusty, murky radiator; half-hearted performance from the car heater; cylinders that are pitted and corroded; piston rings that leak; water and sludge in the crankcase; high gas consumption; and a tendency to buck and stall continuously.

Before examining or installing a new auto thermostat, a check of the entire cooling system should be made. First, drain and flush radiator, watching for leaks, severe scaling, or possible blocks in the system. Be sure the rubber hose lines are in good condition. Defective rubber hose results in leaks and improper circulation throughout the cooling system. Bad rubber often disintegrates, allowing particles to pass into the radiator core or block the thermostat. If in doubt about the condition of the hose, replace it.

After first checking the entire system, inspect the thermostat itself. Check it carefully for breaks and particles of foreign matter that may have collected and caused damage. Make sure the correct thermostat is being used. Previously, the wrong type of thermostat may have been installed, or the thermostat discarded altogether. Thermostats are available at most service stations and garages—inquire there for the proper type for your car.

A thermostat is a precision instrument which requires very careful handling during installation. Should you desire to check accuracy of the old thermostat, hang it in a container of water and heat this water until the valve, or poppet, of the thermostat rises approximately 1/64 of an inch above the seat. If the temperature at which this movement occurs is 10 degrees or more below the temperature stamped on the thermostat, install a new one. When in doubt about the condition, it is best to replace the old thermostat with a new one since thermostats cost very little.

The automatic bellows-operated thermostat is the most common type in use today. The most recent development in auto thermostats is the "power-pill" type, which is especially suited to newer automobiles having high-pressure cooling systems. A sealed wax cartridge replaces the bellows as the temperature-sensitive element. The wax cartridge is not affected by pressures built up within the car's cooling system. While it's mainly a matter of preference, it's a good idea to check with your local supplier for the model that best meets the specific requirements of your car.

UNITED COMMUNITY CAMPAIGNS

Give...the United way

It is impossible to overstress the importance of the agencies that do so much to prevent juvenile delinquency, ill health, and family breakdown in America.

The UNITED COMMUNITY CAMPAIGNS, citizen-developed and citizen-operated, help you give systematically and intelligently to an all-around program of voluntary health and welfare services.

Give your share to the once-a-year United Campaign drive in your area. Support the services that help bring a better life to more people in your community.

A good cup of coffee tastes even better with

PREAM

New instant "creamer" in thrifty powdered form!

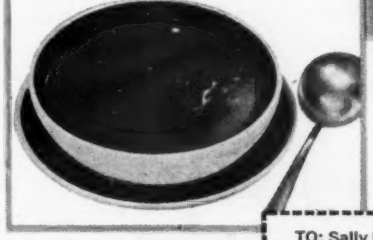
Rich, delicious, 100% dairy product! Pream is made entirely from fresh, sweet cream and other milk products—nothing added! This wonderful new "creamer" never sours or turns; in daily use, keeps its delectable flavor right down to the last spoonful! Pream costs less, too, about ⅓ less per serving than coffee cream—*and* has only about half as many calories! Put Pream on top of your hot coffee or tea. Stir and enjoy. Why not today?

Sally Ross

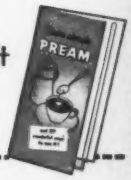
Pream Home Economist, says: "The delicious cream soup recipe below is just one of the easy, thrifty cooking-with-Pream ideas in my free folder. Write for it!"

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

CREAMIER CREAM SOUP. To your favorite canned tomato soup, add water as directed on label. Add 3 tbs. Pream. Stir to blend. Heat and serve.



The new way to "cream" it is to **Pream** it!



TO: Sally Ross, Pream Test Kitchen
Box959-H, Columbus 16, Ohio

Please send me FREE Pream Recipe Folder.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____

Zone_____ State_____

Pream is available also in the Dominion of Canada, Alaska, and Hawaii.

© 1955, M & R Dietetic Laboratories, Inc. Columbus 16, Ohio

TABLE BY
JENS RISOM

micarta

belongs with young moderns

it's party-proof!

Beautiful Micarta-surfaced furniture adds to the enjoyment of living. It tolerates hard usage . . . resists nicks, scuffs, stains and burns . . . never needs polishing or refinishing. You will always admire its ageless beauty and utility. So turn to this smart plastic surfacing for new charm and maintenance freedom in *your* home.

Get lovely, carefree Micarta on *all* the furniture you buy.

For names of manufacturers, write United States Plywood Corporation, P. O. Box 126, New York 46, N. Y.

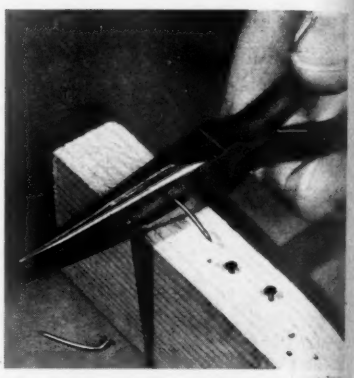
Westinghouse micarta®

DECORATIVE SURFACING

distributed by UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION largest plywood organization in the world

HOW-TO

for the handyman®



Pull tiny brads, escutcheon nails, tacks, and so on with long-nose pliers instead of hammer claws. This keeps stock from being marred and damaged under pressure of the hammer.

Lay pliers flat over nail-head and grip it lightly in cutters. Nail lifts out easily when you "roll" pliers over on edge of stock.

Ken Murray
Colon, Michigan

"Condition" new brush before you dip it into paint by submerging bristles in container of linseed oil.

Let it soak for 24 hours or so. Linseed oil preconditions bristles to accept paint; adds to life of paintbrush.

So bristles don't drag on bottom of container, hang the brush as pictured.

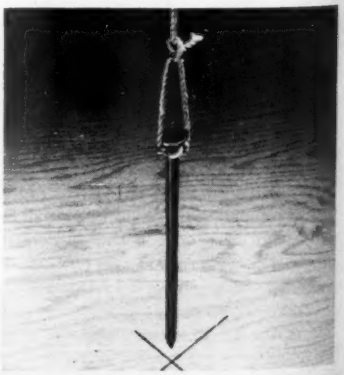
D. Fortner
Ravenna, Kentucky

Razor-sharp knife for cutting out magazine pages, picture mats, or similar work is easy to fashion from broken hacksaw blade.

To protect hands from the teeth of blade, wrap electrical tape around one end for a handle. Sharpen other end.

The best shape for blade is about 45-degree angle.

Fred Carpenter
Westport, Connecticut



An emergency plumb bob for jobs where "dead-center" accuracy is not needed (and a regular plumb bob isn't handy) is nail supported by chalk line or heavy cord or household (kite) string.

Double wrap line around a head of nail—sixteen- or twentypenny common nail is best—draw knot tight, loop line, and tie it, as shown.

C. Evans
Fort Worth, Texas

More on page 38

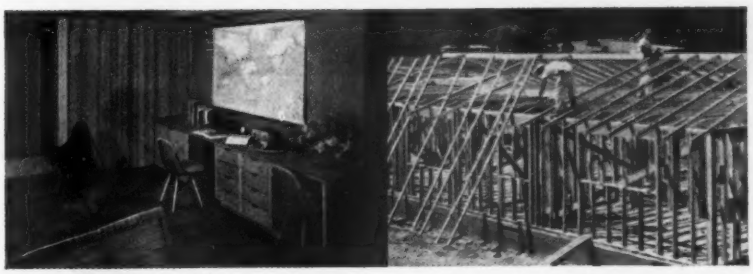
Ivan W. Meyer, *Architect*, A.I.A.

John Lloyd Wright, *Architect*, A.I.A.

Another beautiful home of West Coast Lumber!

In every season... in any climate... a home of West Coast lumber promises lasting pleasure. Certainly there is beauty in every clean line of a modern, lumber-built home. But, most of all, you'll be glad you chose lumber because it's *practical*.

Lumber adapts easily. Your home can be designed to fit naturally on any building lot... in any setting. It goes well with your ideas for interiors, too... for wood combines beauty with easy maintenance, year after year. When you build or remodel, plan to use lumber. Ask for popular West Coast lumber... Douglas Fir, West Coast Hemlock, Western Red Cedar and Sitka Spruce.



Walter Gordon, *Architect*, A.I.A.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET. New booklet, "Individual Homes", is filled with full-color photographs of exteriors and interiors of actual homes which show how easy it is to achieve beauty and distinction. A wonderful source of ideas for anyone planning to build now or in the future. Send coupon for your free copy today.

Start Your New Home Now

WEST COAST LUMBER Douglas Fir, West Coast Hemlock, Western Red Cedar, Sitka Spruce

Lumber of Quality Produced by Members, **WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION**

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION
1410 S.W. Morrison, Room 905, Portland 5, Oregon
Please send me your free booklet, "INDIVIDUAL HOMES"

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

Zone_____ State_____

Coupon may be pasted on postcard.

KENCORK... practical Luxury for today's new way of life

Today, distinctive elegance in floors and furnishings must be easy to care for... that's why the mellow richness of Kencork Floors in your home is the finest expression of your modern way of life.

Kencork is amazingly resilient, sound-hushing, always warm to your touch and buoyantly restful to walk upon. Deep inches of pure natural cork are compressed into each burnished, pre-waxed tile. Random nut-tones are so richly lovely they need no other floor covering to make your rooms complete. Kencork cleans easily with mild soap and water... stays gleaming with only occasional waxings and wears for 50 years or more.

It can be installed over any smooth, firm interior floor (even over concrete in contact with earth if drainage is away from the slab). See Kencork at your Kentile Dealer's now. Look for his name and address listed under FLOORS in your Classified Phone Directory.

©1955 KENTILE, INC., 58 2ND AVENUE, BROOKLYN 15, N. Y.

KENTILE * KENCORK * KENRUBBER * KENFLEX * KENFLOR *

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

KENCORK FLOORS WALLS

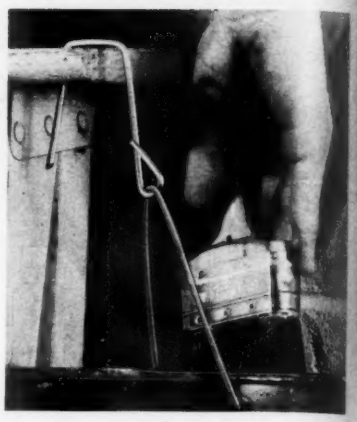
How-to for the handyman

Begins on page 36

Hang paint pot on stepladder this way: With drill, run a hole through top step of the ladder. It should be large enough to accept paint-pot hanger you can make or buy at paint stores.

Drill hole near edge of step—leaving enough wood around it to support weight of bucket and paint. Hanger simply slips into the hole; lifts out just as easily.

C. C. Marks
Seattle, Washington



Starting nuts on bolts in tight quarters is always a fiddle-and-fumble problem. Try this trick next time:

Bend short piece of solid core solder around tip of a screwdriver, as shown.

Then place solder over hole in nut and tap top of it with hammer. Threads engage solder, hold nut in starting position. Twist to disengage.

A. Thomas
New York, New York

Save sandpaper and do better job of sanding small, delicate jobs by tearing strip of paper about two inches wide off the large sheet.

Fold back about an inch of the abrasive—paper side to paper side. Sand with this until it fills with residue or wears out, then fold it over again and again.

L. Murphy
Memphis, Tennessee

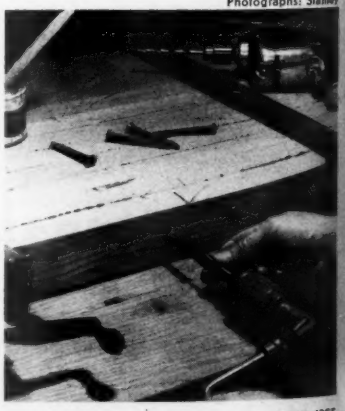
Photographs: Stanley

Sturdy workbench top is easy to build if you put these techniques to work:

Coat first two surfaces to be joined (here 2x3s) with glue and clamp them together. Then run in screws, drilling pilot holes for them and countersinking the holes.

Follow this method—gluing, clamping, screwing—until you reach width you want. Counterbore screw holes on last edge and fill. Smooth top, and cover it with hardboard.

J. Quinn
San Francisco, California



More on page 40

NEW BALANCED PLACE SETTING. Each piece of Flair curves toward the plate in graceful symmetry.

She has Flair

Her table glows with the newest pattern . . . Flair. Exquisitely designed to make the most of the rich gleam of precious silver. And because it's 1847 Rogers Bros., each piece is a work of the silversmith's art, created to last a lifetime. See it at your silverware store!

Which lovely pattern will you choose? Services for 8 start at $56.50. No Fed. tax. Budget terms.

on the other hand..

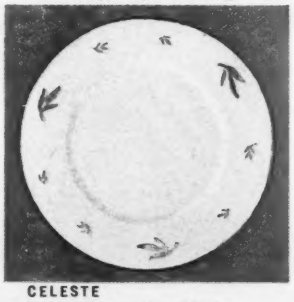
...here's a jewel, too!

Sparkling beauty in a lovely setting . . that's Syracuse china. Radiantly lustrous, smooth and translucent, with simply delightful design . . it's so *evident* that Syracuse is the gem of American ceramics. And, like your diamond, incredibly hard . . promising practically a lifetime of smart dinners and sunny breakfasts. At so little cost! For experience and research over the years have shown Syracuse how to make *finer china . . less expensive.*

HARMONY
5-piece place setting 16.75

SYRACUSE *China*

Beauty that works for a living!



CELESTE
5-piece place setting 10.75

Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies

FREE Portfolio of Syracuse patterns in full color—hints on choosing, using and caring for your china. Why not send for your copy today?
Syracuse China, Dept. BHG 11-55, Syracuse 4, N. Y.

How-to for the handyman

Continued from page 38

"Pocket" cuts for drawer openings are easier to make if you do most of cutting on your power saw. Here's how:

Outline the cuts on working face of the stock. Adjust rip fence so the blade corresponds with outline. Lower blade of saw so it's below surface of the saw table.

Slide stock in position, turn on saw, and crank blade up through stock. Finish corners with handsaw.

D. Sumners
Los Angeles, California

Remove paint and varnish from grooves, carvings, and other small crevices (where regular scraper is too big to go) with suede-shoe brush.

It works best if surfaces are coated first with paint remover. Let remover set long enough to soften finish. Bristles won't scratch metal.

J. G. Willome, Jr.
Junction City, Kansas

Keep magazine open to pages you want with clip board when you're building from plans printed in it.

It can be laid flat on workbench, hung from nail on wall, or simply propped on a tool panel on workbench.

Strong spring clip keeps the pages pressed flat, and eliminates the need of tearing them out of magazine.

H. R. Clark
Springdale, Arkansas

To apply powdered pumice to furniture pieces for fine finish, do your rubbing with dimestore blackboard eraser.

Flat, felt bottom protects finish, while firm sides give good, nonslip hand hold.

Lt. C. W. Hodgkins
Granite City, Illinois

▶ Send your original handyman tips (photographs are not necessary) to Home Maintenance Editor, 6711 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. For each accepted, *Better Homes & Gardens* will pay $5. All will be considered carefully, but those which are not accepted cannot be returned.

"Yippee! Look what came in our new One Minute Automatic!"

Tide CAME IN IT!

This wonderful new One Minute Automatic comes with a free box of Tide right in it . . . just as so many other fine automatic washers do. The makers of

25 AUTOMATIC WASHERS RECOMMEND *Tide!*

Here's why TIDE belongs in your precious automatic!

The makers of One Minute—in fact, the makers of 25 automatics—recommend TIDE. Their machines are designed for normal sudsing products like TIDE.

And Tide is made to give you the best possible performance . . . and the cleanest possible washes in them. In these top-loading automatics, *nothing* can beat Tide for getting clothes clean . . . no leading washday product made, including the *sudsless* detergents. In fact . . .

TIDE—with its full-action suds—washes cleaner than any leading sudsless product!

If you own one of these fine top-loading automatics, don't think you need use a costly *sudsless* product. Tide will get your clothes cleaner than *any* leading sudsless product . . . and at *half the cost*. Easy to see why Tide—with its full-action suds—is used in more automatic washers than any other washday product sold! Use Tide in *your* automatic!

Have you seen the new ONE MINUTE Automatic Washer?

It's at your dealer's now. Let him tell you how **One Minute's** scientifically water-balanced tub makes off-center loads *self*-balancing . . . how **One Minute** also assures *thorough* rinsing—it spray-rinses before and after the deep power rinse.

THE CLEANEST CLEAN POSSIBLE IS TIDE-CLEAN

SEE THE NEW One Minute AUTOMATIC AT YOUR DEALER'S!

TOMORROW MORNING?

You crunch, you munch, you smile...

IT'S TOASTMASTER TOAST

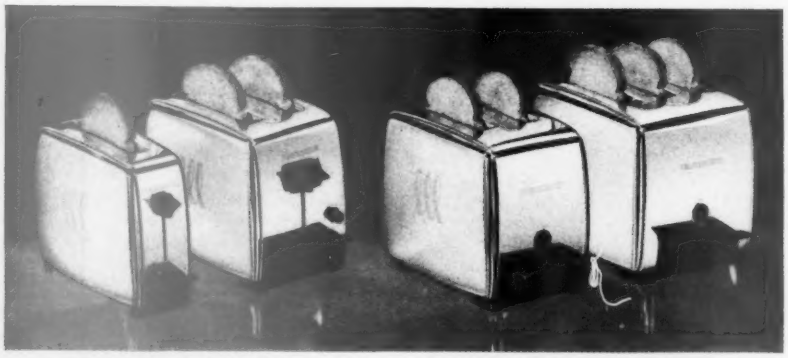
Was *your* toast like this at breakfast? Here, a world of eating pleasure awaits your knife and fork. There's scarcely a food that isn't elegantly enhanced when borne to the table on this relishing raft.

Toast is toast? Far from it! Until you see the golden goodness; sense that fresh-baked smell, that satisfying warmth; and savor the rich nut-like sweetness of toast as it should be—you've missed the joy of eating at its simple best.

Was *your* toast like this at breakfast? If not, it's time you enjoyed "Toastmaster" toast. There's nothing like it! Because there's nothing like a perfect-toasting "Toastmaster"* Toaster.

Look for this 4-toaster display at your favorite retailer's.

Only TOASTMASTER gives you a choice of 4 toasters—from $17.50 to $39.50



TWO NEW AUTOMATICS!

The *one-slice* is perfect as a "personal" toaster or for the small family or the person living alone. Compact for use when traveling. The *two-slice* is up to 40% smaller than other toasters, yet full-size in performance. Easy to handle and store. Ideal for modern, space-saving living. A6 One-Slice, **$17.50.** B18 Two-Slice, **$22.50.**

TWO POWERMATICS!

The world's most distinctly different toasters. Power-Action *takes the bread right out of your fingers,* lowers it automatically, toasts it, and serves it up fast—*all by itself!* The three-slice is ideal for the "king-size" family or those people who appreciate the unusual. B16 Two-Slice, **$27.50.** C 4 Three-Slice, **$39.50.**

TOASTMASTER *Automatic Toasters*

*"TOASTMASTER" is a registered trademark of McGraw Electric Co., Elgin, Ill. © 1955.
In Canada: Address McGraw Electric Co. (Canada) Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

THE BEST SIDE TRIP WE EVER TOOK

We visited an Indian village

Photograph: Bob and Ira Spi

Under an old treaty, the Indians can net smelt in the Quillayute Rive

We were making the Olympic Peninsula loop tour, on U. S. 101, in the northwest corner of the state of Washington, when we decided to leave the beaten path and turned off on State 9B, an unpaved road, to the Pacific Ocean 13 miles away.

And there we found LaPush—an Indian village at the mouth of the Quillayute River. Here, the natives live largely as they did before the white man came, by harvesting the sea. James Island, a small, steep-sided promontory, stands a few hundred yards off shore, as a reminder of the day when the Quillayutes used it as a fortress in their fights with the Indians, who came down from the north.

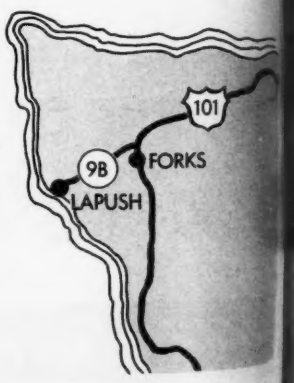
The Indians still use high-prowed canoes, carved from cedar logs. Many of them have added an outboard motor to their canoes, but paddling is still their chief means of locomotion.

Salmon fishing, or shooting hair seal for bounty, are year-round occupations, weather permitting. Netting smelt, near the mouth of the river, is an occupation that keeps the natives busy from April to September. We had a beach-side seat at this important event, one in which entire families participate, from toddlers to grandmothers, and which nets them a good deal of cash.

The procedure is simple. When their ears tell them the smelt are entering the river from the ocean, a canoe carrying the net is pushed into the water. As the canoe is paddled in a wide arc that carries it a few hundred feet upstream, the ne is paid out so that it hangs fro floats in a huge semicircle. N sooner is it in the water than men women, and children begin hau ing it in to the beach, heavy w smelt. With youngsters sorting o scrap fish, occasionally finding highly prized salmon, the smelt a dumped into a canoe for haulin several hundred yards upstream a fish dock where they are ic down and transported to city ma kets by refrigerated trucks.

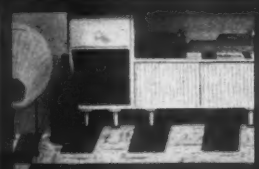
Two hauls of the net, when t run is good, will fill a canoe. O canoe will hold a ton of smel which sells for $100. The entir lapsed time between setting a ne and drawing it to the beach i about five minutes, and the happy go-lucky natives make the wor seem like play.

—*W. J. Granberg,*
Seattle, Washingto



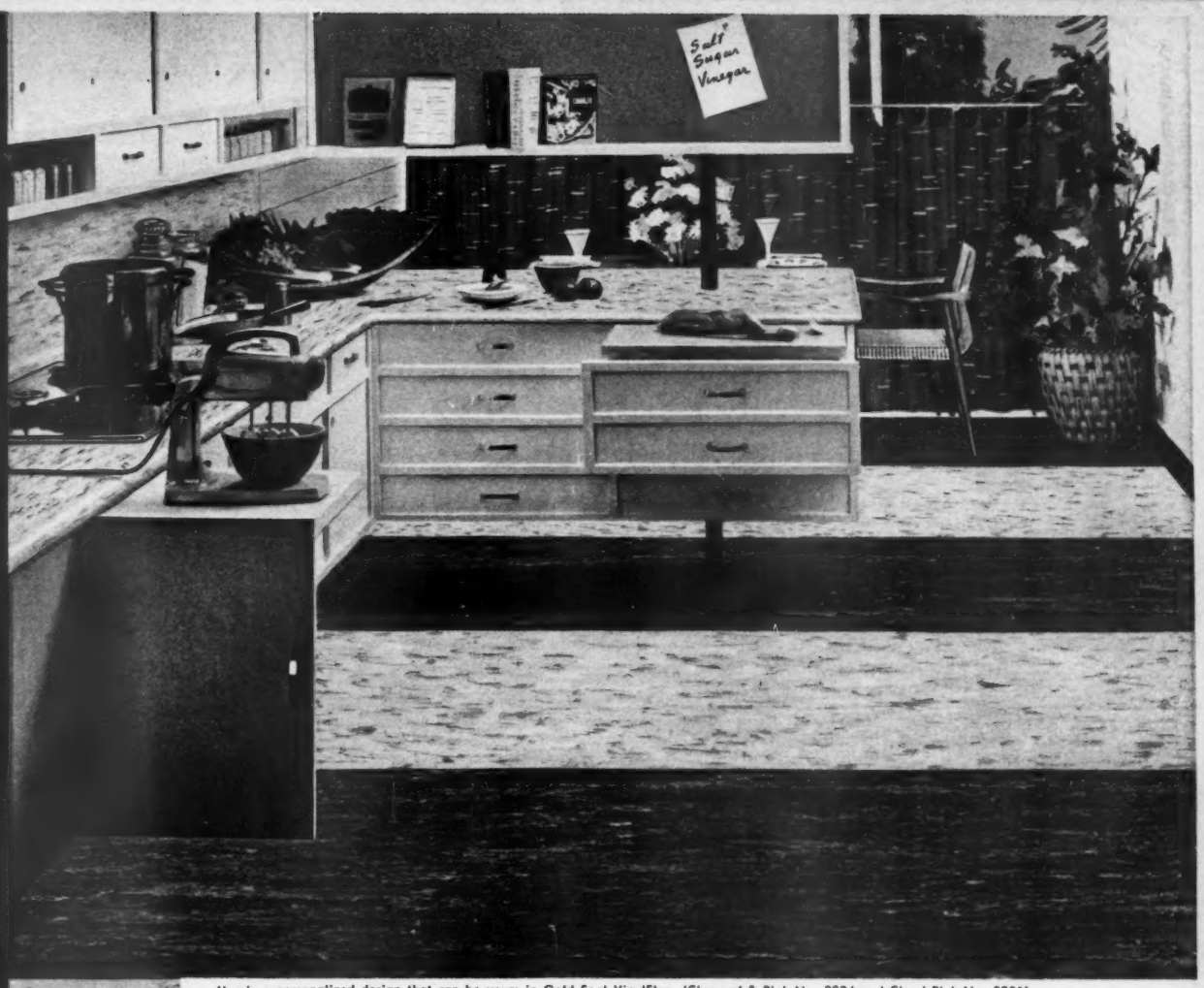
ESISTS DIRT! Dirt simply cannot t a grip on the super-smooth sur- e of Gold Seal VinylFlor. Prac- tally everything . . . from grease d jam to fingerpaints and crayons . wipes away in a jiffy. Choose m 21 patterns.

ESISTS STAINS! Nothing you're t to use in your home can mar e beauty of Gold Seal VinylTile. rease, bleaches, even lye can't rm it. Easy to install. Create signs from 32 patterns.



ESISTS MOISTURE! Even in below- round-level installations Gold Seal Vinylbest Tile gives you the extra atures of Vinyl Inlaid—beauty, ng wear, easy cleaning, and com- rt underfoot. Also heavy-duty for usiness areas. 26 patterns.

"CLATTER-PROOF" COUNTERS, TOO! Unlike hard, clattery tops, Gold eal VinylTop is delightfully quiet. nd it's so flexible, one seamless iece can form counter and splash- oard. Colors coordinated to VinylFlor and VinylTile. 17 patterns.



Here's a personalized design that can be yours in Gold Seal VinylFlor. (Charcoal & Pink No. 2024 and Cloud Pink No. 2021)

NO OTHER FLOORS so beautiful

yet so easy to keep clean as

GOLD SEAL VINYL INLAIDS

The decoration in Gold Seal Vinyl goes clear through to the backing. It gives you clarity and brilliance of color never before thought possible . . . beauty you probably never thought you'd see in a floor so practical, so easy to care for.

Aren't you just a little surprised to learn that you can own this floor for only about 35 cents a square foot—plus installation? And you'll never spend your money more wisely. Gold Seal Vinyl Inlaid is made by America's largest producer of vinyl floors. Every square foot is covered by the famous Gold Seal guarantee of satisfaction or your money back.

There's a Gold Seal Vinyl for every room in the house. See your Gold Seal dealer soon. He's listed under "Linoleum" or "Floors" in your classified phone book.

Only $5 a month

Now you can buy the finest for as little as $5 a month with up to 36 months to pay! Ask your dealer about the exclusive ABC Credit Plan for Gold Seal Floors and Walls.

FOR HOME OR BUSINESS YOU GET THE FINEST CHOICE OF ALL IN . . .

GOLD SEAL
FLOORS AND WALLS
CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC., KEARNY, N. J.

INLAID LINOLEUM • RANCHTILE® LINOLEUM • LINOLEUM, VINYL, VINYLBEST, RUBBER, CORK AND ASPHALT TILES • CONGOLEUM® AND CONGOWALL® ENAMEL-SURFACE FLOOR AND WALL COVERINGS • VINYLFLOR • VINYLTOP

Congoleum-Nairn Inc., Kearny, N. J., Copr. 1955

Now! Cannon

NEW CAREFREE COLORS IN

Delightful: Powder Blue, Delft Blue, Copper

Sunny combination: Buttercup Yellow, Spice Brown

Beautiful mixture: Pink Beige with Copper

Colors à la carte

CANNON TOWELS FOR THE MOST EXCITING COMBINATIONS EVER

Ultra-smart: Spice Brown, White, Pink Whisper

So soft: Pink Whisper, Cloud Gray, Camellia Rose

Subtle combination: Heather with Bronze Green

Modern trio: Copper, Aquatint, Delft Blue

Stunning idea: Chartreuse with Turquoise

Rich and bright: Fire Red and Smoke Pearl

So complimentary: Peach Parfait, Camellia Rose

Striking together: Fire Red and Delft Blue

Rich and regal: Firefly Yellow with Golden Topaz

Moderately priced from 98c to $2.98

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth Street, New York City 13 • Towels • Sheets • Stockings • Bedspreads • Draperies • Terry Cloth

TRADE MARK CANNON

You can dye the whole ensemble (*even plastic shower curtains*) right at home!

Everybody knows how much money you can spend cheering up a bathroom. But Rit can do the whole colorful job for a few red cents. Treat your vinyl plastic shower curtains to a "Rit plunge" in the bath tub. And, by all means, dye that bedraggled bathroom rug right in your washing machine. The special penetrating agent in Rit permeates the heaviest textures, gives a rich, even color to everything you dye. And you'll want to dye everything once you get on to Rit.

P. S. We used Rit Jade Green and Royal Blue in the bathroom scheme—and dyed the terry robe a flashing Scarlet.

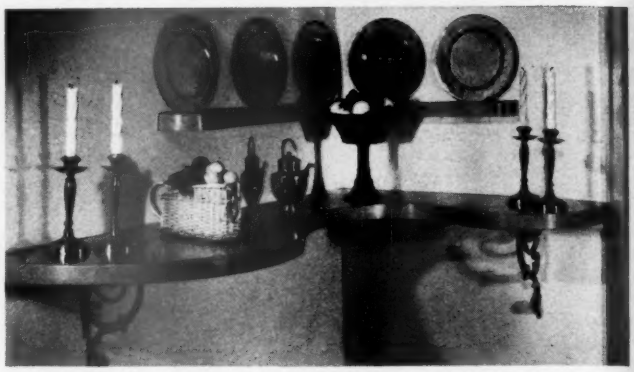
Try Rit in your washing machine and amaze yourself! You'll get pure, true color . . . even in the deeper tones like Jade Green and Royal Blue . . . in just hot tap water. And it's so easy, such fun.

ALL PURPOSE RIT® Tints and Dyes

The finest dye . . . the guaranteed dye . . .
(*for all fabrics except glass or mineral fiber*)

RIT PRODUCTS DIVISION,
1437 W. Morris St., Indianapolis 6

Here's an idea!®



Free-form "buffet." Top shelf, grooved to hold collection of plates, is attached to wall by hidden metal brackets; lower shelf, often used for buffet service, by large decorative metal brackets screwed into the studs. The Cyrus Nathan home in Scarsdale, New York

Photographs: Reynolds, Photography, Inc.; Hedrich-Blessing; Howland

A drip stopper. Umbrellas find a home on a brass fireplace tool stand that is placed near the front door.

Even when you come in out of a driving rain, you don't have to worry about your umbrella dripping on the floor.

← **Towel-rack divider.** This bar-type towel rack serves several purposes.

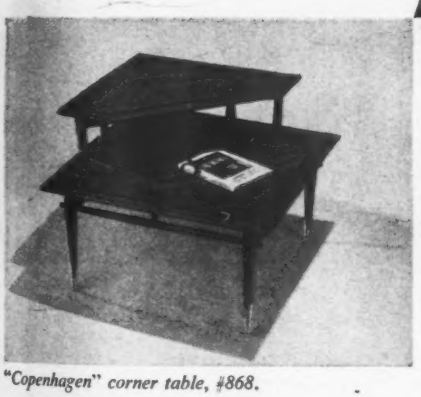
It's a partial wall, a space divider, and gives sturdy and usable towel hanging space. From the Walter Tholstrup home, Minneapolis.

More on page 49

"Copenhagen" drop leaf table, #864.

Through the closeup: "Copenhagen" drop-leaf cocktail table of mellow American walnut, #869. In the background at right: the "Copenhagen" step table, #867.

a close look at a new look



"Copenhagen" corner table, #868.

"Copenhagen" round cocktail table, #862.

"Copenhagen"

a new table-family by LANE

Viewed from any angle, these modern Danish design tables have an air of *continuing* beauty. Let your eye follow the slow upswept curves . . . the unique natural pattern of open-heart walnut grain tops, bordered with handsome panels and raised rim edges. Take time to admire the rich glow of soft-toned walnut. Note the graceful stretcher-pierced legs—the handcrafted brass "tulip" ferrules.

Study the construction details. (Any craftsman will tell you that Lane's modern—yet time-proved—methods and fine materials produce tables of truly magnificent quality, for the years to come.) Finally—for a budget-warming surprise—see the price tags. At leading furniture and department stores, today.

Over 100 Styles—modern and traditional

LANE TABLES start at $29.95

Easy terms at leading furniture and department stores

By the makers of **LANE Cedar Chests**

If you can't locate the table you want, write The Lane Company, Inc., Dept. G-T, Altavista, Virginia. In Canada, Knechtels Ltd., Hanover, Ontario

After-dinner coffee cups, antique Meissen china, 19th Century

Emily Post tells how to make after-dinner "Company Coffee"

There's something about coffee in the living room that creates a specially pleasant mood. Your guests sink back into comfortable chairs, enjoying the warmth of the fire and the "inner warmth" that comes from rich, steaming Nescafé.

Emily Post gives these suggestions for serving demi-tasse coffee. "The coffee tray," says Mrs. Post, "should be completely prepared in the kitchen, then brought in and placed on a convenient table. Coffee is poured by the hostess. The cups, sugar and cream are often passed informally by the men."

Demi-tasse coffee should be *strong!* To make it, follow the recipe at the right. When you want to add a touch of the unusual to your dinner party, try the Extra Special Demi-Tasse. (Recipe at lower right.) Your guests are sure to appreciate coffee so extra delicious!

AFTER-DINNER COFFEE

For 6 demi-tasse servings, put 6 tsps. Nescafé (more or less) and 3 cups boiling water into coffee server. Stir. Cover, let coffee steep to bring out full flavor.

Extra special demi-tasse. For each cup add 1 tsp. orange juice, 1 twist orange peel.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET BY EMILY POST—"Coffee Etiquette." This 16-page booklet tells you how and when to serve coffee . . . shows colored photographs of attractive table settings. For your free copy, send your name and address to Nescafé, P. O. Box 5, New York 46, N. Y.

Tastier Nescafé®—Made to Satisfy Your Coffee Hunger!

Here's an idea!

Begins on page 46

Kitchen wall. Two-panel screen made from old window shutters hides side of shiny white refrigerator from the pine-paneled dining end of the combination kitchen family room. Screens help you solve many decorating problems. The Paul Shriver home, Cincinnati

Accessory display. If you have a collection of nice things, why not make them part of your decorating? The lovely wood of this table is a perfect background for an arrangement of choice pieces. Note how only a few things are used, to give a well-arranged, uncluttered look

You never need change these bright Shelf-Kushions ...they're Rubbermaid!

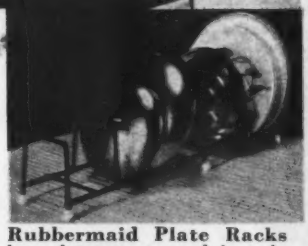
For a wonderful change, *stop* changing your shelf linings every few months. Put in Rubbermaid Shelf-Kushions just once. Years from now they'll still be cheering up your kitchen, cushioning shelves and dishes against clatter and damage. You see, there's no wear-out to Rubbermaid Shelf-Kushions. They won't curl, warp, or fade. And you can wipe them clean and fresh in minutes.

Sound wonderful? Then choose *your* Rubbermaid Shelf-Kushions right away. For wall cabinets, they come in standard width of 11¾ in. and your choice of 24, 30 and 36 in. lengths, priced from $1 to $1.49. The base cabinet size is an extra-long, extra-wide 22x36 inches . . . trims easily to fit odd-sized shelves and undersink plumbing. Available wherever housewares are sold. For free folder showing all Rubbermaid products, write: The Wooster Rubber Company, Dept. B-55, Wooster, Ohio.

Prices slightly higher in Canada

Rubbermaid HOUSEWARE

Over sixty fine products . . . in your choice of fresh colors



Rubbermaid Plate Racks keep plates easy to reach in cushioned safety. The 11 in. length, $1.49. The 20 in. length, $1.98.

Rubbermaid Tredeasy Floor Mat eases stand-up jobs. Sponge rubber underneath. Non-slip hard rubber top. $3.98 and $4.98.

Rubbermaid Pet Feeding Dish. Unbreakable, tasteless, holds a full meal. Get two: one for food, one for water. $.89 each.

B.F.Goodrich Koroseal FLOOR TILE

saves you hours of *cleaning time*

Koroseal Vinyl Floor Tile *needs no extra surface finishes!* It has "BUILT-IN LUSTRE" . . . stays bright with just an occasional washing. Oils, fats, greases—even cleaning fluids and alkalies — wipe right off.

• Write for FREE folder showing 18 modern, decorator colors. *B. F. Goodrich Co., Flooring Division, Dept. BH11, Watertown 72, Massachusetts*

Two good spots for light meals

HASTY breakfast, midmorning coffee, small lunch, take-it-easy supper—all are well known to any family. These dining counters show how to serve small meals efficiently in space you already have

Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing. Architect: Harris Armstrong, A.I.A. Owners: the Peter Geist

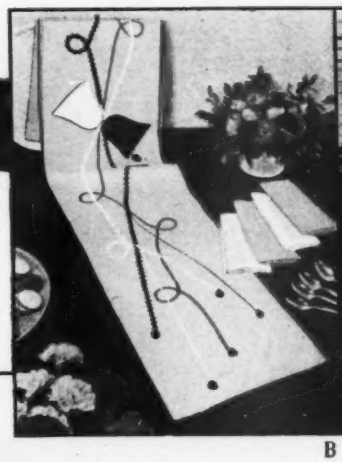
Small meals move out of kitchen, **but only arm's length away, to this plastic-topped shelf. It's built out from sliding-door pass-through. Rack above holds glasses, other needs. For buffet, shelf is a serving surface. Bench serves snack counter or table**

Photograph: de Gennaro. Architect: Hamilton Brown, A.I.A. Owners: the Arthur Hohl

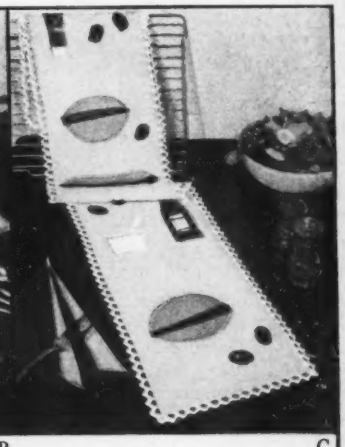
Put wall to work with built-in **eating space like this. Out-of-way counter holds full family meal. Between meals, stools stack and slide underneath. Fluorescent tube under cupboard gives good light. Thoughtfully included is outlet for coffeemaker or toaster**

INDIAN HEAD® BRAND *all-purpose* cotton

A



B

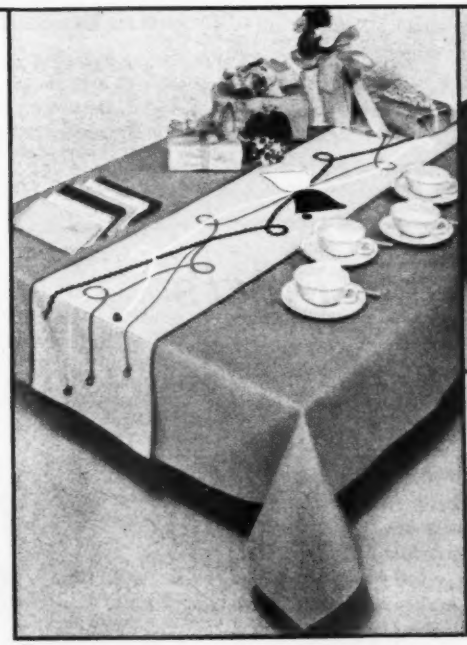


C

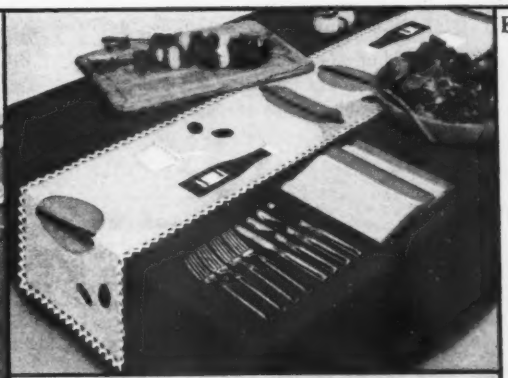
New Christmas idea!

Quick-make these stunning switch-about cloths and party centers...

for year 'round party glamour!



D



E

GUARANTEE: "If any article made principally of Indian Head brand All-Purpose cotton fails to give proper service because of the fading or running of Indian Head colors, or if the fabric shrinks more than 1%, we will make good the total cost of the article." Make sure the name Indian Head is on the selvage or hang-tag.

Make a basic cloth of 54" width Indian Head for $2.98. Then make the 3 party centers for about $1.90 each; you'll have enough fabric for six gay napkins, too! Indian Head's *free* booklet shows you how to make them . . . fast and easy.

Make one party-pretty green, red or grey table cloth (takes minutes, with 54-inch Indian Head. No seams!) . . . then make the three decorated party centers. Each runner, laid over the solid colored cloth, gives you a different party cloth; one for Christmas buffets (A) one for special occasion parties (B,D) one for barbecues (C,E)!

Remember . . . fast-sewing Indian Head *never* loses its just-new color or crispness. 54-inch in 15 colors, $1.49 yd.; 36-inch in 39 colors, 89¢ yd. Prints, 98¢ yd. FREE "PARTY CENTER" BOOKLET at Piece Goods Departments everywhere or Singer Sewing Centers.

Silver is Community's new "Twilight" pattern. Party Centers designed by the Trimtex Educational Bureau in co-operation with Indian Head Mills.

a product of

INDIAN HEAD MILLS, INC.

PARD *presents* "LADY"

Get this Walt Disney drawing **FREE** *with 3* **PARD** *labels!*

Beautiful 8 x 10 color print

of this star of Disney's famous cartoon feature "Lady and the Tramp"! Printed without advertising, ready to frame. Also available! Similar prints of "Tramp and Trusty."

SEND NOW—3 Pard can labels or one Pard Meal box top for each print to PARD, BOX 6336, Chicago 77, Illinois.

"My family calls me Lady because I always try to be one. I keep muddy paws off rugs—and I have a very soft bark.

COPYRIGHT
WALT DISNEY
PRODUCTIONS

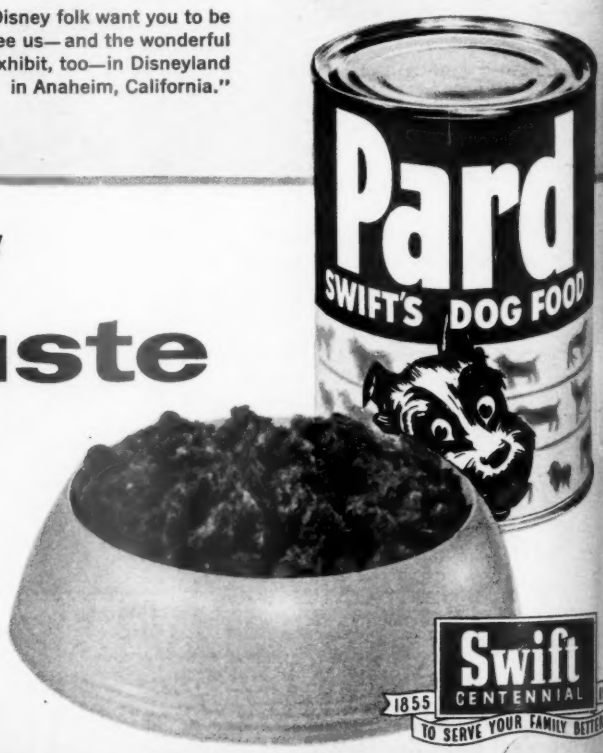
"I can do many tricks, like sitting up and begging. But I never have to beg for Pard. My family just naturally feeds it to me.

"Come to Disneyland!

All of us Disney folk want you to be sure and see us—and the wonderful Swift exhibit, too—in Disneyland in Anaheim, California."

All dogs love new Pard's

Good Beef Taste



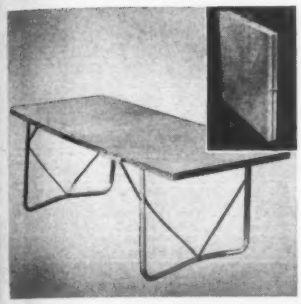
Dogs want Pard. In fact, they love it! The reason is Pard's clean, meaty-rich *beef* taste which comes from choice ingredients—nourishing beef variety meats, ground beef bone, and just the right amount of beef fat. One can of Pard gives your dog everything he wants (it's a complete dinner!), plus all the key vitamins and minerals he needs. Get a good supply today. Remember—nobody makes dog food like Swift makes Pard!

MADE BY SWIFT... *so you can feed your dog as well as you feed your family*

It's NEWS to me!®

Next-best thing to a baby sitter! Upholstered side rail converts any bed into a safe bed for Baby. So next time you call on the neighbors, take the tot along. Simply insert hinged supports between mattress and spring—rail is in position to keep Baby safely in bed. Rail is upholstered in beige coated fabric, and measures 34 inches long, 9½ inches high.

Safety Fold-A-Guard, $5.95, in stores. Kantwet Prod., Newton 58, Mass.

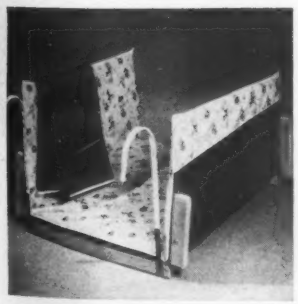


Custom-styled for the kids, folding aluminum table is just a youngster's size—22 inches high. Think what you can use it for—play surface, work area—even feeding table for a brood! Table folds flat for easy storage and carrying, weighs only 19 pounds.

Knee-Hi, 24x60-inch size, $20.95; 30x60-inch size, $24.95; in stores. P. B. R. Mfg. Co., H and Luzerne Sts., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

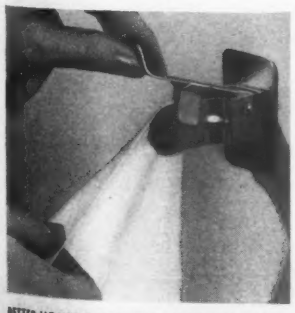
No spills with this dustpan! It's center-balanced like your electric iron—sits level on all floors. Molded in one piece of transparent plastic, there are no seams or crevices to catch and hold dirt. Pan measures 10x13 inches, sports a bright-red handle.

Center Balanced Dustpan, $2.49, in stores. Pretty Products, Rubberware Park, Coshocton, Ohio.



Car bed is always a jump ahead of Baby, no matter how fast he grows. It's adjustable to be all these: a cozy car crib for the newborn, a comfortable jumbo crib for a toddler, a cushioned youth bed for older tots, and, finally, a back-seat play area for all the youngsters. It fits standard cars, folds flat for carrying. Yellow mattress pad is cushioned, water-repellant, and removable. Mosquito netting included for Baby's comfort.

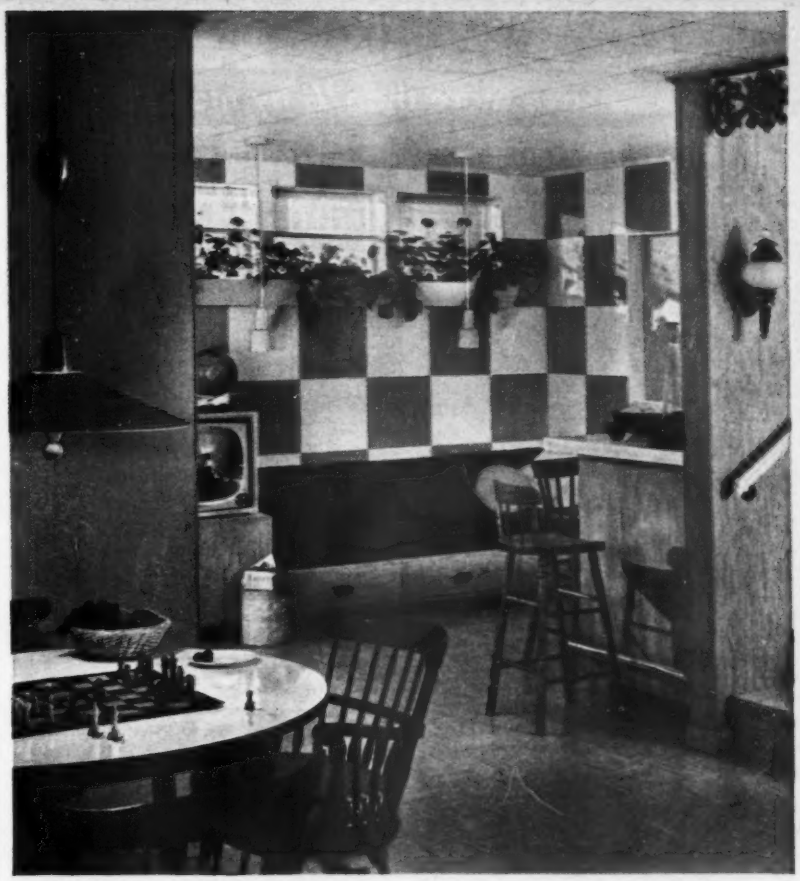
Baby Pullman, $14.95, in stores. Stacy Mfg. Co., New York 10, N.Y.



Ever wished for an extra pair of hands when you're folding laundry? Here's a new gadget that's just as effective, when you're folding troublesome sheets. It screws to the basement wall, and its special clamp holds sheet corners secure, while you back off to even hems, fold material neatly.

Handy Hand, 50c, ppd. from Kay Craft, Nashotah, Wis.

More News on next page



Marlite areas—Walls—Dark Aqua Planks, Natural Prima Vera Woodpanel, Mist Gray and Smoke Gray Blocks. Counter and built-in furniture—Natural Prima Vera Woodpanel. Table and Counter Tops—White deluxe Hi-Gloss. Interior by Ving Smith.

Keep your home young for years

with economical Marlite walls!

Just for fun . . . picture this beautiful Marlite paneled recreation room in your home. Practical, livable—yes. Economical, easy-to-clean, too!

You can install Marlite Plank and Block so quickly and easily. The exclusive tongue and groove joint simplifies installation; conceals all fastening. And Marlite makes housekeeping far easier. The soilproof plastic finish of this modern paneling sheds dirt and smudges like water off a duck's back. And it cleans with a damp cloth; never needs painting; stays bright and colorful for years.

See genuine Marlite in easy-to-handle Planks, Blocks, or large Panels at your building materials dealer. Choose from 10 lovely "Companion Colors" styled by Raymond Loewy Associates, plus distinctive wood and marble patterns, for creating beautiful interiors in any room.

Marlite®

Plastic-Finished WALL and CEILING PANELING

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

MARLITE PLANK AND BLOCK PATENT APPLIED FOR

MARSH WALL PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 933, Dover, Ohio

FREE REMODELING FOLDER! *Please send full-color folder showing how easy and economical it is to modernize with Marlite.*

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

☐ I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel

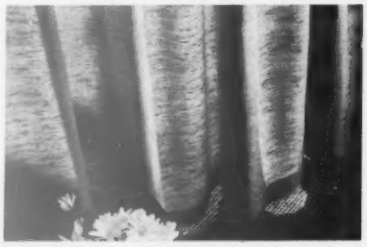
Marlite is another quality product of Masonite® research

Save more than ½ by mail

CUSTOM MADE DRAPES approx. **$1.50** a yd. including labor

Now—from Carabao alone—you can get custom made drapes, tailored with all the fine quality features of decorator-made draperies. Choose from the exclusive fabrics listed below.

• Send 25¢ for swatches of all colors of all fabrics •



FORTISAN • SHANTUNG
METALLIC PRINT
TWO TONE SUPPLE WEAVE
NUBBY • SHADOW WEAVE
TEXTURED WEAVE

yardage $1

Send for swatches of these exquisite drapery fabrics, complete information, easy measuring instructions. Free instructions for making drapes included in yardage orders.

ONLY CARABAO OFFERS THESE CUSTOM-TAILORED FEATURES

- Carabao drapes are custom made to your exact width and length measurements
- Fabric is "tabled" for precision cutting so your drapes will always hang perfectly
- French pleated by hand. We use plastic crinoline to assure perfect headings
- Weights are sewn in full 3" hems for hanging perfection
- Tiny, overlocked seams join widths of fabric, cannot be seen.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG OF ROOM DIVIDERS—BAMBOO DRAPES
Lowest prices • finest quality • most complete selection

For example—Standard Sizes Matchstick Bamboo Drapes. Natural color **18¢** a sq. ft. Modoka Woven Bamboo, Confetti Splatter Matchstick Bamboo, Abstract Print Matchstick Bamboo, Custom Made Matchstick Bamboo in natural and colors. Luana Wood Drapes and Drape Dividers. Send for complete catalog.

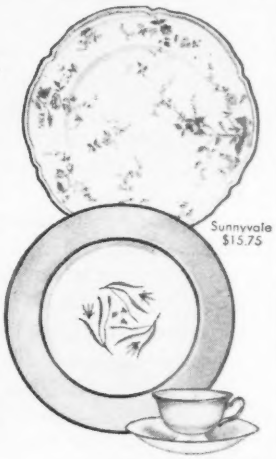
CARABAO SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO., Dept. BN17
2750 Hyde at Beach, Box 3689, San Francisco, Calif.

Carabao Special Products Co., Dept. BN17, 2750 Hyde at Beach, Box 3689, San Francisco, Calif.
Send for complete information, prices, directions for measuring, swatches

☐ Enclosed is 25¢ for fabric swatches, information ☐ Send Free Catalog of Bamboo Drapes—Dividers

NAME_____ ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____



Sunnyvale $15.75

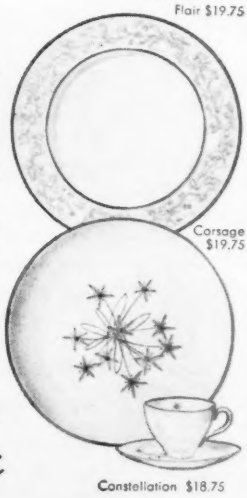
Flair $19.75

Our home . . . shall be the most perfect in the world . . . so beautiful, so full of love and peace. The walls won't be of silver, or the floors of gold, but our table will be set with Castleton. The joy of *owning* one of the beautiful Castleton patterns makes us feel like one of the fine old families we'll be some day.

All fine stores have a superb range of Castleton china patterns for your selection. Ask about purchase plans tailored to fit your budget.

Write Jane Castle for pattern folio and booklet: "What you should know about Fine American China," 25 cents—and, for brides-to-be, Castleton's "Wedding Etiquette"—also 25 cents. Please specify booklets desired, Castleton China, Inc., New Castle 39, Pennsylvania.

Prices are for 5-piece place settings.
Also available piece-by-piece.



Corsage $19.75

Constellation $18.75

CASTLETON *China*

It's NEWS to me!

Begins on preceding page

Crisp November calls for warming take-it-easy beverages. Tea is tops always, and here's an automatic teamaker that turns out a perfect brew every time. Experts say three minutes is the ideal steeping time, so this follows the rule, then separates the leaves from the liquid. Teamaker has a stainless-steel basket and trim, heat-resistant glass body.

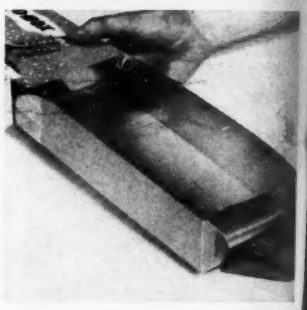
Duncan Hines Tea-O-Mat, $6.95, in stores. Jet-O-Mat, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.

New plastic shower deflector lets you shower without wetting your hair; prevents scalding or chilling when you're fiddling with the temperature control. With fingertip ease you can guide and direct the water spray anywhere you want it. Gadget's easy to install, fits the neck of any shower head. Select blue, green, pink, yellow, or crystal clear.

Aquashield, $2, ppd. from mfr. McKeand Handicrafts, 10513 Yukon Ave., Inglewood 2, Calif.

New half-pint canning jar is tapered, shoulderless, and made especially for vacuum-sealing jelly. It's perfect for canning or freezing all sorts of spreads and relishes, too—in fact, anything that you wish to preserve in a small container. Jars seal with a regular dome cap (available at any grocer's) and stack nicely.

Ball Half-pint Jar, about $1 per dozen, in stores. Ball Brothers Co., Muncie, Ind.



Taking life easy with a freezer? If so, investigate this slick, new freezer-pack scoop that makes preparation for storage simple as ABC. Just fill the scoop level with fruits or vegetables; insert in the freezer bag and box; place in upright position and remove.

Freezer-pack Scoop, $1, ppd. from mfr. Robinson Manufacturing Co., Plymouth, Ind.

Slip these steel hooks over the step on your stepladder. They'll hold your storm or screen window securely, leaving your arms free to wash, repair, or glaze it. Safety is a feature, too. You'll be better able to keep your balance when you're not engaged in wrestling a bulky window.

Back Savers, two for $1, ppd. from mfr. Bill Foster, 3340 48th Ave., South, Minneapolis 6, Minn.

Adjustable drill does six jobs: drills pilot holes for screws which match inside thread diameter; countersinks the hole for screwheads; counterbores screw holes for putty or wooden plugs; stops automatically at the depth you want; and is adjustable for every standard screw length. Drill is available for all popular screw sizes, and it can be used for flat- or roundhead screws.

Oxwall 6-in-one Drill, $1.98, in stores. Oxwall Tool Co., 928 Broadway, New York 10, N.Y.

Willett Trans-East furniture is fashioned from solid cherry for enduring beauty

WILLETT
TRANS-EAST
Solid Cherry
FURNITURE

Table $159.00, Arm Chair $47.50, Side Chair $37.50, Buffet $189.00, Buffet Top $125.00, Serving Table $109.00, Mirror $42.50.*

TRANS-EAST BY WILLETT IN SOLID CHERRY

finest expression of the new Oriental trend in contemporary furniture

Chest with doors $125.00, Small Chest $125.00, Large Chest $209.50, Mirror $65.00, Bed $105.00.*

WILLETT interprets this fresh decorative approach in solid cherry—hand rubbed to a soft, satiny finish. Its simple, subtle beauty accords perfectly with modern or traditional living, dining and bedrooms. Tambour-effect slatted doors, pewter finish pulls of heavy brass highlight the quality inherent in each piece in this collection. Your dealer has Willett Trans-East in open stock.

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC.
Louisville 11, Kentucky

*Prices F.O.B. Louisville

Firm-grip handles in clear crystal or these five colors add a smart accent to the new Monogram fittings.

This big, roomy Neo-Angle bath has a full five foot bathing area, yet it fits into a space about four feet square. The lines are smart, the wide corner seats ever so convenient. And picture how the handy dental lavatory will relieve traffic in your bathroom! All of these handsome American-Standard bathroom fixtures come in a variety of colors. Wall tile is by C. F. Church Mfg. Co.

Fittings with your initials. What a smart idea! Your very own initials can be ordered in script or block letters. And notice the stunning, modern design of the chrome fittings.

Ask your men! They'll go for the added convenience and beauty of this new

American-Standard Bathroom

Solve your bathroom traffic peak this easy way! While Dad shaves at the Symphony lavatory, with wide counters to hold all his equipment, Junior brushes his teeth at the sanitary dental lavatory with flushing rim.

Mother, Dad, the children, everyone will go for the convenience and beauty of this American-Standard Bathroom with . . .

- **roomy tub** of long lasting, cast iron with thick, sparkling coating of enamel.
- **lavatory and toilet** of gleaming, genuine vitreous china in never-fade colors.
- **new fittings** in satin-chrome that are easy to clean . . . and easy to keep sparkling clean.

Whether you are building, buying or adding an extra bathroom, insist on American-Standard bathrooms. There are many, many styles to choose from, in the most popular decorator colors . . . and these fixtures cost less than you expect.

Best of all, these quality bathroom fixtures can be yours for as little as $6.28 a week.* See them at your American-Standard retailer's. He is listed in the Yellow Pages of your phone book under "plumbing fixtures" or "plumbing supplies." Or mail the coupon for helpful booklet. Plumbing and Heating Division, American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

*PLUS INSTALLATION

PLEASE PRINT

American-Standard, Dept. PB-115
Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me your booklet, PLANNING FOR BETTER BATHROOMS. Enclosed is 10¢ in coin to cover handling.

I am modernizing ☐ building ☐

NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY .....

COUNTY ..... STATE .....

If you live in Canada, send to: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., Box 39, Station D, Toronto.

AMERICAN-Standard
BATHROOMS

"Sometimes I feel like the rest of the house is obsolete. We eat, sew, read books, and watch TV in the family room—and the kids love it!"

"Now our living room is reserved for quieter activities"

"We made a family room of our little-used dining room with a few new pieces of furniture"

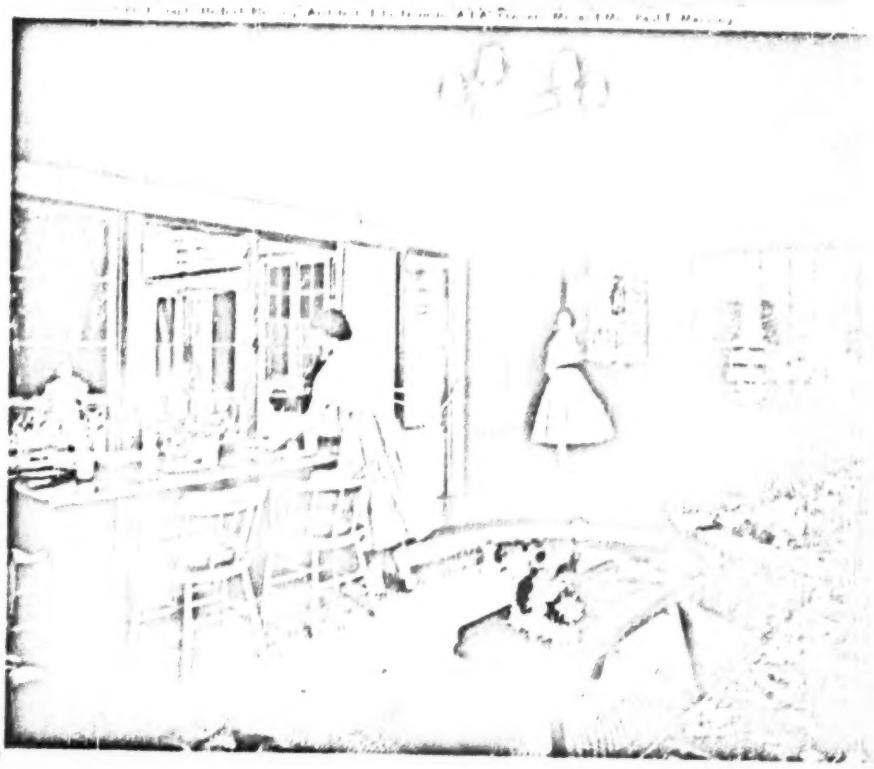
THE FAMILY ROOM

—most important room in the house

"It's everybody's play-room—from toddlers to grandfathers"

A BIG STATEMENT to make about any room—that it's the most important. There's still dining, living, kitchen, and bedroom space. All important. But the kind of family room we show here is the active hub of the house—where living, eating, playing, and food-preparation are all part of room activities

"In heart and spirit, our family room, with a fireplace, reminds me of the old wood-stove kitchen where we gathered when I was a child!"



By Curtiss Anderson

Living is many activities: working, playing, eating, talking, reading. A few years ago, the stylish house offered as many rooms as there were activities. While house size shrunk, activities expanded. And the small, postwar house sent the family in all directions but home for their activities.

Now, the dining room is being converted or replaced by the more usable family-room space. The living room is going back to the size of the old parlor and part of its former space is being translated to the new brand of family living and entertainment—the starting point for all family fun.

And, like our cover family room at right, this space is being added to existing houses. More important than size of the family room is its location. Here it is near the kitchen as it should be—and easily reached from the outdoors.

Now, see what a family room can mean to your way of living →

"Sometimes I feel like the rest of the house is obsolete. We eat, sew, read books, and watch TV in the family room—and the kids love it!"

"Now our living room is reserved for quieter activities"

"We made a family room of our little-used dining room with a few new pieces of furniture"

THE FAMILY ROOM

—most important room in the house

"It's everybody's playroom—from toddlers to grandfathers"

A BIG STATEMENT to make about any room that it's the most important. There's still dining, living, kitchen, and bedroom space. All important. But the kind of family room we show here is the active hub of the house where living, eating, playing, and food-preparation are all part of room activities

"In heart and spirit, our family room, with a fireplace, reminds me of the old wood-stove kitchen where we gathered when I was a child!"

By Curtiss Anderson

Living is many activities: working, playing, eating, talking, reading. A few years ago, the stylish house offered as many rooms as there were activities. While house size shrunk, activities expanded. And the small, postwar house sent the family in all directions but home for their activities.

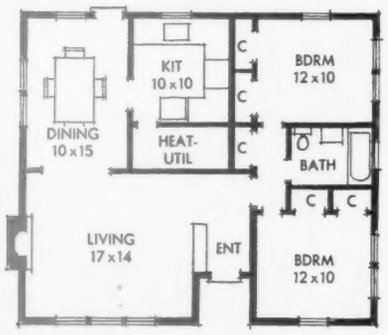
Now, the dining room is being converted or replaced by the more usable family-room space. The living room is going back to the size of the old parlor and part of its former space is being translated to the new brand of family living and entertainment—the starting point for all family fun.

And, like our cover family room at right, this space is being added to existing houses. More important than size of the family room is its location. Here it is near the kitchen as it should be—and easily reached from the outdoors.

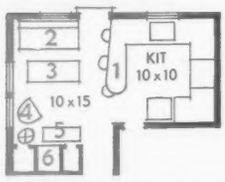
Now, see what a family room can mean to your way of living →

THE FAMILY ROOM CAN BE PLANNED INTO A NEW HOUSE AND BUILT INTO

BEFORE. Dining room limited to eating



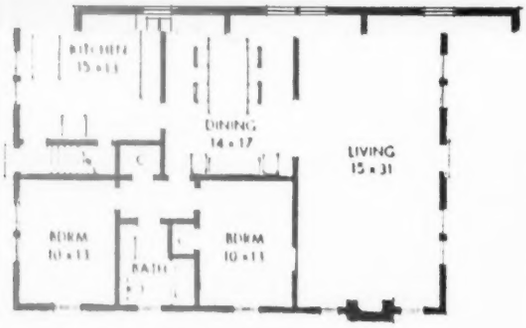
AFTER. Family room combines activities



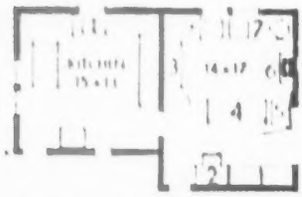
Minimum changes and area gains: (1) eating bar; (2) sofa bed; (3) coffee table adjusts to dining height; (4) easy chair and lamp; (5) low bench for dining and seating; (6) a storage wall with built-in TV.

Family room by conversion of dining room is least costly way to gain this all-round space in existing house. The well-dressed new window gave 1½-year old room'd room bright, airy look. Just as important was addition of long bench built in below. below. Round oak table seats 12 by adding leaves.

BEFORE. Dining table takes over the room



AFTER. New room by adding furniture



A few pieces of furniture create all-purpose room in another typical plan: (1) bookshelves, closed cabinets below; (2) desk-sewing center; (3) pull-out dining table; (4) sofa bed; (5) table and lamp; (6) prefab fireplace; (7) bench for TV, seating, and music.

Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Richard Wichman. Data: Lois Rea

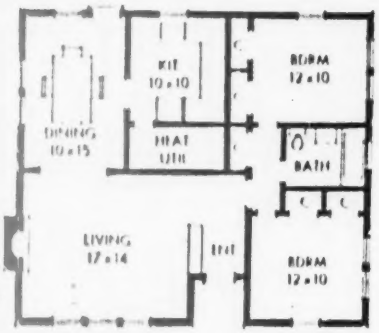
Outmoded butler's pantry, pantry, between kitchen and dining room, was torn out. Salvaged lumber was used as used to make built-in bench. Opened up and enlivened by color, area is no longer longer just for meals, but favorite spot for TV and games. Original floor, altoor, alternate strips of oak and walnut, was preserved.

NTO

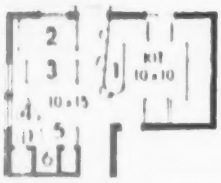
BER, 1955

THE FAMILY ROOM CAN BE PLANNED INTO A NEW HOUSE AND BUILT INTO

BEFORE. Dining room limited to eating

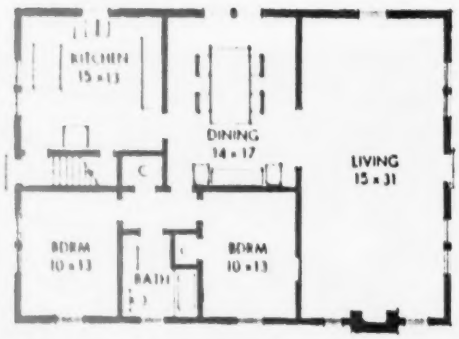


AFTER. Family room combines activities

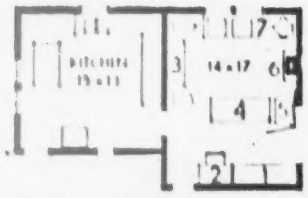


Minimum changes and area gains: (1) eating bar, (2) sofa bed; (3) coffee table adjusts to dining height, (4) easy chair and lamp; (5) low bench for dining and seating; (6) a storage wall with built-in TV.

BEFORE. Dining table takes over the room



AFTER. New room by adding furniture



A few pieces of furniture create all-purpose room in another typical plan: (1) bookshelves, closed cabinets below; (2) desk-sewing center, (3) pull-out dining table; (4) sofa bed; (5) table and lamp, (6) prefab fireplace; (7) bench for TV, seating, and music.

Family room by conversion of dining room is least costly way to gain this all-round space in existing house. The well-dressed new window gave 125-year-old room bright, airy look. Just as important was addition of long bench built in below. Round oak table seats 12 by adding leaves.

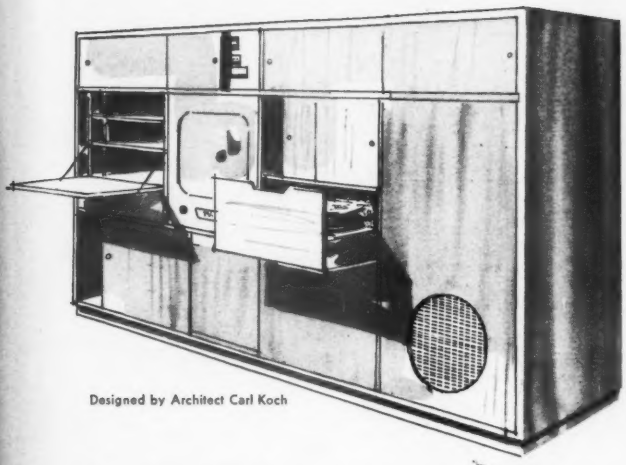
Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Richard Wickman. Data: Lou Rea

Outmoded butler's pantry, between kitchen and dining room, was torn out. Salvaged lumber was used to make built-in bench. Opened up and enlivened by color, area is no longer just for meals, but favorite spot for TV and games. Original floor, alternate strips of oak and walnut, was preserved.

NTO

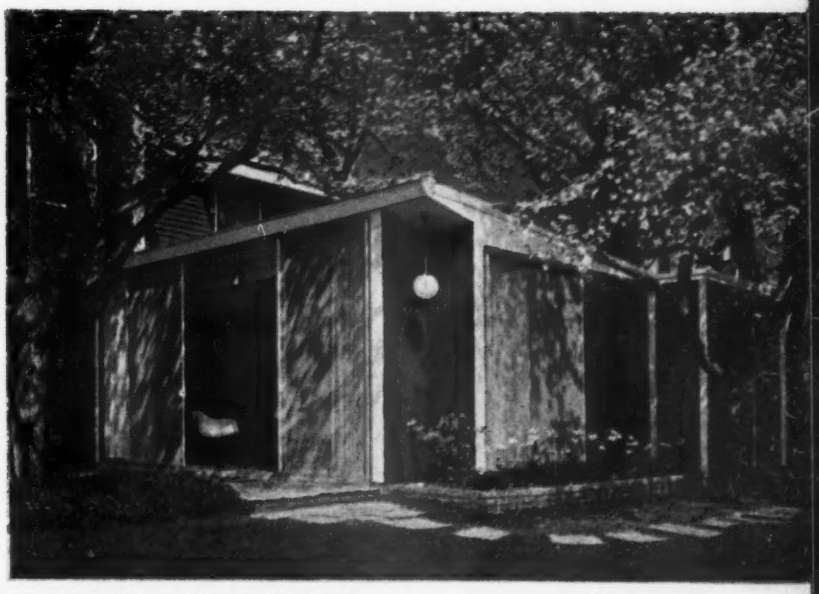
ER 1955

AN OLD HOUSE BY REFURNISHING OLD SPACE, BY ADDING NEW SPACE



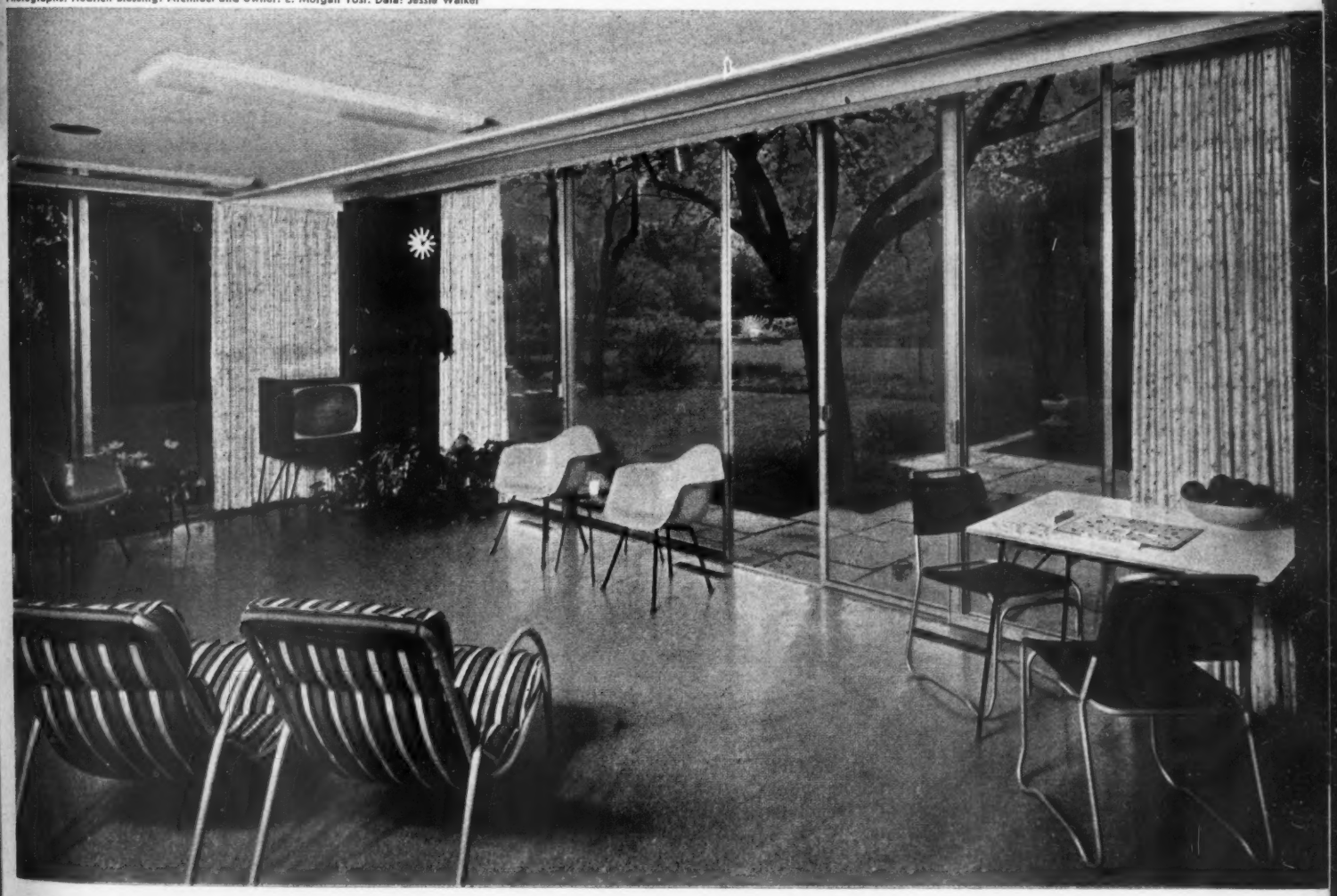
Designed by Architect Carl Koch

Storage wall can act as room divider, too. Any way you use it, it becomes center of family-room activities. The 11 cubicles contain fold-down desk and shelves, television, high-fidelity player, amplifier, speaker. Storage for records, games is easy to reach behind sliding panels. Cabinet is of ¾-inch oak plywood.



Family room by addition gives you choice of location (here, off kitchen) and a room with daylight on two sides. And by adding, you aren't restricted in amount of space. Sliding glass doors and screens that slide on aluminum tracks form walls on two sides (as shown below). These open to make porch of room on warm days.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Architect and owner: L. Morgan Yost. Data: Jessie Walker

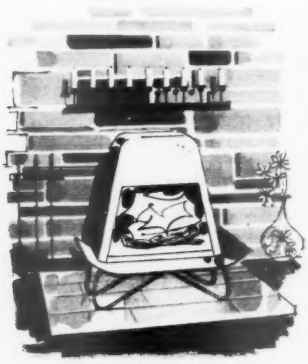


IT'S THE MANY IDEAS THAT LET IT SERVE AS A CHILDREN'S AND ADULTS'

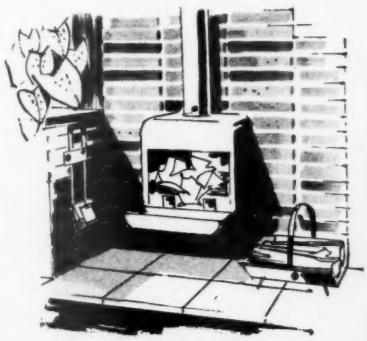
An extra room is important, especially with entertainment-minded teen-agers around. Active youngsters need space like this that will leave living room free for rest of family. Smart off-floor fireplace is dual unit, with open hearth and raised cooking grill.

Builder and designer: Rudolph Steib. Decorator: Stix, Baer & Fuller. Data: Lois Rea

A window opening before addition, pass-through from kitchen is feature that makes this family room work. Room gets workout, but floor is quarry tile, walls are white-pine paneling, windows have bamboo blinds.



Add to any room



Has simple flue

Eliminates masonry

Drawings: Dick Larson

Fireplaces can be added to any family room. Inexpensive, prefabricated fireplaces come complete and ready to install. No special reinforcing or foundations are necessary.

Fireplaces above, designed by George Kosmak, call for stovepipe connections. Other unit has a prefab chimney.

AREA ALIKE, THAT MAKE IT A REALLY SUCCESSFUL FAMILY ROOM

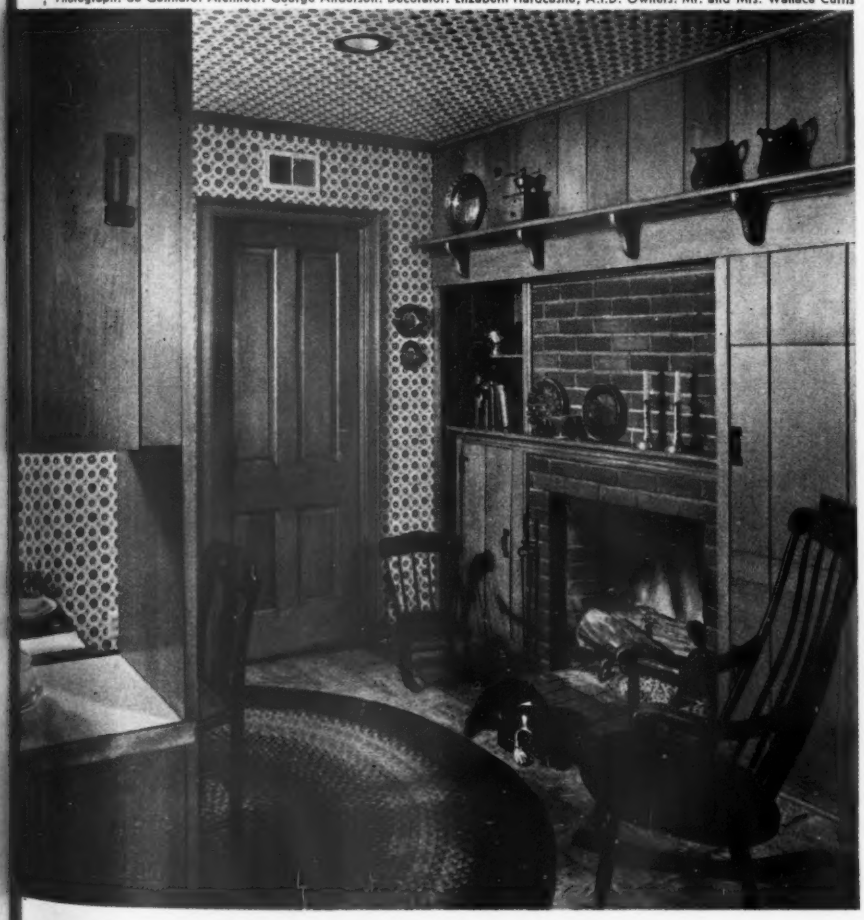
Designer: Hilda Morris. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Corbett

Children's play table should be permanent part of any family room. Three-table unit here takes little space. Two tables (21 inches high) slide under larger table (24 inches high).

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Architect: Milton Schwartz. Decorator: Ju-al Interiors. Owners: the Lionel Weisers. Data: Ruth Lee

Sewing center is built into storage wall. What more appropriate spot for this equipment? Machine rests on drop-leaf cabinet door. Part of L-shaped couch is built against eating bar that sets off kitchen.

Photograph: de Gennaro. Architect: George Anderson. Decorator: Elizabeth Hardcastle, A.I.D. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Curtis



Conversation area can be built into one end of kitchen, even if you don't have space for all family-room facilities. Living area faces both dining and working sides of kitchen. Having kitchen like this brings Mother into the conversation before and after meals.

Architect: E. B. Franks. Owners: Dr. and Mrs. S. Gorham Babson

Guest sleeping space can be worked into family room in many ways. Here, single bed rolls under built-in backboard and shelves as couch. Backboard pulls down to reveal bedding storage.

COLORFUL, VERSATILE FAMILY ROOMS ACCOMPANY KITCHEN SPACE AND

Architect and owner: Laurence Schwall. Decorator: Cedo Schwall. Data: Ruth Lee

A new house can include best features of family room in first planning stage. Room's essentials are built into one wall. Snack bar has television at seating eye level. High-fidelity equipment is installed in pine soffit overhead. Wall continues to form hearth.

Dining area is on kitchen wall where pass-through makes service easy, gives kitchen good contact with room.

Owners: Mr. and Mrs. C. T. Curtis

Rolling cook's cart transports feast to family room. Cabinets store all equipment, so there's no running back to kitchen.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Architect: John Normile. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. George Morrell

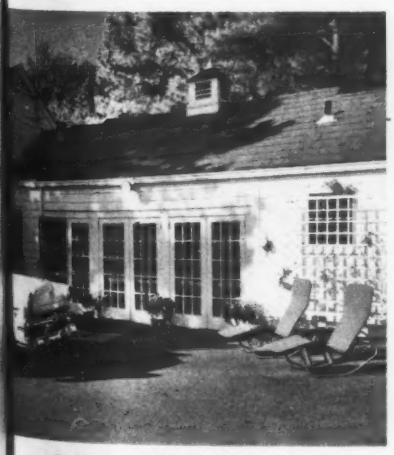
Main core of any house revolves around kitchen. Having gone through period of planning small, mechanical kitchens, today's family room (open, warm, and comfortable) is giving new interest to this important area of house.

SIZE—A NEW STARTING POINT IN PLANNING OR REMODELING A HOUSE

Photograph: Reynolds, Photography, Inc. Architect: Newton Griffith

Kitchen and family room combine space to make larger area of both. In planning new house, this can be most practical approach. While children are small, family room is playroom, easily watched over by Mother working in kitchen. And visually, family room makes kitchen brighter and pleasanter place to work. Cantilevered breakfast bar around divider is always-ready eating area.

Photographs: Rodney McCay Morgan. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Michael. Data: Susan Jones Medlock



Converted garage made ideal family room. Three sets of French doors fill in for big garage door.

Most garages are well located for family rooms—near kitchen and away from living, sleeping areas. Size is in their favor, too (here, 22x20 feet).

Family gain of combination game room, dining room, and sitting room was well worth moving car. Wall paneling is exterior siding used vertically.

More photographs on page 158

Bob and Ira Spring

Snow-crowned peaks form the rambling, castellated Cascades and Sierras, the great stone wall that marks the difference between the "inland" and the Coast

The Pacific Coast

Oil is pumped into the economic veins of the country night and day

No one knows the Coast until he has watched the death of a Douglas fir

Smith, Kepko-Guillamette

The aprons of surf-washed sand that cling to the coast form picnic-luring beaches

Bob and Ira Spring

The enterprising aircraft industry found a kindred spirit on the Coast

Photographs: Connell

Ranch country in the foothills of the Tehachapis, north of Los Angeles

The rollers surge and rend themselves on the sharp teeth of San Pedro Point

Towns perched above the sea; cities bursting corporate seams; a land of rabid politics, industrial giants, rain forests, mountains, deserts—the Coast is the paradoxical goal of the last great American migration

By William L. Worden

The place is high on a lonesome mountain leaning above the sea near Monterey. Here, the wind moans in from the Pacific, day after day, until the grasses of the folded meadows and the occasional trees list permanently away from the salt spray and the chill that the wind brings, even on a summer night. An inn and a set of cabins, indifferently lighted, clutch the mountain's shoulder; but the only welcome to a late traveler on the black and twisting highway is provided by a dog who protests from the dark at the sound of an automobile engine or footsteps on the inn's wide porch.

Inside, there is not much more. A woman serves a good meal; a half-grown girl in jeans and cowboy boots shows a clean cabin which is for rent. But each of them, as soon as possible, returns to an end of the main lodge, where a blaze roars in an outsize fireplace, and an old man, paying attention to nobody, picks out Italian folk tunes and country dances on a small accordion.

Ask him technical questions about the accordion, and the lined peasant face only smiles. Ask him [*Turn to page 180*

Wags refer to these North Hollywood swimming pools as "bathtub row"

Photographs: Covello

"Let your tires cool off," Charles J. Lovett, Sr., Franconia, New Hampshire, advises a motorist whose tires refused to "take hold" on an icy patch. "These tires are warm and warm tires are slippery"

Sub-zero temperatures fail to halt the "Blue Light Patrol" high up in Franconia Notch in New Hampshire's White Mountains. Nightly during the winter, 19 patrols keep roads open and safe. When blizzards sweep the Notch, the blue beacon is a welcome sign to stalled motorists

By Edward Fales, Jr.

A Better Homes & Gardens reporter traveled 1,300 miles through freezing rain, sub-zero nights, and the blizzard-swept slopes of the White Mountains, talking to expert drivers who told their . . .

Winter driving secrets

In snowstorms and ice, there are always a few drivers who seem to "get through" while others skid and stall. Why do salesmen usually get through? And news trucks, highway police, and "food drivers"?

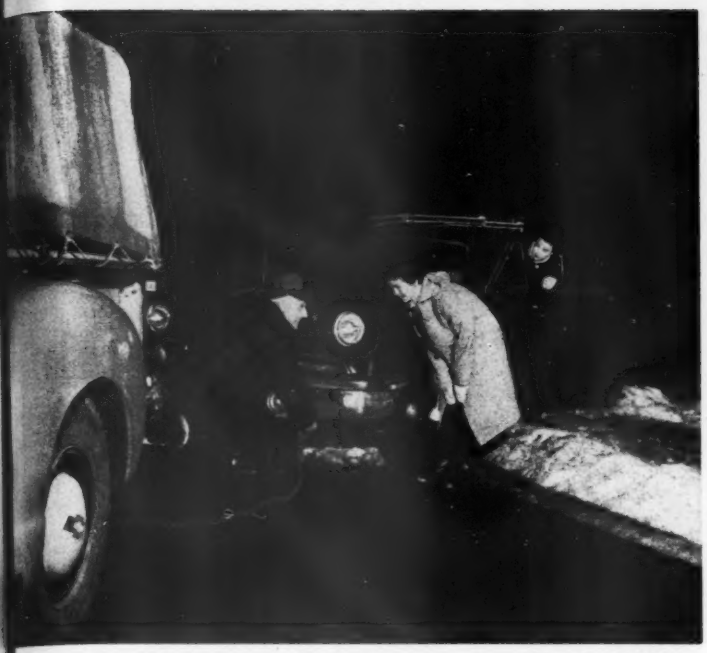
In some states these men fight winter from October to April. Do they learn special skills? The National Safety Council is teaching many of us that pumping our brakes helps avoid skids, and that we can come out of skids by turning our wheels the way we're skidding. But, do all-winter "snow drivers" know still *other* devices?

To find out, I toured 1,300 foul-weather miles across six eastern states. Day and night I talked—and rode with—the best "snow drivers" I could find. Sometimes we huddled over red-hot stoves, sometimes we met on roads rimmed with drifts. I questioned loggers, city taxi drivers, snowplow pilots, highway police, an all-night rescue patrol, and many others.

And their answers to my constant query, "What are *your* winter driving secrets?" opened up an amazing bag of tricks.

Trouble began before I was 20 miles out of New York. Westchester parkways were a glare of ice, poorly sanded. On this first leg I was riding with a New England travel agent and long-time snow driver, William ("Bill") Herrick of Lakeville, Connecticut.

And from Herrick I picked up the first of over a dozen north-country driving gimmicks.



Two skiers learn how valuable the patrol can be as "Blue Angel" Horace Wetherbee pulls them out of a ditch. A few nights before this incident, Wetherbee pulled 40 cars through a raging blizzard in Franconia Notch

"Expect a car in the middle of the road at an icy hilltop. People always come up a slippery hill in the middle of the pavement to get away from the ditches." The author listens to veteran snow drivers as they gather around a wood stove in Louis Garneau's garage near Crawford Notch

In spite of weather and road conditions, some of the traffic must go through. Among the best winter drivers are men like Warren Gadway (in cab) who has to get heavy log shipments over icy mountain grades without disaster. "We keep testing the road," says Gadway. Each driver has his own tricks, depending on his experience, his job, and his truck

"Extra weight helps traction," says "Bud" Jellison, Twin Mountain, New Hampshire, demonstrating with his 260 pounds. Some north-country drivers carry sand in their trunks

1. How to "case" an icy road. As we drove north many cars were skidding; we saw a dozen wrecks: At every hilltop Herrick would slow down to "case" the road ahead and see how the cars were doing. We rolled a steady 20 miles per hour, and I soon discovered that at frequent intervals he was testing the ice beneath us, too.

Many drivers test an icy road by a brief brake application. But Herrick did it by "gunning" his engine sharply, for a split second, every few hundred yards. If the car jumped ahead with a little push, we knew we had good traction. If it refused, we knew the wheels were spinning on slick ice, and we slowed down.

"It's better than testing with brakes," Herrick maintained. "You feel out the ice twice—once when your wheels speed up and once when you let them slow down. You have split-second control without shifting your foot dangerously from gas to brake, and back to gas!"

2. How to "listen for ice." In the Berkshire Mountains, storekeeper Don Evans (who also patrols roads at night as an auxiliary trooper) told how he "listens" to a freezing road:

"I leave my window flaps open when [*Turn to page 226*

COLORFUL, VERSATILE FAMILY ROOMS ACCOMPANY KITCHEN SPACE AND

Architect and owner: Laurence Schwall. Decorator: Cedo Schwall. Data: Ruth Lee

A new house can include best features of family room in first planning stage. Room's essentials are built into one wall. Snack bar has television at seating eye level. High-fidelity equipment is installed in pine soffit overhead. Wall continues to form hearth.

Dining area is on kitchen wall where pass-through makes service easy, gives kitchen good contact with room.

Owners: Mr. and Mrs. C. T. Curtis

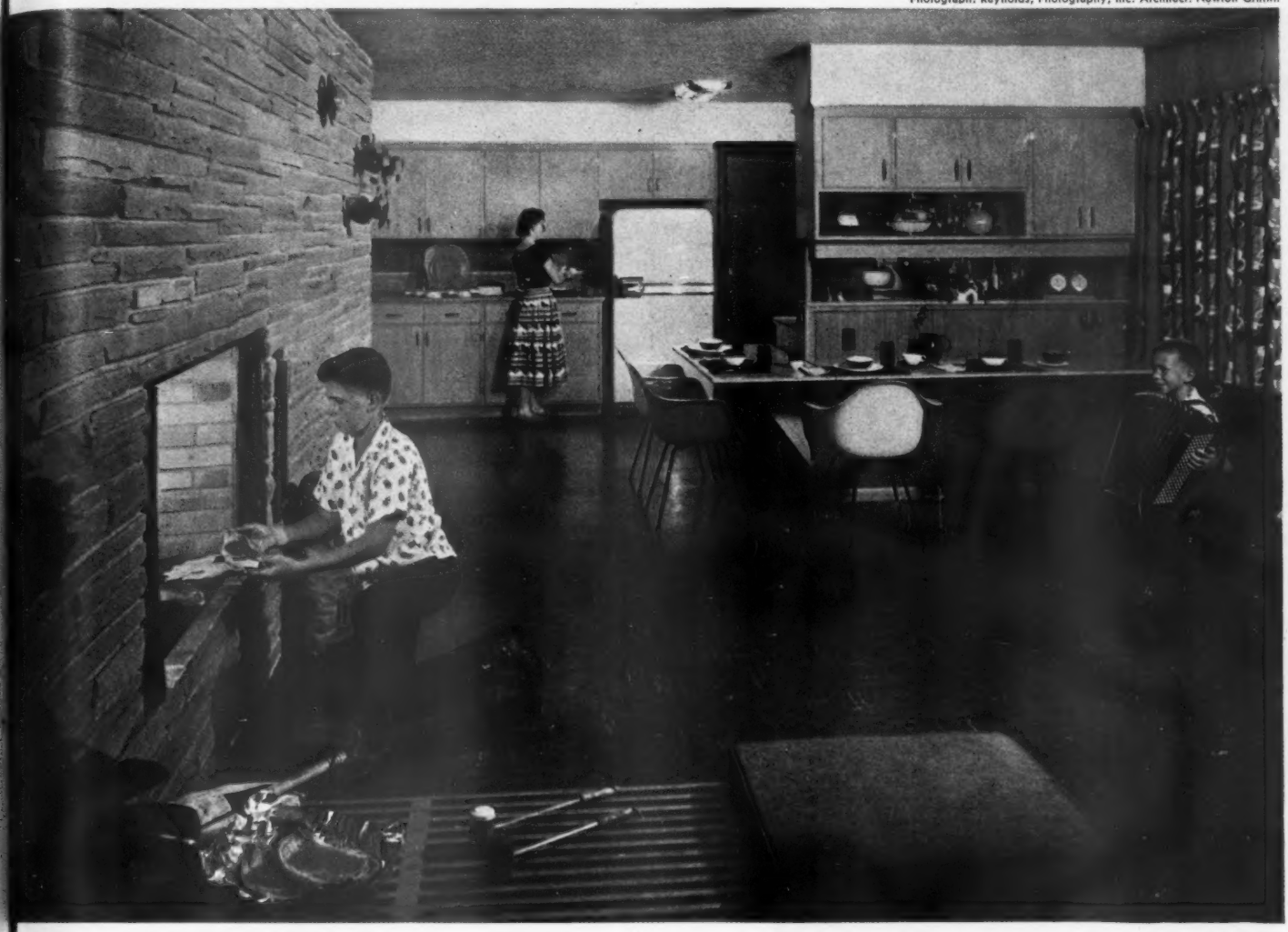
Rolling cook's cart transports feast to family room. Cabinets store all equipment, so there's no running back to kitchen.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Architect: John Normile. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. George Morrell

Main core of any house revolves around kitchen. Having gone through period of planning small, mechanical kitchens, today's family room (open, warm, and comfortable) is giving new interest to this important area of house.

SIZE—A NEW STARTING POINT IN PLANNING OR REMODELING A HOUSE

Photograph: Reynolds, Photography, Inc. Architect: Newton Griffith



Kitchen and family room combine space to make larger area of both. In planning new house, this can be most practical approach. While children are small, family room is playroom, easily watched over by Mother working in kitchen. And visually, family room makes kitchen brighter and pleasanter place to work. Cantilevered breakfast bar around divider is always-ready eating area.

Photographs: Rodney McCay Morgan. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Michael. Data: Susan Jones Medlock

Converted garage made ideal family room. Three sets of French doors fill in for big garage door.

Most garages are well located for family rooms—near kitchen and away from living, sleeping areas. Size is in their favor, too (here, 22x20 feet).

Family gain of combination game room, dining room, and sitting room was well worth moving car. Wall paneling is exterior siding used vertically.

More photographs on page 158

Bob and Ira Spring

Snow-crowned peaks form the rambling, castellated Cascades and Sierras, the great stone wall that marks the difference between the "inland" and the Coast

The Pacific Coast

Oil is pumped into the economic veins of the country night and day

No one knows the Coast until he has watched the death of a Douglas fir

Smith, Rapho-Guillumette

The aprons of surf-washed sand that cling to the coast form picnic-luring beaches

Bob and Ira Spring

The enterprising aircraft industry found a kindred spirit on the Coast

Photographs: Connell

Ranch country in the foothills of the Tehachapis, north of Los Angeles

The rollers surge and rend themselves on the sharp teeth of San Pedro Point

Towns perched above the sea; cities bursting corporate seams; a land of rabid politics, industrial giants, rain forests, mountains, deserts—the Coast is the paradoxical goal of the last great American migration

By William L. Worden

The place is high on a lonesome mountain leaning above the sea near Monterey. Here, the wind moans in from the Pacific, day after day, until the grasses of the folded meadows and the occasional trees list permanently away from the salt spray and the chill that the wind brings, even on a summer night. An inn and a set of cabins, indifferently lighted, clutch the mountain's shoulder; but the only welcome to a late traveler on the black and twisting highway is provided by a dog who protests from the dark at the sound of an automobile engine or footsteps on the inn's wide porch.

Inside, there is not much more. A woman serves a good meal; a half-grown girl in jeans and cowboy boots shows a clean cabin which is for rent. But each of them, as soon as possible, returns to an end of the main lodge, where a blaze roars in an outsize fireplace, and an old man, paying attention to nobody, picks out Italian folk tunes and country dances on a small accordion.

Ask him technical questions about the accordion, and the lined peasant face only smiles. Ask him [*Turn to page 180*

Wags refer to these North Hollywood swimming pools as "bathtub row"

Photographs: Covello

"Let your tires cool off," Charles J. Lovett, Sr., Franconia, New Hampshire, advises a motorist whose tires refused to "take hold" on an icy patch. "These tires are warm and warm tires are slippery"

Sub-zero temperatures fail to halt the "Blue Light Patrol" high up in Franconia Notch in New Hampshire's White Mountains. Nightly during the winter, 19 patrols keep roads open and safe. When blizzards sweep the Notch, the blue beacon is a welcome sign to stalled motorists

By Edward Fales, Jr.

A Better Homes & Gardens reporter traveled 1,300 miles through freezing rain, sub-zero nights, and the blizzard-swept slopes of the White Mountains, talking to expert drivers who told their . . .

Winter driving secrets

In snowstorms and ice, there are always a few drivers who seem to "get through" while others skid and stall. Why do salesmen usually get through? And news trucks, highway police, and "food drivers"?

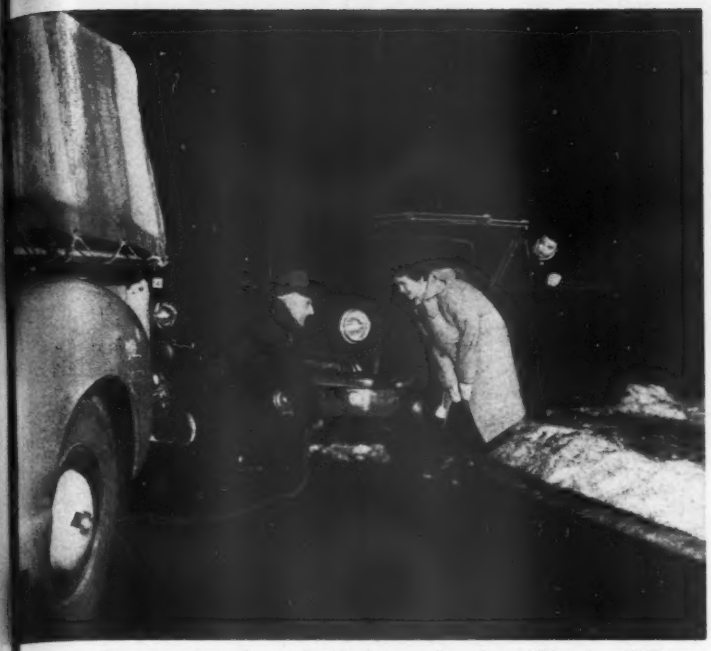
In some states these men fight winter from October to April. Do they learn special skills? The National Safety Council is teaching many of us that pumping our brakes helps avoid skids, and that we can come out of skids by turning our wheels the way we're skidding. But, do all-winter "snow drivers" know still *other* devices?

To find out, I toured 1,300 foul-weather miles across six eastern states. Day and night I talked—and rode with—the best "snow drivers" I could find. Sometimes we huddled over red-hot stoves, sometimes we met on roads rimmed with drifts. I questioned loggers, city taxi drivers, snowplow pilots, highway police, an all-night rescue patrol, and many others.

And their answers to my constant query, "What are *your* winter driving secrets?" opened up an amazing bag of tricks.

Trouble began before I was 20 miles out of New York. Westchester parkways were a glare of ice, poorly sanded. On this first leg I was riding with a New England travel agent and long-time snow driver, William ("Bill") Herrick of Lakeville, Connecticut.

And from Herrick I picked up the first of over a dozen north-country driving gimmicks.



Two skiers learn how valuable the patrol can be as "Blue Angel" Horace Wetherbee pulls them out of a ditch. A few nights before this incident, Wetherbee pulled 40 cars through a raging blizzard in Franconia Notch

"Expect a car in the middle of the road at an icy hilltop. People always come up a slippery hill in the middle of the pavement to get away from the ditches." The author listens to veteran snow drivers as they gather around a wood stove in Louis Garneau's garage near Crawford Notch

In spite of weather and road conditions, some of the traffic must go through. Among the best winter drivers are men like Warren Gadway (in cab) who has to get heavy log shipments over icy mountain grades without disaster. "We keep testing the road," says Gadway. Each driver has his own tricks, depending on his experience, his job, and his truck

"Extra weight helps traction," says "Bud" Jellison, Twin Mountain, New Hampshire, demonstrating with his 260 pounds. Some north-country drivers carry sand in their trunks

1. How to "case" an icy road. As we drove north many cars were skidding; we saw a dozen wrecks. At every hilltop Herrick would slow down to "case" the road ahead and see how the cars were doing. We rolled a steady 20 miles per hour, and I soon discovered that at frequent intervals he was testing the ice beneath us, too.

Many drivers test an icy road by a brief brake application. But Herrick did it by "gunning" his engine sharply, for a split second, every few hundred yards. If the car jumped ahead with a little push, we knew we had good traction. If it refused, we knew the wheels were spinning on slick ice, and we slowed down.

"It's better than testing with brakes," Herrick maintained. "You feel out the ice twice—once when your wheels speed up and once when you let them slow down. You have split-second control without shifting your foot dangerously from gas to brake, and back to gas!"

2. How to "listen for ice." In the Berkshire Mountains, storekeeper Don Evans (who also patrols roads at night as an auxiliary trooper) told how he "listens" to a freezing road:

"I leave my window flaps open when [*Turn to page 226*

XUM

Plants for indoors...

voted most likely to please you!

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

IT'S FOR YOU to decide whether it's color you want or the wholly inimitable touches that only flourishing plants can give to your rooms. You can have color and the breath of the outdoor world—a bit of true spring in winter. You can have plants that grow so slowly they're like living statues. Or, you can grow flowers from bulbs that come into bloom with the suddenness of a circus fanfare. But—they're living things. Plants can't flourish if neglected

Easy to grow and always interesting is Two-men-in-a-boat. The violet-red undercolor is brighter where plant gets good light.

The "boats" or "cradles" hug the main stem and, with the small white flowers they hold, give this favorite old plant its familiar name.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

← Begonias in jewel colors are for north windows and other spots not reached by direct sun. The two in foreground are in Rex group, notable for colors and leaf patterns. Third plant, with rich, red-leather color to undersides and satiny tops, is variety Ruth Grant.

You can fit begonias into either Traditional or Contemporary rooms simply by changing their containers.

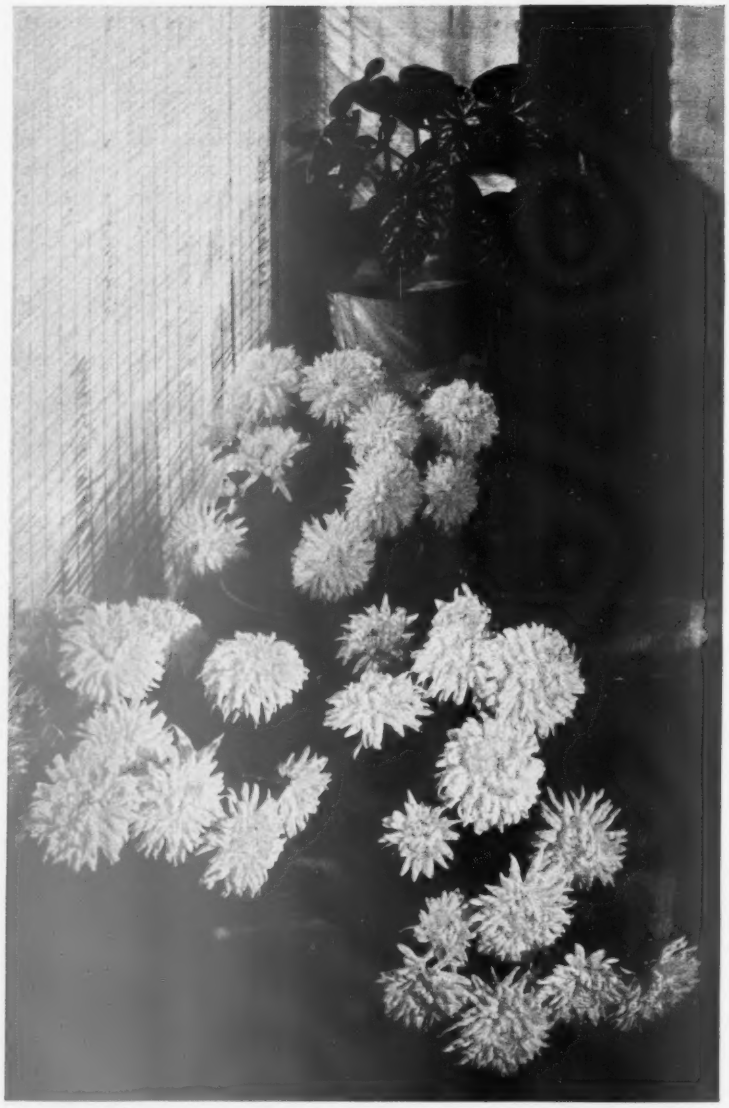
Unbelievably curious (and downright obliging) is the big family of succulents. Two kinds are growing here—the metallic-colored rosettes of echeverias, and the lanky euphorbias which discourage familiarities with their armor of make-believe thorns.

They show off to best advantage silhouetted against the light, or placed in strong light against a plain wall.

More plants on next page

Plants for indoors

Continued



Winter sunshine is yours in big splashes when you set yellow chrysanthemums down in a cool, well-lighted spot. And what a fresh, outdoorsy smell they have! Your florist also has them in bronzy-reds, lavenders, and white. For several weeks of easy-to-manage color, buy these large-flowered types which grow dwarf enough to remain handsome pot plants

Real wallops of color come in the hybrid amaryllis. They're really quite fabulous. As the big stems rise and the 6- to 8-inch flowers unfold, everybody watches. You can't help it, once the performance starts. Buy bulbs of known colors—scarlets, salmons, white, rich crimson

Add the next four pages to your Better Homes & Gardens Garden Book, as a permanent guide for growing fine plants indoors with the assurance of success ➡

Geraniums have been discovered all over again by today's plant lovers. Now there's new emphasis on what geraniums can do to liven a room. And that's plenty. Three good plants shifted to this one handsome container now serve, daily at meals and between times, as a gay accent.. Wonderful for small quarters

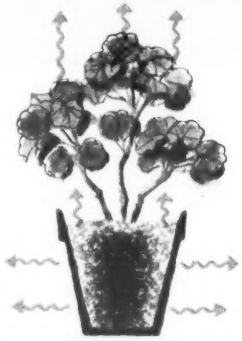
ryllis.
e and
. You
lbs of
mson

XUM

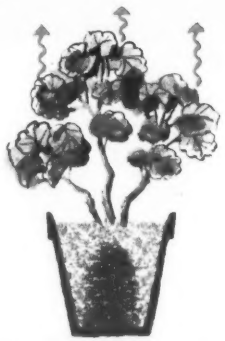
XUM

What happens to the water you give a plant

After watering, soil should be completely saturated, except for tiny air pockets, which supply oxygen to roots

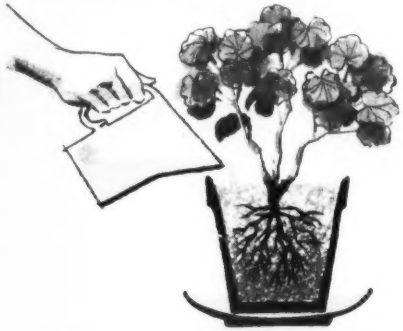


In short time, water begins to evaporate from sides of porous pots and soil. Leaves lose water almost constantly



Outside and top of soil ball dry out first, center last. Wait until top dries, before plant wilts, to water again

Moisten all of the soil every time you water



When you water from top, add enough so water drains out bottom to be sure of moistening all of the soil. Use a saucer to catch drainage

Occasional dunking is good way to moisten all of soil—is recommended for plants which have big leaf areas and for plants in bloom

Set pot inside larger one. Pack edges with peat or sphagnum and keep moist. This acts as reservoir to keep plant moist long time

Special self-watering pots have built-in water supplies that feed into soil through wicks. Most of this type are glazed pottery or plastic

Cut along dotted lines

When house plants thrive, they seem to take no care at all. And they need not take a lot. The basic steps we show here will keep them healthy with a minimum of fuss and bother

The how-to, why-to, and when-to of

HOUSE PLANTS

DID YOU EVER wonder why some house plants thrive? Or why others can't be coaxed to show any interest in life? In this series, you'll find the answers to most of your house-plant problems. Better still, you will learn how to prevent trouble. None of the house plants we grow today have been completely tamed. Even old favorites remain slightly unpredictable. Yet all are adaptable, and will respond to reasonable care. Here are the things to watch for and provide to make your house plants thrive and bloom in season.

Flowering plants for seasonal accents, color

PLANT	HEIGHT	SPECIAL NOTES
African-violets	to 6 inches	Use porous, open soil mixture. Keep cold water off the leaves to avoid spotting
Amaryllis	20-30	Plant high in pot. Give sun and food after flowering to build up strength of bulb
Begonias	6-24	Grow fast, need repotting more often than most house plants. Give sunny location
Geraniums	6-18	Many varieties now available. Need sun to bloom well. Allow soil to dry out occasionally
Chrysanthemums	12-24	Need lots of water while in bloom. Set outside in spring. Cut back and divide before planting
Crossandra	12-14	Grow as annual—one season from seed. Old plant reintroduced in recent years
Azaleas	15 up	Need good light, high humidity. Add teaspoon of vinegar to each quart of water or use rain water

Foliage plants for year-round effectiveness

Aluminum plant	8-15	Pinch to keep thick. Syringe in dry weather
Bromeliads	2-10	Have small root systems—will grow in small pots. Many have attractive flowers
Chinese-evergreen	12-15	Adaptable—good for mixed planters. Will grow in water
Crown-of-thorns	15-20	Cactuslike relative of poinsettia. Needs light to bloom well. Good drainage helps
Dieffenbachia	to 60	Leaves tip-burn when humidity is low. Avoid sudden changes in temperatures, drafts
Ferns	6-24	Use light soil mixture with lots of organic matter. Check water needs often
Peperomia	6-12	Good in planters. Sandersi colorful variety
Rubber plant	tall	Sensitive to overwatering. Air-layer when plant gets too tall for space

Vines, climbers for planters and totem poles

English ivy	—	Keep humidity high if possible. Drainage must be good. Give extra light if growth is thin
Episcias	—	Semitrailing. Good in mixed planters. Give care similar to African-violet. Good flowers
Grape-ivy	—	Tolerates less light than English ivy
Philodendron	—	Many varieties. Small-leaved cordatum is most common. Very adaptable alone or mixed
Pothos	—	Similar to Philodendron cordatum, but lighter green color. Good for totem poles, supports
Nepthytis	—	Grows upright while young, twines as it gets older. Makes a big plant if given space

Save these pages. Cut along dotted lines

Food: measure accurately, use as recommended

A little plant food goes a long way—too much won't help and may burn the roots. Brands vary in strength so follow package directions exactly. Older plants benefit from a light feeding every two or three months, except during winter. New plants need no extra food the first six months. Both liquid and dry forms give good results. Experiment with both types to see which gives you best results.

Water dry foods into soil immediately to prevent burning. Regular "lawn" food works fine

Measure water as accurately as liquid food. Use enough of solution to moisten all of soil

Pinch and train to keep plants looking best

Examine plants on supports regularly, and twine and tie new growth while it is still easy to bend. For neater appearance, coil all of the vines on a totem pole in the same direction

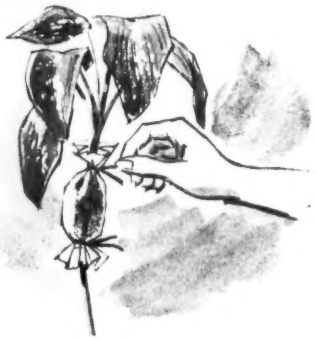
Drawings: Ken Gunall

Pinch back vigorous plants to direct their growth, give them shape you want. If plants are too sparse, give each more space, move to spot where they will get more sunlight

Take your pick of five ways to start new plants

Take 4- to 6-inch stem cuttings, and remove lower leaves. Stick ⅓ of stem in vermiculite or sand. Keep pot moist, not soggy wet. Examine in 2 weeks. Pot when roots measure inch

Leaf cuttings work for some plants—African-violets, peperomias, gloxinias. Root them in sand, vermiculite, or water. Water gives slowest rooting, may be easier for beginners



Air-layering is good way to renew leggy plants. Soak sphagnum, squeeze out excess water, nick stem, and wrap with sphagnum. Cover with plastic. When roots show, cut and pot

Division is quickest, easiest way. Remove plant from pot, shake off loose soil, and divide old plant into divisions with good roots. Replant new sections in good soil immediately

Cuttings of many plants will root in water. Use small glass or container that supports cuttings, or cover glass with aluminum foil and stick cuttings in foil to hold in place

Cut along dotted lines

Repot when roots fill container, use up soil

House plants need to be repotted when their roots get matted around outside of soil ball. Fast-growing plants should be checked every 3 or 4 months. Slow-growing plants may not need repotting more than once a year. Ordinarily, it is best to shift plant to a pot no more than inch or two larger than older pot. If the pot is quite large in relation to the plant, the soil will dry out very slowly and it will be difficult for you to control the moisture in the soil.

To remove plant, place fingers over soil ball and turn pot upside down. Tap sharply on table edge. Plant will slide out. If roots are matted, you will know it's time to repot

Cover hole in pot with piece of broken pot or bottle cap to keep soil from washing out. If the pot is more than 4 inches deep, add a layer of gravel or sand to improve drainage

Set plant in new pot to test height. Add soil to bring to right height. Fill about roots with soil and press firmly with thumbs. Water immediately; keep out of sun for day or two

Flowering plants for seasonal accents, color

PLANT	HEIGHT	SPECIAL NOTES
African-violets	to 6 inches	Use porous, open soil mixture. Keep cold water off the leaves to avoid spotting
Amaryllis	20-30	Plant high in pot. Give sun and food after flowering to build up strength of bulb
Begonias	6-24	Grow fast, need repotting more often than most house plants. Give sunny location
Geraniums	6-18	Many varieties now available. Need sun to bloom well. Allow soil to dry out occasionally
Chrysanthemums	12-24	Need lots of water while in bloom. Set outside in spring. Cut back and divide before planting
Crossandra	12-14	Grow as annual—one season from seed. Old plant reintroduced in recent years
Azaleas	15 up	Need good light, high humidity. Add teaspoon of vinegar to each quart of water or use rain water

Foliage plants for year-round effectiveness

Aluminum plant	8-15	Pinch to keep thick. Syringe in dry weather
Bromeliads	2-10	Have small root systems—will grow in small pots. Many have attractive flowers
Chinese-evergreen	12-15	Adaptable—good for mixed planters. Will grow in water
Crown-of-thorns	15-20	Cactuslike relative of poinsettia. Needs light to bloom well. Good drainage helps
Dieffenbachia	to 60	Leaves tip-burn when humidity is low. Avoid sudden changes in temperatures, drafts
Ferns	6-24	Use light soil mixture with lots of organic matter. Check water needs often
Peperomia	6-12	Good in planters. Sandersi colorful variety
Rubber plant	tall	Sensitive to overwatering. Air-layer when plant gets too tall for space

Vines, climbers for planters and totem poles

English ivy	—	Keep humidity high if possible. Drainage must be good. Give extra light if growth is thin
Episcias	—	Semitrailing. Good in mixed planters. Give care similar to African-violet. Good flowers
Grape-ivy	—	Tolerates less light than English ivy
Philodendron	—	Many varieties. Small-leaved cordatum is most common. Very adaptable alone or mixed
Pothos	—	Similar to Philodendron cordatum, but lighter green color. Good for totem poles, supports
Nepthytis	—	Grows upright while young, twines as it gets older. Makes a big plant if given space

Save these pages. Cut along dotted lines

Food: measure accurately, use as recommended

A little plant food goes a long way—too much won't help and may burn the roots. Brands vary in strength so follow package directions exactly. Older plants benefit from a light feeding every two or three months, except during winter. New plants need no extra food the first six months. Both liquid and dry forms give good results. Experiment with both types to see which gives you best results.

Water dry foods into soil immediately to prevent burning. Regular "lawn" food works fine

Measure water as accurately as liquid food. Use enough of solution to moisten all of soil

Pinch and train to keep plants looking best

Examine plants on supports regularly, and twine and tie new growth while it is still easy to bend. For neater appearance, coil all of the vines on a totem pole in the same direction

Drawings: Ken Gunall

Pinch back vigorous plants to direct their growth, give them shape you want. If plants are too sparse, give each more space, move to spot where they will get more sunlight

Take your pick of five ways to start new plants

Take 4- to 6-inch stem cuttings, and remove lower leaves. Stick ⅓ of stem in vermiculite or sand. Keep pot moist, not soggy wet. Examine in 2 weeks. Pot when roots measure inch

Leaf cuttings work for some plants—African-violets, peperomias, gloxinias. Root them in sand, vermiculite, or water. Water gives slowest rooting, may be easier for beginners

Air-layering is good way to renew leggy plants. Soak sphagnum, squeeze out excess water, nick stem, and wrap with sphagnum. Cover with plastic. When roots show, cut and pot

Division is quickest, easiest way. Remove plant from pot, shake off loose soil, and divide old plant into divisions with good roots. Replant new sections in good soil immediately

Cuttings of many plants will root in water. Use small glass or container that supports cuttings, or cover glass with aluminum foil and stick cuttings in foil to hold in place

Cut along dotted lines

Repot when roots fill container, use up soil

House plants need to be repotted when their roots get matted around outside of soil ball. Fast-growing plants should be checked every 3 or 4 months. Slow-growing plants may not need repotting more than once a year. Ordinarily, it is best to shift plant to a pot no more than inch or two larger than older pot. If the pot is quite large in relation to the plant, the soil will dry out very slowly and it will be difficult for you to control the moisture in the soil.

To remove plant, place fingers over soil ball and turn pot upside down. Tap sharply on table edge. Plant will slide out. If roots are matted, you will know it's time to repot

Cover hole in pot with piece of broken pot or bottle cap to keep soil from washing out. If the pot is more than 4 inches deep, add a layer of gravel or sand to improve drainage

Set plant in new pot to test height. Add soil to bring to right height. Fill about roots with soil and press firmly with thumbs. Water immediately; keep out of sun for day or two

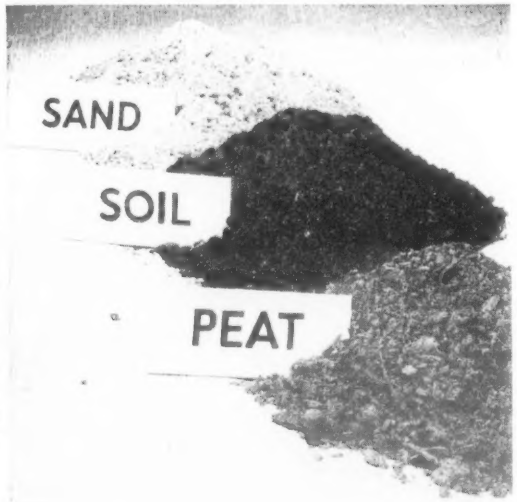
Sandy soil: Soil dries out fast and plant food washes out easily and is lost. Tops of plants stretch up, roots grow long and branch little

Potting soil: Roots branch freely, with fibrous root hairs. Tops are thicker and more compact. Stems are stronger, and leaves are a richer green

Clay soil: Clay is hard for roots to penetrate, so they grow short. Plants may bloom prematurely because of poor root growth. Soil dries slowly

Save these pages. Cut along dotted lines

Above: how soil type affects growth of a plant. Right: Three materials you need to make potting soil for any plant



Sharp sand is needed to ensure good drainage, improve aeration. Regular builder's sand is fine.

Soil should be best in your garden, but most any soil mixed with sand and peat will grow good plants.

Peat helps mixture hold water and nutrients, keeps it from packing and forming crust. Vermiculite can be substituted for peat if you desire.

Basic mixture of equal parts sand, soil, and peat works "as is" for most house plants, but can be modified by experience.

Important: soak peat in water overnight before mixing, and squeeze out excess water when you add it to soil.

Whether you make your own soil mix or buy special potting soil, always repot with a damp mixture—never with dry soil. For convenience, store prepared soil in plastic bags to keep moist.

First aid for house plants: you'll find basic remedies around home: plant food (to cure starvation); lamp (for extra light); soft damp cloth (to clean off pests)

The most untemperamental plant occasionally acts up and starts dropping leaves or attracting bugs. When a plant gets a severe shock—too much sun or too little water—the response is quick and the reason is easy to find. But house plants are sturdy. In most cases, they don't react swiftly to less favorable environments. To find out what is wrong, you must recall what has happened to them earlier. The points below tell you what to look for, what to do.

The big three: Aside from insects and diseases, you can regulate three things to cure most plant troubles—light, plant food, and water. Too little or too much of any will cause trouble. Here's how they affect plants.

If there is too little light, for a short period of time, your plants may not show any ill effects. They will continue to produce new leaves by using stored energy. If light is insufficient for a longer time, growth will be spindly, will gradually stop. To cure, move to a sunny window or give extra light artificially in the evenings.

Plants in a home seldom get too much light. But rays of direct sun will burn them if they have been accustomed to filtered light.

If there is too little water, the plant will wilt. This seldom causes damage unless it occurs frequently, and then it stunts growth and causes flower drop.

Too much water is more common. The first symptom is usually the dropping of the lower leaves. New leaves may appear on top, but an overwatered plant gets leggy and bare at the base.

If you suspect too much water, tap the plant out of the pot and look at the roots. Root tips should be white. If they are brown, repot in a loose, spongy soil mixture, and water less frequently.

If there is too little food, the new leaves may be smaller than normal, and perhaps they will be lighter in color. Growth will be slow and both stems and leaves will be smaller than normal. To cure, adopt a regular feeding program for the plant.

If there is too much food, applied accidentally or by carelessness, the roots of the plants may be burned. The plant will wilt even when the soil is moist. To cure, flush the extra plant food out of the soil with lots of water. Or repot in fresh potting soil.

If you have insects or diseases, you can cure them with chemicals you use to control similar pests outdoors. For convenience, the new aerosol house-plant sprays are excellent.

To prevent pests from getting a start, clean plants regularly by syringing them in the sink, or by cleaning their leaves with a soft, damp cloth. The water should be lukewarm.

Even with good care, pests sometimes get a start. When they do, isolate the infested plants until you have destroyed the insects or disease.

If tips of the leaves turn brown, spray plant daily with water. Low humidity frequently burns thin-leaved plants. Setting pots on tray of pebbles and water often raises humidity enough to prevent burning.

XUM

Pla

The e
perky
enjoy
spots

XUM

Plants for indoors

Continued from page 70

The ever-willing coleus can be kept young, short, and perky by rooting the tips when stems get overtall. To enjoy their flowerlike colors on a coffee table, or other spots out of direct light, sun twice a week for an hour

Photographs: Reynolds, Photography, Inc.

African-violets—this one is Wayzata—deserve handsome containers and pretty settings to complement their aristocratic charm.

Try milk glass for the whites, soft lavender pots for the red-violets, dusky bluish-greens for the purples and pinks.

See what antique silver does for Wayzata in home of the Robert T. Brownes, Anoka, Minnesota.

Adaptable is the word for this foliage plant. It's Dieffenbachia—named for a friend by explorer Humboldt who first brought the plants out of the jungles of Central America.

You can now buy four kinds, all with varied leaf patterns and colors.

To see what fresh greens do for other room colors, try this: Cover, then lift your fingers from the plant pictured. Quite a difference!

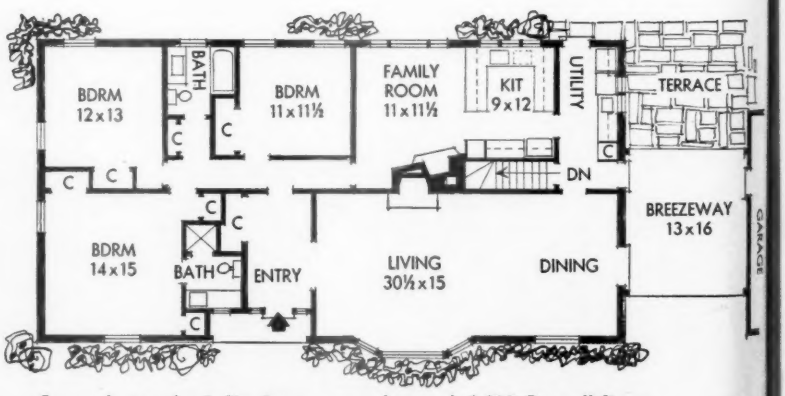
Coming next month: How to decorate for Christmas with living plants

XUM

Good to look at, easy to live in

The time-honored popularity of this updated version of a New England house is legend. And the reasons for its favored position are many. It is inviting and warm in appearance. Its history is distinctly part of our heritage. It has the familiar feeling of the homes we grew up in. And its materials and floor plan attest to its economical and practical appeal.

Yet in Five Star Home 2511, Architect James Schnur provided a fresh addition to this proven design—the family room. The room is located in an activity-working core with the kitchen and utility room. A breezeway links all the living areas to the outdoors. And a center hall gives traffic sense to the total plan.



Square footage (excluding breezeway and garage): 1,890. Over-all dimensions: 93½x32½. Architect: James Schnur. Owners: the Eugene Harbecks. All of Winnetka, Illinois. Decorator: Jack and June Studio

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

You can buy plans for Better Homes & Gardens Five Star® homes

See how, page 170

Soft-toned red brick and sparkling white trim keynote this always-popular design. Long, low look is gained by keeping house close to grade, running windows almost to ground, and using strong horizontal line of molding which runs the length of the house under eave

Around back, there's a well-kept terrace of random-size concrete slabs. Tucked in space between garage and house, it's sheltered by breezeway-porch. Terrace is near the kitchen, so it's easy to serve outdoor snacks

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

With family room to take brunt of active living and small gatherings, living room is spared for more formal entertaining. Bay becomes commanding feature of room. Besides view, it gives relief to the straight wall line

By John Normile, A.I.A.

Even this semi-Traditional house has family room to bring its living up to date

Fireplace, focal point of family room, is angled to guide traffic to kitchen. It shares same pillar of brick as fireplace in living room, but has separate flue. Accessories are on hangers set in mortar joints with small masonry fasteners

Space between kitchen counter, cabinets is pass-through or buffet for family room. Couch across room is used when family clusters around fireplace, gathers for games, TV, or informal entertaining

XUM

BEF
terns
in mi

AFT
possi
Fl
and a
ering
hall.

Mai
13x2
give
in, a

BETTER HO

XUM

What a difference decorating makes

By Florence Byerly and Ben E. Graves

BEFORE. A confusion of bright colors and bold patterns made the room look smaller. The "island" rug in middle of the floor looked lost and had no meaning

It just makes good sense to get all the living possible out of a home—especially if the rooms are small. When the William C. Hedrich's moved into their new home in Northbrook, Illinois, they waited until they could decide just what they wanted each room to do before they began their redecorating project.

When they started to bring new decorating to the rooms, they knew the duties to be assigned to each one. First on the list was a simplified color scheme eliminating all the hodgepodge of colors and patterns. This made the rooms seem larger. Next came a furniture arrangement to get the most from the space available. Choice of accessories and homeowner-designed built-in units completed the picture.

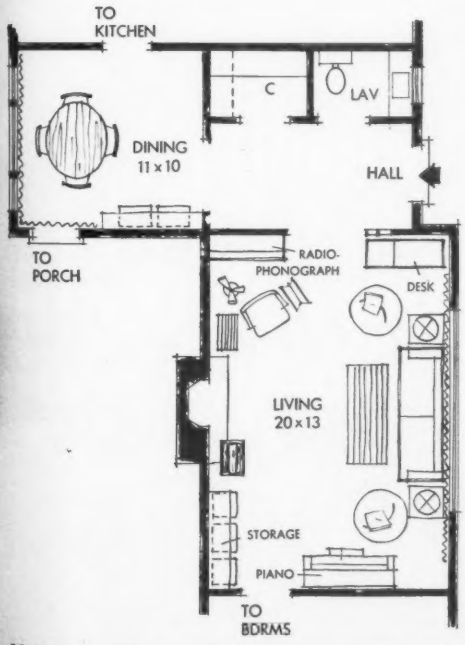
Yes, there's quite a difference between the "before and after" photographs. Look for ideas you can use in your own home.

More on next page

AFTER. You're probably thinking that this couldn't possibly be the same room.

Floor-to-ceiling draperies cover the picture window and are hung against a background of burlap wall covering. A simple wood divider covers part of opening to hall. Desk unit fits into corner.

In the "before" photograph, above, you see how the patterned blue wallpaper made the entry hall look dark and uninviting. The new off-white textured paper is a good choice to lighten the entry. It also frames the rich colors of both the living and dining rooms



Main living area is small, the living room being only 13x20 feet. But the careful arrangement of furniture gives ample seating and room for a piano, music built in, and built-in desk—without blocking traffic lanes

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Marian Stutzman Quinlan, A.I.D.

XUM

BEFO
terns
in mi

AFTE
possib
Flo
and a
ering.
hall. I

TO
POI

Main
13x20
gives a
in, and

BETTER HOM

XUM

What a difference decorating makes

By Florence Byerly and Ben E. Graves

BEFORE. A confusion of bright colors and bold patterns made the room look smaller. The "island" rug in middle of the floor looked lost and had no meaning

It just makes good sense to get all the living possible out of a home—especially if the rooms are small. When the William C. Hedrich's moved into their new home in Northbrook, Illinois, they waited until they could decide just what they wanted each room to do before they began their redecorating project.

When they started to bring new decorating to the rooms, they knew the duties to be assigned to each one. First on the list was a simplified color scheme eliminating all the hodgepodge of colors and patterns. This made the rooms seem larger. Next came a furniture arrangement to get the most from the space available. Choice of accessories and homeowner-designed built-in units completed the picture.

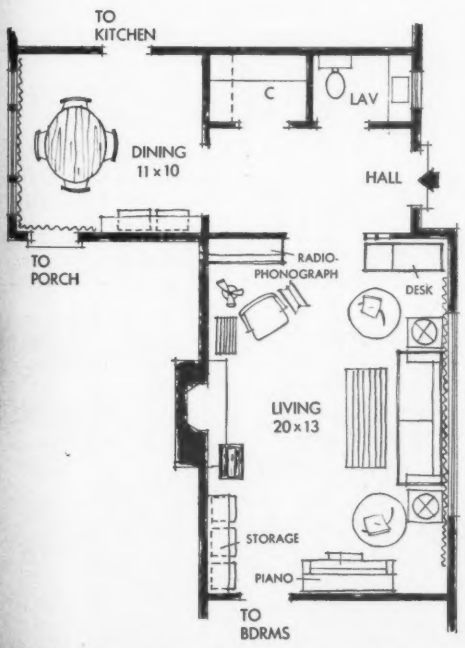
Yes, there's quite a difference between the "before and after" photographs. Look for ideas you can use in your own home.

More on next page

AFTER. You're probably thinking that this couldn't possibly be the same room.

Floor-to-ceiling draperies cover the picture window and are hung against a background of burlap wall covering. A simple wood divider covers part of opening to hall. Desk unit fits into corner.

In the "before" photograph, above, you see how the patterned blue wallpaper made the entry hall look dark and uninviting. The new off-white textured paper is a good choice to lighten the entry. It also frames the rich colors of both the living and dining rooms



Main living area is small, the living room being only 13x20 feet. But the careful arrangement of furniture gives ample seating and room for a piano, music built in, and built-in desk—without blocking traffic lanes

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Marian Stutzman Quinlan, A.I.D.

XUM

What a difference decorating makes *continued*

Storage unit hangs on wall between fireplace and door to bedrooms. The three stools fit under it and can be pulled into the conversation grouping. In this home, careful attention is given to dramatic, but simple, accessories

BEFORE. The living-room fireplace is directly across from the picture window. Obviously, the sofa bed was a fill-in, but it helps to illustrate how the haphazard use of colors can ruin a room's entire decorative effect

AFTER. New paneling extends down over the fieldstone fireplace to give it better proportion and make it seem less bulky. Radio-phonograph unit, with storage space for more books and records, is on this side of the opening to the entry hall—balances the desk arrangement on the other side (see plan). Again note the effective results of dramatic accessories treatment

BEFORE. Dining room was cold and uninviting. From a decorating standpoint, the room became doubly important because it's the first room you see, looking directly into it when you enter front door

AFTER. What a dramatic vista for visitors to see when they step inside the front door. Texture and subdued stripes of the drapery fabric made an inviting background for dining. The traverse drapery is continued across door to porch on side wall to simplify background

Planning to redecorate? You can get advice by visiting one of the Home Planning Centers operated in cooperation with Better Homes & Gardens magazine. You'll find the Center nearest you in the list, page 245.

With careful planning, you can have a convenient bedroom like this one

BEFORE. Owners wanted a second living room where they could retire when the youngsters took over the rest of the house. Eliminating confusion of patterns was first on list

AFTER. Away went the many patterns, and a simple striped fabric now is used at windows. The long table with its plastic top is an ideal place for midnight snacks or lazy morning breakfasts

Bed is pulled away from storage headboard to show its simple construction and wealth of storage space. The metal frame bed is easy to move out—it's on casters

From Grandmother's kitchen—

Good 'n spicy

By Myrna Johnston

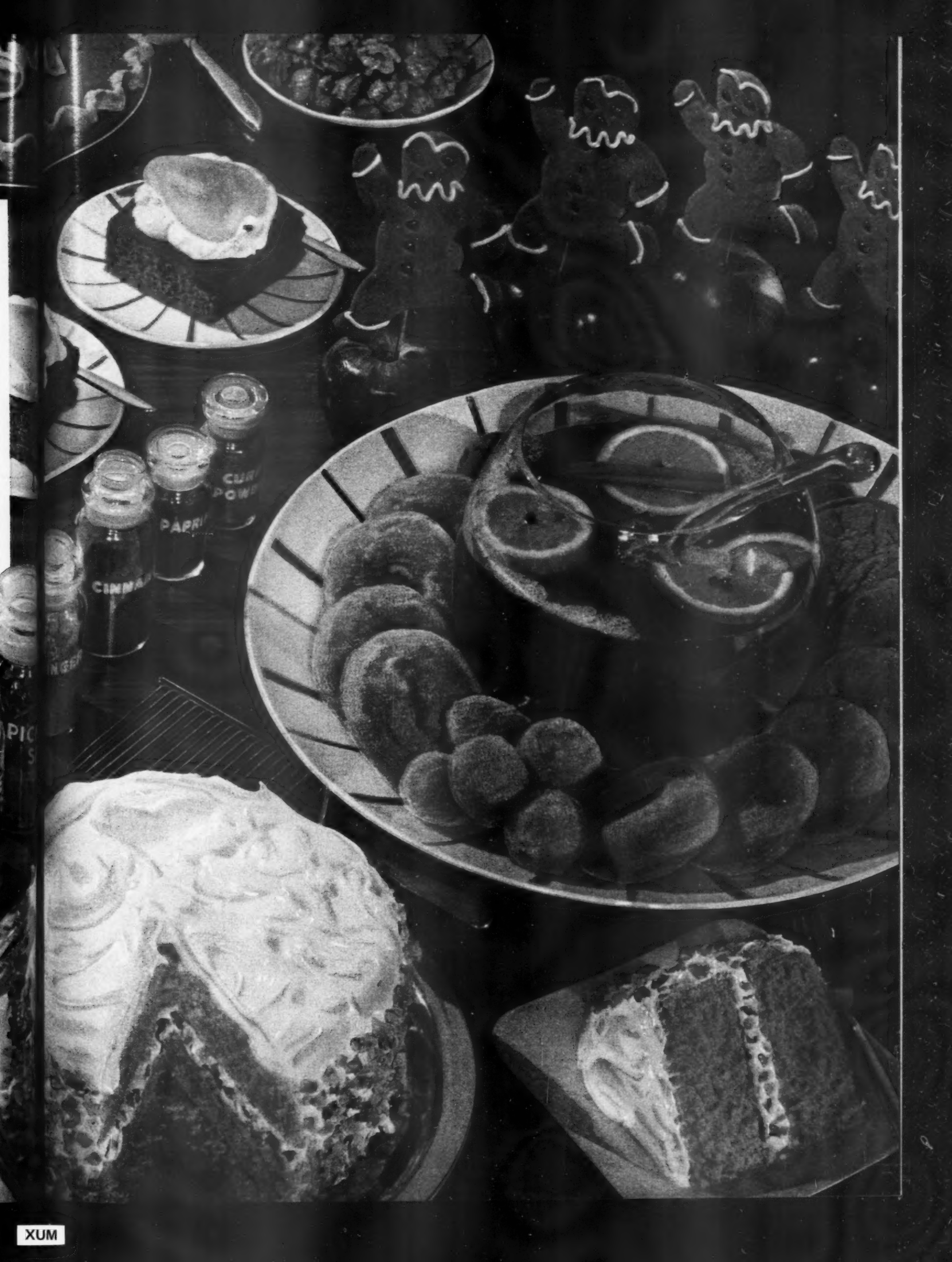
Cinnamon . . . cloves . . . Thanksgiving time . . . freshly grated nutmeg . . . the first snow flurry . . . candied ginger . . . crisp fresh air . . . allspice. Let the season and the seasonings blend!

From your oven drifts the fragrance of Spice Layer Cake (pictured below with Brown-sugar Fluff Frosting—walnuts and dates added for the filling).

From the electric deep-fat fryer come those feather-light Cinnamon Doughnuts. (Don't forget to fry the "holes" for the kids—and Dad!) Wonderful with Hot Spiced Cider! How about old-fashioned, home-baked Gingersnaps, too? See them peeking in at the right.

Well, hi there, Gingerbread Boys! Bet you can't run away from us. Sisters, brothers, nieces, nephews will eat you up! (Mother, these [*Turn to page 103*

Photograph: Snook, Photography, Inc.

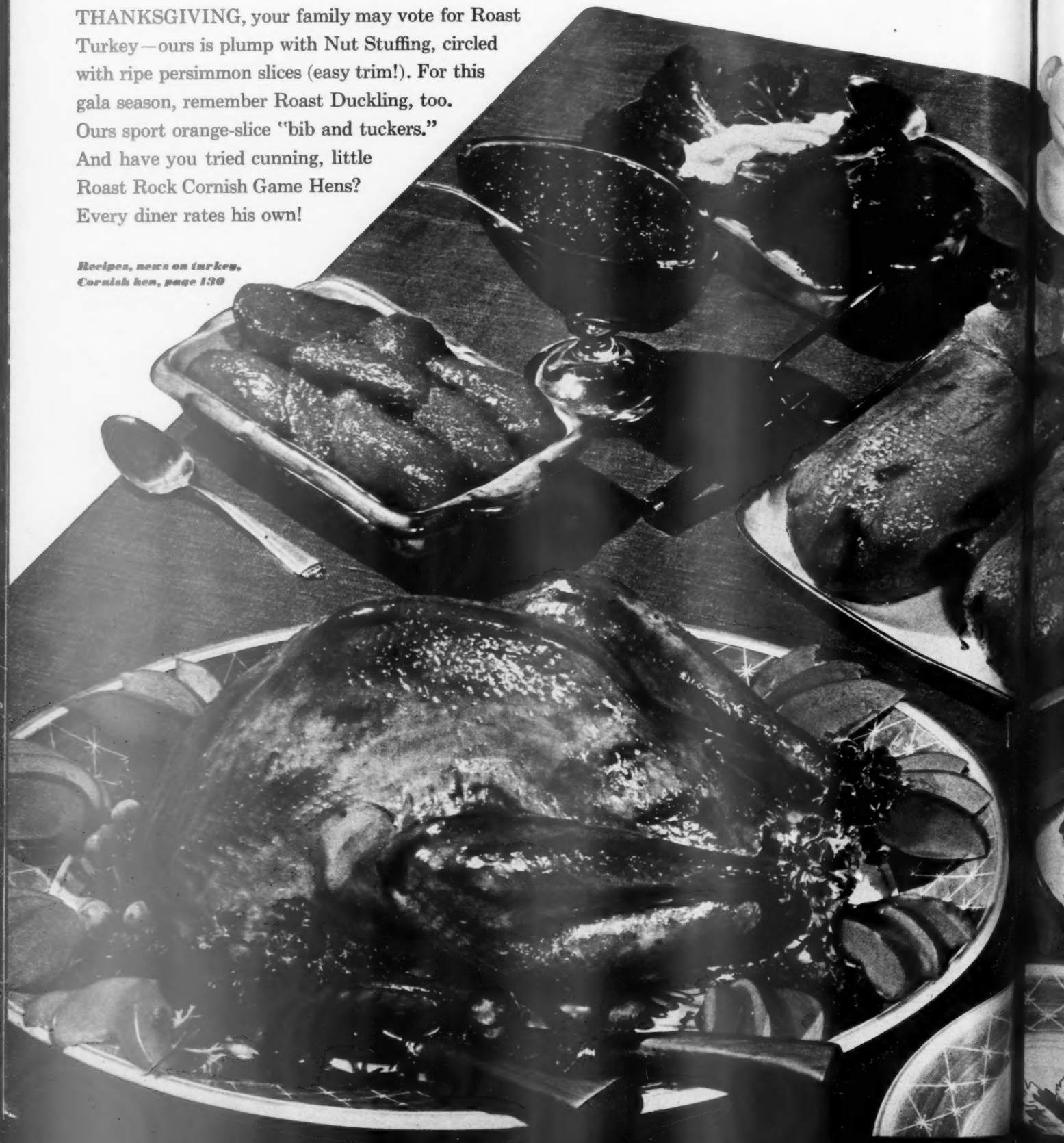


XUM

Festive birds for holiday feasting—

THANKSGIVING, your family may vote for Roast Turkey—ours is plump with Nut Stuffing, circled with ripe persimmon slices (easy trim!). For this gala season, remember Roast Duckling, too. Ours sport orange-slice "bib and tuckers." And have you tried cunning, little Roast Rock Cornish Game Hens? Every diner rates his own!

Recipes, news on turkey, Cornish hen, page 130



The traditional roast stuffed turkey—

Quartette of Rock Cornish hens—

A brace of ducklings—

Photograph: Snook, Photography, Inc.

Gift ideas for your table

A beautiful gift for the family table never fails to please. These selections will fit most every purse and taste

By Fae Huttenlocher

For the *big* gift, how about a set of beautiful china? A soft celadon-green band and gold design composes Glendale pattern. Harmonizing flatware is Silver Rhythm pattern. Candelabra is an Italian import

Always wanted an after-dinner coffee service? New Silver Iris pattern coffeepot, sugar, creamer, and tray fit most budgets. Cake tray matches pattern.

Partridge in a Pear Tree pattern china cups are designed to harmonize with any color scheme. After-dinner coffee spoons are the Silver Rhythm pattern.

Here is a magnificent china pattern that will add richness to any setting. It's the new and exciting Royal Medallion pattern—in gold, black, and raised turquoise design. Turquoise glass goblet is French

Photographs: Hopkins

This exquisite silver punch-bowl set can easily become a family heirloom that will lend distinction whenever used.

The 15-inch-diameter tray can be used for cakes or sandwiches. Rectangular candy or relish dish on legs will have constant use. Birds pattern porcelain china is charcoal and gray in color.

More on page 88

Christmas Morn and Christmas Time china figures can decorate a dining- or living-room table. Pink Radiance pattern bone china is harmonious with pink Contour pattern goblet and Wishing Star silver

New exciting way to cook with onions—

Campbell's ONION SOUP

by **ANNE MARSHALL** *Director Home Economics, Campbell Soup Company*

Any time you cook with onions—that's when Campbell's Onion Soup will save you work and add new flavor!

For here's an onion sauce that's always ready. It's beef stock and onions, simmered and seasoned for you—perfect to use in cooking pot roast for real onion flavor. Just as delicious with hamburgers or meat loaf.

Why bother peeling onions and blending a sauce—when Campbell's Onion Soup is such a nice thing to add to your favorite recipe?

RICE PARISIAN. Brown lightly ½ cup uncooked rice and ⅓ cup sliced cooked mushrooms (4-oz. can, drained) in 2 tbs. butter or margarine. Stir in 1 can Campbell's Onion Soup and ½ soup can water. Cover; cook over low heat about 25 minutes until rice is tender. 4 servings.

USY-DAY BURGERS. Brown 1 lb. ground beef in a skillet, stirring to separate at particles. Sprinkle 2 tablespoons of flour over meat; stir until well mixed h meat. Add 1 can Campbell's Onion Soup; cook until thoroughly heated d slightly thickened. "Filling" for 8 buns; garnish with pickle relish if desired.

Make a better onion sauce with

ISS STEAK. Pound about ¼ cup flour into 1½ pounds round steak. Brown sides in shortening in heavy skillet. Pour in 1 can Campbell's Onion Soup d ½ cup sour cream, if you like). Cover; cook over low heat about 1 hour until meat is tender. 6 servings.

CHICKEN WITH THICK ONION GRAVY. Cut into pieces 1 roasting chicken (about 3½ pounds, ready to cook); dust with flour and brown well in ¼ cup shortening. Add 1 can Onion Soup; cover and cook over low heat about 1 hour. Remove chicken; cook sauce a few minutes to thicken, if desired. 6 servings.

NOW! NEW!

Only Royal Gelatin Dessert Gives your family the "FRESH-FRUIT VITAMIN"-C

It's Better for You —

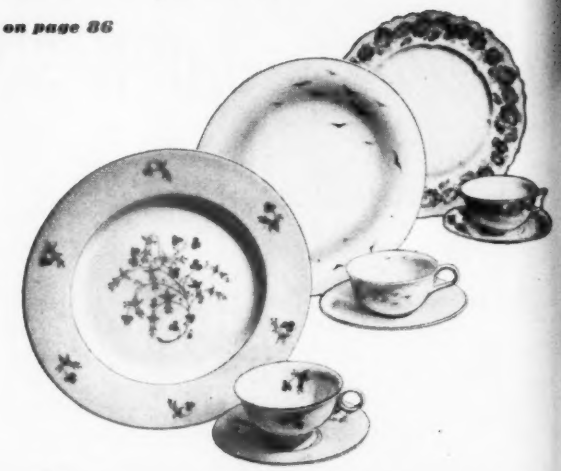
than other gelatin desserts! Yes, your favorite ROYAL Gelatin Dessert now not only *tastes* delicious—like the fresh, ripe fruit—but it is the *only* gelatin dessert that gives you the "fresh-fruit vitamin"—C. There's actually more vitamin C in each package than you'd get from three ounces of fresh raspberries or five ounces of tomato juice! No other gelatin dessert does this for you. Get ROYAL Gelatin Dessert today.

EACH SERVING
(¼ package recipe) provides 37½% of a Child's . . . 25% of an Adult's . . . Daily Minimum Requirement of the "Fresh-Fruit Vitamin"—C

For Scrumptious Desserts Every Time,
ALWAYS REACH FOR **Royal**

Gift ideas for your table

Begins on page 86



Here are three very lovely china patterns from which to choose!—
Festival pattern china, front, is a maze of dainty, pastel flowers. Ebb Tide, in the center, is a very modern design of brown sea gulls. French-made Beauvais pattern, back, is a beautiful Traditional design with a border of gray and aqua flowers and gold trim around the outer edge.

For your holiday buffet, set your table with snow-white accessories on a red or green cloth.

The milk-glass punch bowl, with matching cups, stands about 14 inches high, and the diameter is about 14 inches. Bowl is removable from the stand.

Milk-glass egg platter is an attractive accessory.

The old Blue Tower pattern, a long-time favorite, is back.

The individual coffeepot will hold three cups of beverage. It, and the creamer and sugar are set on an attractive bronze tray.

Chelsea Wicker pattern china is the pure-white cup and saucer at upper left. Grand Colonial teaspoon rests on the saucer.

Creamy Cyprus pattern lace cloth makes a charming background for your fine china. It comes in many sizes—this one is 72x90 inches.

You can launder the cloth by hand or machine—using warm water and mild soap. Press with warm iron in damp-dry stage.

Palomar pattern china has a blue band and rich gold trim. Silverplate flatware pattern is Flair.

Chippendale pattern silent butler is a handsome piece to have on your coffee or end table. It is 7 inches long and has a sturdy black handle.

The silverplate bowl of the same pattern is 10½ inches across, and could serve as centerpiece bowl for your flower or fruit arrangements.

Or use it as a server for your desserts or fresh fruit salads.

More on page 90

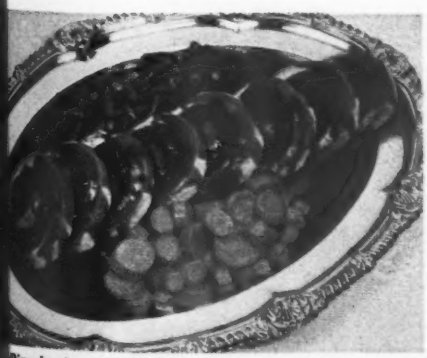
How to make these Party Hamburgers and 3 other fancy ground-meat dishes

with rich Beef Gravy by Franco-American

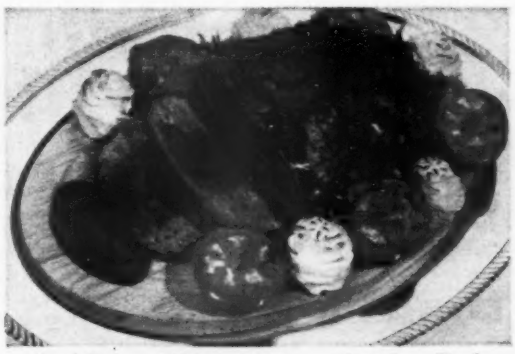
EVEN WHEN there isn't any gravy-making meat in the house, FRANCO-AMERICAN Beef Gravy is *always ready to serve*. It's always *perfect* gravy, rich, smooth, low in calories. With it, you can make literally dozens of quick, easy, thrifty dishes. Like these delightful

Party Hamburgers: Shape 1 lb. of ground beef into 4 large patties; then brown in 1 tbs. shortening in heavy skillet. Add 1 large onion, thinly sliced, and ½ cup mushrooms; cook slightly. Stir in 1 can of Franco-American Beef Gravy. Simmer 10 minutes. Serve piping hot.

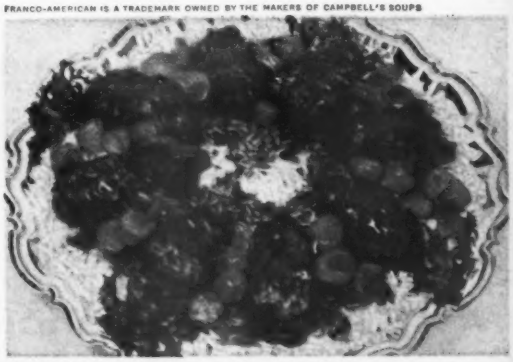
FRANCO-AMERICAN IS A TRADEMARK OWNED BY THE MAKERS OF CAMPBELL'S SOUPS



Pinwheels. Blend 2 c. biscuit mix, 2/3 c. milk; roll ¼" thick. Spread with ½ lb. ground beef, ½ c. chopped onion, ½ tsp. salt, ¼ can Franco-American Beef Gravy. Roll, cut 8 slices. Bake 15 min. 450° F. Heat rest of Gravy; pour over.



Steak Burger. Mix ½ can Franco-American Beef Gravy, 1 lb. ground beef, ¼ c. bread crumbs, 1 tbs. minced onion, 1 tsp. salt, pepper. Shape into large "burger"; broil. Heat rest of Gravy; pour over. (Remember, our Gravy is low in calories.)



Porcupines. Mix ¼ can Franco-American Beef Gravy, 1 lb. ground beef, ¼ c. uncooked rice, 1 beaten egg, ¼ c. bread crumbs, 1 minced onion. Season. Shape into balls, brown in shortening. Add sliced carrots, rest of gravy. Cover, simmer 30 min.

EASY-DOES-IT IDEAS
for food they'll remember

"Let's have those wonderful meat balls again..."

● And why not have them, when they're this easy to fix? Combine 1 lb. ground beef, 1 egg, ¼ cup *Kraft French Dressing*, 1 cup soft bread crumbs and 1 teaspoon salt. Mix thoroughly, shape into small balls, and sauté in Parkay Margarine slowly until brown on all sides. Kraft French does exciting things in unusual uses like this . . . and for even the simplest salad. Delightfully seasoned, non-separating, it is the most popular French dressing ever offered for sale.

"I wish I had her recipe for German Potato Salad"

● Cook 2 tablespoons finely chopped onion in ¾ cup *Miracle French Dressing* in a skillet until tender. Add 1 quart sliced, cooked potatoes, 4 slices crisply cooked crumbled bacon, 1 teaspoon salt and a dash of freshly ground pepper. Toss together lightly until potatoes are well coated. It's *Miracle French* that makes the big difference. Artfully seasoned with onion and garlic, it has just what it takes for extra special potato salad. Men, especially, are big boosters for lively Miracle French.

"What's the touch of genius in these green beans?"

● The "touch of genius" is supplied by *Casino French Dressing*. A little bit sweet, quite a bit garlic-y, Casino is the newest of Kraft's three French Dressings. It takes 12 different seasonings, in just the right proportions, to get Casino's special flavor! Marinate French-cut cooked green beans and thinly sliced onion rings in Casino; season with salt and pepper; toss until well blended. Let stand for several hours. Drain and serve.

KRAFT
THE NAME THAT MEANS WONDERFUL SALADS

//KRAFT'S 3 French Dressings

Seasoned delightfully but with restraint, Kraft's are French Dressings with the true "gourmet touch". Hundreds and thousands of salad fanciers have found they like French Dressings by Kraft better than any they ever tasted, including their own. Have you tried them?

Gift ideas for your table

Continued from page 88

This is more than a smart silver chest, it's a piece of furniture, too—for living or dining room! It stands 19 inches high; the top is 19x39 inches.

The chest section, which opens up, is about 16x19 inches and is lined with an antitarnish fabric which keeps your silver flatware gleaming.

Wood and sterling silver combine handsomely in this salt shaker and matching pepper mill set (left), and in a two-in-one combination (right).

Versatile, too, is the bread tray. Black ceramic inserts protect silver when it's used as a small relish tray.

Brighten breakfasts and buffet suppers with Epicure pattern dinnerware in pink, blue, charcoal gray, or white. Use one color or mix them. Handmade, copper coffeepot with brass handle, spout, and top has 20-cup capacity. The largest cup holds man-size cup of coffee

Fine china is always welcome as a gift. Platinum-trimmed brown vase in Rhythm pattern is perfect for tall flowers.

West Wind pattern in these salad bowls are green, trimmed with gold and leaves of lovely autumn shades.

A gold butterfly with brilliant orange markings adorns cigarette box and ashtray.

More on page 134

Spanish Rice Pronto

It's easy, it's thrifty— it's Spanish Rice Pronto

Caramba! This *is* a dish! A masterpiece no other rice but Minute Rice can make so fast—so delicious. You use only one pan—no baking. Add the Minute Rice right from the package. You'll love the way the fluffy grains of rice soak up the tomato sauce flavor—and color! A real economy, too—only pennies per serving for a family of four.

Only pre-cooked Minute Rice can fix this fabulous feast—so fast!

SPANISH RICE PRONTO

1⅓ cups (or 5-ounce package) Minute Rice • ¼ cup fat • 1 medium onion, thinly sliced
2 cans (8 ounces each) Hunt's Tomato Sauce • ½ medium green pepper, diced
1¾ cups hot water • 1 teaspoon salt • Dash of pepper • 1 teaspoon prepared mustard (optional)

Melt fat in skillet. Add onion, green pepper and Minute Rice (right from the package). Stir over high heat until lightly browned. Add water, Hunt's Tomato Sauce and seasoning. Mix well. Bring quickly to a boil. Cover tightly and simmer 10 minutes. Serve it steaming, and sit back for the applause—from four *muchos* happy people.

Product of General Foods

PERFECT RICE WITHOUT COOKING

Go fancy

By Elizabeth Wood

Gold Coast Coffee with Coffee Angel Torte

Breakfast coffee

Rio Chocolate

with coffee

It's the rage in coffee houses, coast to coast. So why not treat your guests to the same exotic brews? Coffee with whipped cream afloat, or with cocoa, bit of spice, or twist of orange peel

All about these coffees, plus recipes, page 120

Photographs: Snook, Photography, Inc.

XUM

Funny-Face Cake. Bake a cake with *Betty Crocker Chocolate Devils Food Cake Mix.* Frost it with your favorite easy white frosting. Make it a conversation piece—with leftover blobs of frosting, make silly faces on flat chocolate-covered mint wafers. The funnier the better—use your own gay imagination!

This is new! *Betty Crocker Peanut Delight Cake Mix* has real peanut-butter flavor. Cut in "fingers," ice all over with Peanut Butter Icing (recipe on package), roll in chopped peanuts!

And this is new, too! Here's *Betty Crocker Chocolate Malt Cake Mix* — made with the finest real malted milk. Wonderful! Fold malted milk powder into whipped cream; spread between layers and on top.

Marvelous Marble Cake. Mix marble cake in just one bowl. You can, with marvelous new *Betty Crocker Marble Cake Mix!* Make 'fancy' layer cake with your favorite frosting. Or serve plain. So good it needs no icing!

BETTY CROCKER OF GENERAL MILLS

"Come on over to our house, I've just baked a cake!"

"Such a friendly invitation, isn't it? It just about says, 'You're my favorite people!'

"And such fun—as spur-of-the-moment ideas 'most always are. Which reminds me of one reason I'm so pleased and proud about our good cake mixes. They put cake baking right in that happy spur-of-the-moment category.

"S'pose you felt like asking friends over tonight, for instance. In a matter of minutes, you could bake up as luscious a cake as ever they set a fork to. No trouble. No mess, either. Never a minute's worry, or fear of failure!

"Maybe you'd like to try one of the good 'n gay 'n easy ideas on these pages. Each one starts with a Betty Crocker Cake Mix—just the right proportions of good ingredients like Softasilk Cake Flour, creamy vegetable shortening, quality flavorings. You know—the same good things you'd choose yourself! (You add eggs—for *freshness!*)

"Come to think of it, why don't you? Ask friends in tonight, I mean. And because they're your favorite people, bake a cake! *Have fun together!*"

Betty Crocker

P.S. Have you tried our NEWEST flavors—Peanut Delight and Chocolate Malt?

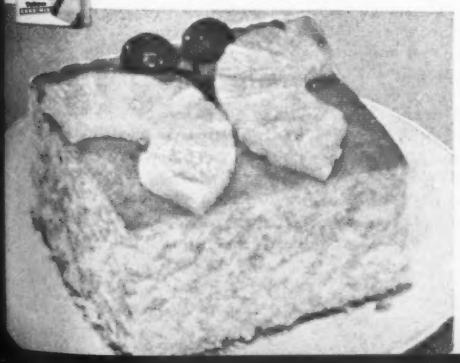
Betty Crocker says:

"I guarantee a perfect* cake every time you bake—

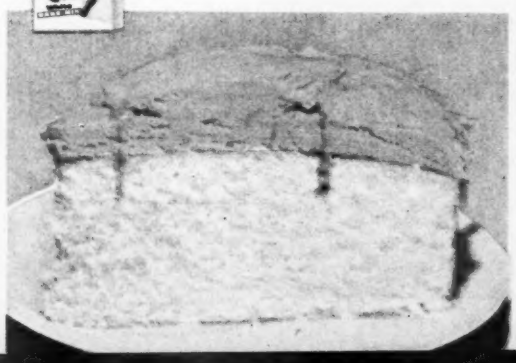
cake...after cake...after cake!"

*PERFECT? Yes, we DO mean perfect. You be the judge. If a cake you make with a Betty Crocker Cake Mix is less than perfect, mail the box top to Betty Crocker, Box 200, Minneapolis, Minn., and General Mills will send your money back!

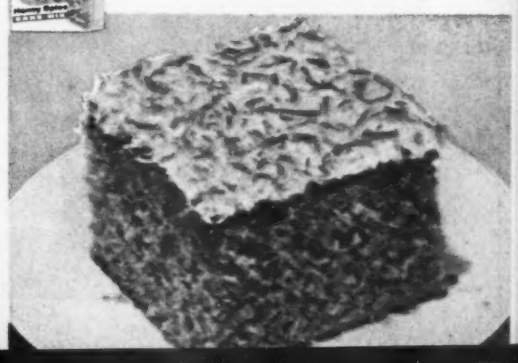
Butterfly Squares. New idea! Halved pineapple rings make butterflies, maraschino cherries with stems make "feelers." *Betty Crocker Yellow Cake Mix* makes delicious cake. You add eggs, for goodness' sake!



Pistachio Ice Cream Pie. Bake up *Betty Crocker White Cake Mix.* Spread one layer with pistachio ice cream, and cut in wedges. (Warm the second layer and sprinkle lightly with cinnamon for a coffee-time treat.)



Coconut Honey. Mix 2 tbsp. butter, 3 tbsp. honey, 1 tbsp. cream, ½ cup coconut, dash of salt. Spread on a *Betty Crocker Honey Spice Cake Mix* cake. Broil slowly until lightly browned.



Presto®
Saves Time

New Presto Cooker

Faster! Easier! Better!

Cook everything 3 times faster! Every meal will be tastier, healthier, too! Because only Presto cooking seals in all the vitamins, minerals.

It even retains more of the fresh food flavors and appetizing food colors! Save money on fuel bills. Makes cheaper cuts of meat taste like blue-ribbon treats! Cook all the foods for an entire meal at the same time in a Presto; there's no mixing of food flavors! *Presto Cookers from $12.95, Fair Trade Price. Also available in the "700" Model shown below.*

Compare! PRESTO COOKS 3 TIMES FASTER

FOOD	PRESTO TIME	ORDINARY TIME
SPARE RIBS	15 MINUTES	2 HOURS
CARROTS	3 MINUTES	25 MINUTES
POTATOES	10 MINUTES	35 MINUTES
POT ROAST	35 MINUTES	2 HOURS

3 New Features Make Presto Cooking Easy as Boiling Water!

NEW AUTOMATIC AIR VENT Automatically releases air . . . automatically retains pressure. No more watching! A Presto Exclusive!

NEW PRESSURE-TRU INDICATOR Automatically signals when your food is actually cooking. A Presto Exclusive!

NEW COOKING GUIDE Presto timing for most popular dishes right on the handle. Another Presto Exclusive!

COPYRIGHT NP11 1955

Automatic Coffee Maker · Automatic Cooker/Fryer · New "700" Cooker · Vapor Steam and Dry Iron

Celebrating 50 years of Presto progress!

Presto PRODUCTS · UL · Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

NATIONAL PRESTO INDUSTRIES, INC., EAU CLAIRE, WIS.

Presto means Quick... Presto means Quality!

Presto®

OVER 22 MILLION SATISFIED PRESTO USERS

Money for your recipes

Prizes for barbecued meats, jellied salads

OUR NEW TWIN CONTEST is for barbecued meats and jellied salads. Send us your best recipe for either of these and you may be one of the cash winners. Cook-of-the-Month will receive $20. Twenty other winners will receive $5 each. Eight of the winning recipes will be pictured in the Prize Tested Recipes pages next June. The winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and six copies of the endorsed recipe.

Hints to help you

Jellied salads. You may start with flavored or unflavored gelatin, add vegetables, fruits, meat, fish, cheese, chicken. Be sure to include any trims or arrangements you use to make your salads attractive. And if a special dressing is needed, send us the recipe for this, too. Look below for ideas:

jellied garden salad
cherry salad
polka-dot melon salad
chicken mousse
cheese-and-pineapple salad
strawberry souffle salad
tuna salad loaf
party fruit mold

Barbecued meats. Do you barbecue roasts, chops, ribs, meat slices or ground meat? How about turkey, chicken, fish? Are you an outdoor or indoor barbecue fan? Is marinating your secret? Basting while cooking? Cooking in the sauce? Smoke-cooking the meat? Tell us your tricks. Suggestions:

barbecued franks
charcoal-broiled chicken
barbecued hamburgers
barbecued fish
barbecued spareribs
barbecued meat loaf
campfire kabobs
rotisserie turkey

This month's winners

(*See recipes on page 99 and 100*)

Cook-of-the-Month

Mrs. J. R. Vetesy, Los Angeles, Calif.

Other Winners

Rose Alberta Bairpaugh, Los Angeles, Calif.
Mrs. James L. Edwards, Hale, Mo.
Mrs. Arthur Hardwick, Rochester, N.Y.
Mrs. Hildreth H. Hatheway, Santa Barbara, Calif.
Mrs. Charles O'Kelley, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Bernadine M. Smits, Milwaukee, Wis.
Mrs. Geo. B. Zier, Lorain, Ohio

Honor Roll

Mrs. Daniel Constant, Culver City, Calif.
Mrs. William Gessner, Philadelphia, Pa.
Mrs. J. P. Hickman, Seattle, Wash.
Mrs. Lilian R. Kellogg, Superior, Ariz.
Mrs. Harold Kerber, Council Bluffs, Iowa
Mrs. Paul Masar, Columbus, Ohio
M. T. Newman, San Francisco, Calif.
Mrs. A. W. Olson, Spokane, Wash.
Mrs. Woody Peterson, Salt Lake City, Utah
Mrs. T. C. Sperduto, Albany, Mo.
Mrs. Verla Thomas, Shelley, Idaho
Mrs. Robert Wrede, Menasha, Wis.
Mrs. James Zeisel, Albany, N.Y.

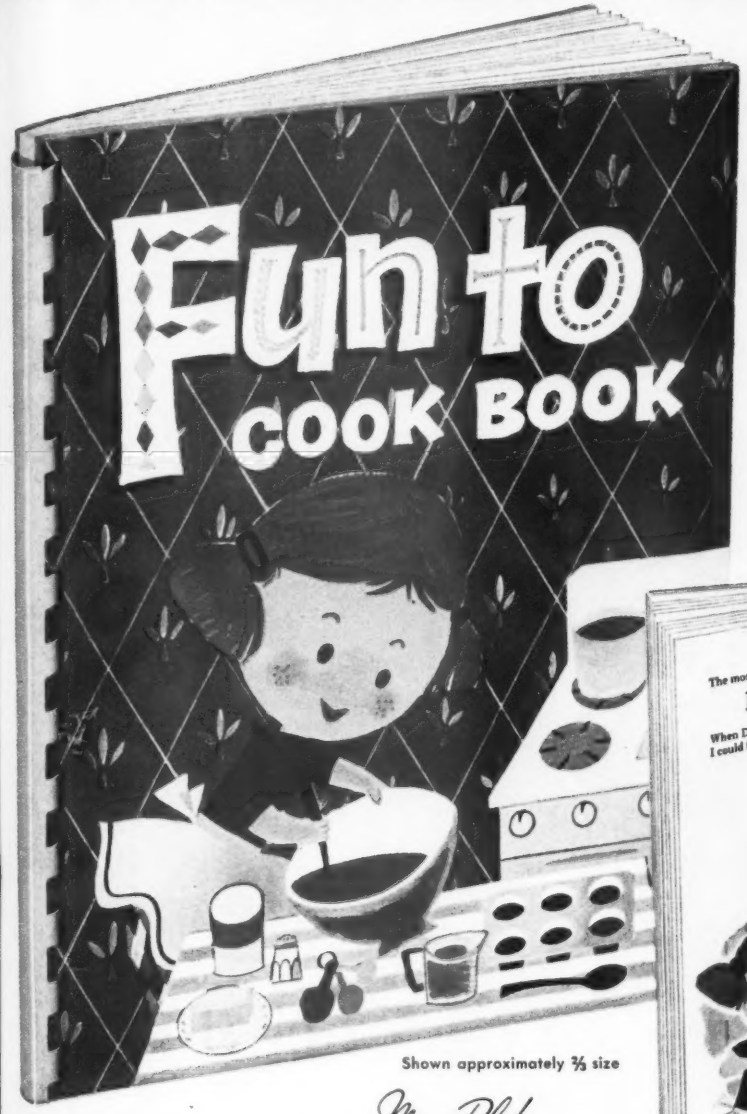
Contest rules

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time, and mark it "June Barbecued Meats" or "June Jellied Salads."
2. Print your full name and address in upper right corner of paper.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons—never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the origin of the recipe you submit.
6. Recipes submitted become property of *Better Homes & Gardens.*
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, November 30.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5411 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Little girls really learn with **Carnation's** fun-full

New kind of COOK BOOK!

Not like any other!

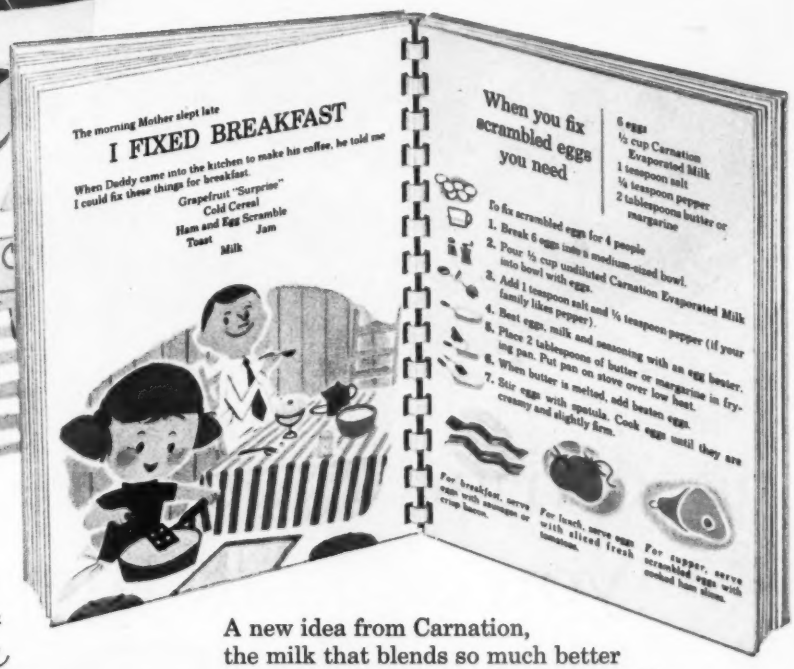


Shown approximately ⅔ size

YOU'D EXPECT TO PAY MUCH MORE!

only **25¢** TO COVER HANDLING AND MAILING

For girls 7 to 14.
48 pages of fun-full recipes in a child's own language! Bright pictures! Big, clear print! Spiral bound! Stands up! Washable covers!



written by Mary Blake
CARNATION HOME SERVICE DIRECTOR
for her daughter Margie Blake

A new idea from Carnation, the milk that blends so much better than ordinary milk...to give you *smoother* sauces, gravies, soup and desserts. It's the milk that *whips,* too...into delicious whipped toppings and frozen desserts, at 1/3 the cost of whipped cream. For better results at less cost, make Carnation *your* cooking milk.

FREE FOR MOTHERS! Mary Blake includes, free, her new "Favorite Recipes"! Send coupon today.

MARY BLAKE, CARNATION COMPANY
DEPT. DA-115, LOS ANGELES 36, CALIFORNIA

Please send me_____copies of your "Fun to Cook Book" right away! I enclose 25¢ for each copy ordered. Also please enclose, free, your new "Favorite Recipes."

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ZONE_____STATE_____

©1956, CARNATION CO.

Afraid you serve your family fried foods too often? Here's news...

Crisco-fried foods are so digestible you can eat them 7 days a week!

Watch the whole family dig in when you serve tender, crusty veal chops and crisp home-fried potatoes like these. Yes, young or old, everyone loves delicious fried foods!

And now you can fry as often as you like—without a worry! Medical tests have *proved* foods fried golden and crisp in *Crisco* are so digestible you can serve them *7 days a week!*

It's no wonder . . . for Crisco is different from ordinary frying fats. It's pure, entirely vegetable . . . has no grease taste to make fried foods heavy. What's more, Crisco comes to you fresher, stays fresher than any other shortening. So reach for Crisco . . . and relax. You can enjoy delicious, *digestible* fried foods whenever you like.

Any day's a good day for Crisco-fried foods. They're so digestible!

2 out of 3 bake and fry with Crisco ...it's digestible!

Better Homes & Gardens Prize Tested Recipes

Quick casseroles

File under Casseroles

Company Tuna Bake

Rich and smooth—it has cream cheese in it!—

Cook one-half 6-ounce package (1 cup) 7-minute macaroni according to directions on package; drain. Soften one 3-ounce package cream cheese; blend in 1 can condensed cream of mushroom soup using electric or rotary beater. Stir in one 6½- or 7-ounce can (1 cup) tuna, drained and flaked, 1½ tablespoons chopped pimiento, 1 tablespoon chopped onion, 1 tablespoon prepared mustard, and ¼ cup milk, and the macaroni; put mixture in 1½-quart casserole. Mix ½ cup dry, medium bread crumbs and 2 tablespoons melted butter or margarine; sprinkle over top. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 20 to 25 minutes, or till heated thoroughly. Garnish with pimiento flower and parsley, if desired. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Mrs. Arthur Hardwick, Rochester, New York

Cut along dotted lines

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Harvest-time salads

Frozen Fruit Delight

Luscious! Honey gives this creamy salad wonderful flavor—

In saucepan, combine 2 tablespoons sugar, 1 tablespoon enriched flour, and ½ cup honey; bring to boiling. Cook 1 minute, stirring constantly. Gradually stir ⅓ cup lemon juice into 1 beaten egg; then add small amount of honey mixture. Return to remaining mixture. Bring just to boiling, stirring constantly; remove from heat. Cool. Stir in one 1-pound can (2 cups) fruit cocktail, drained, 1 cup banana slices, ⅓ cup diced orange sections, ¼ cup halved maraschino cherries; fold in 1 cup heavy cream, whipped. Pour into refrigerator tray; freeze firm, about 3 to 4 hours. To serve cut in squares and garnish with orange sections, if desired. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Mrs. J. R. Vetesy, Los Angeles, California

Add these pages to your COOK BOOK

File under Salads

Frosty Fruit Mold

A fluffy dessert-salad the girls will rave about—

- ¾ cup sugar
- 1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatin
- ¼ cup water
- 1 stiff-beaten egg white
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped
- ¼ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing
- 1 9-ounce can (1 cup) pineapple tidbits, drained
- ½ cup seedless white grapes
- ½ cup broken California walnuts

Combine sugar and gelatin. Stir in water; bring just to boiling. Pour slowly over beaten egg white, beating until thick (about 5 minutes). Cool. Fold in whipped cream, then mayonnaise and remaining ingredients. Pour into 1-quart mold. Chill 3 to 4 hours, or till firm. Serve with assorted fruits. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Mrs. James L. Edwards, Hale, Missouri

Swiss Waldorf Salad

A tried-and-true combination of flavors—but this time the cheese is Swiss—

- 3 tart medium apples, pared and diced (about 3 cups)
- 1 cup diced, pared fresh pears
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- ¾ cup diced Swiss cheese
- ½ cup celery slices
- ½ cup broken California walnuts
- ⅔ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing

Sprinkle apples and pears with lemon juice. Add remaining ingredients and toss lightly. Chill. Serve on salad greens. Garnish with apple rings and wedges, if desired. Makes 6 servings.

Mrs. Charles O'Kelley, Tuscaloosa, Alabama

Harvest Apple Ring

Apple gelatin, cider, and fresh apples build up to "A" for apple flavor—

- 1 package apple-flavored gelatin
- 1¾ cups hot cider
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1½ cups diced unpared apple
- 1 cup Tokay grape halves or seedless white grapes
- 1 9-ounce can (1 cup) pineapple tidbits
- 8 to 10 marshmallows, cut in eighths

Dissolve gelatin in hot cider and add salt. Chill until partially set. Add remaining ingredients. Pour into 5-cup ring mold. Chill until set. Unmold on lettuce. Garnish with apple wedges, if desired. Pass mayonnaise. Makes 8 servings.

Mrs. Geo. B. Zier, Lorain, Ohio

Add these pages to your Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book

New Orleans Casserole

- 1 5-ounce package (1⅓ cups) precooked rice
- 2 cups cooked fresh or frozen shrimp
- 1 can condensed cream of celery soup
- ½ cup milk
- 2 tablespoons chopped onion
- 2 tablespoons chopped parsley
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 2 to 3 dashes Tabasco sauce
- ½ cup corn flakes, slightly crushed
- ⅓ cup slivered toasted blanched almonds
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine, melted

Prepare rice according to package directions. Combine with shrimp, soup, milk, onion, parsley, seasonings; pour into 1½-quart casserole. Combine remaining ingredients; arrange in border on top. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 20 to 25 minutes, or till thoroughly heated. Garnish with cooked shrimp, if desired. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Bernadine M. Smits, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Lazy-lady's Casserole

Cook ¼ cup chopped onion in 1 tablespoon butter or margarine till tender but not brown. Add two 1-pound cans (4 cups) pork and beans in tomato sauce, ¼ cup catsup, and 1 tablespoon prepared mustard; bring to boiling. Turn into 11½x7½x 1½-inch baking dish. Top, as in picture, with one 12-ounce can luncheon meat, cut in 12 strips, 3 canned pineapple slices, cut in half and sprinkled with brown sugar, and 6 packaged refrigerated biscuits. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 20 to 25 minutes. (Bake extra biscuits on cooky sheet.) Makes 6 servings.

Mrs. Hildreth H. Hatheway, Santa Barbara, California

Vegetable Meat Pie

Combine 1 pound ground beef, 1 cup soft bread crumbs, 1 beaten egg, ⅓ cup of one 8-ounce can seasoned tomato sauce (reserve remainder), 1 teaspoon salt, 1 teaspoon chili powder, and dash cayenne; press into 9-inch pieplate, building up edges. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 10 minutes. Meanwhile, pour boiling water over one 10-ounce package frozen mixed vegetables to separate; drain well; season with 1 teaspoon garlic salt. (Or use one 1-pound can (2 cups) mixed vegetables, drained.) Fill meat shell with vegetables; pour remaining tomato sauce over. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 25 minutes. Sprinkle ½ cup grated sharp process American cheese over top; bake 5 minutes longer, or till cheese melts. Trim with parsley. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Rose Alberta Bairpaugh, Los Angeles, California

"As soon as I saw that bag of Pillsbury's BEST I felt right at home"

That's how Mrs. Harold Johnston, wife of a coal mine lorry operator and mother of a teen-age daughter, described to friends back home in Homer City, Pennsylvania, her feelings about competing in the Bake-off of Pillsbury's $100,000 Grand National Recipe and Baking Contest, in the Grand Ballroom of the Waldorf-Astoria. Her Prune Whip Spice Cake won $1000.

What Mrs. Johnston was expressing, and what so many other fine bakers feel, was her confidence in Pillsbury's Best Flour. Or, as she went on to explain, "*I've used Pillsbury's Best ever since my mother taught me to cook when I was a young girl. I know exactly how it will behave and that it's the best protection I can have for the other ingredients in my baked things.*

"So when I walked into the Waldorf to bake my recipe—on a strange range and before all those people—seeing that sack of Pillsbury's Best was like meeting a friend a thousand miles away from home. It settled me down and everything went fine from there on."

What flour do you use? Pillsbury's Best is home-tested every year in 19,000,000 kitchens just like yours . . . and more women have won more baking prizes with it than any other flour.

$1,000 Prune Whip Spice Cake

$1,000 Best-of-Class Winner in Pillsbury's 5th Grand National

by Mrs. Harold Johnston, Homer City, Pennsylvania—Adapted by Ann Pillsbury

BAKE at 375° F. MAKES two 8 or 9-inch round layers or a 12x8 or 13x9-inch cake.

Sift together 2¼ cups sifted **Pillsbury's Best Enriched Flour***
1½ cups **sugar**
2 teaspoons double-acting **baking powder**
¼ teaspoon **soda**
1 teaspoon **salt**
½ teaspoon **cinnamon**
¼ teaspoon **nutmeg** and
¼ teaspoon **allspice** into large bowl.

Add..... ½ cup **shortening**
½ cup **prune juice** and
½ cup **milk.**

Beat..... for 1½ minutes at medium speed of electric mixer, or beat 225 strokes by hand.

Add..... 2 unbeaten **eggs** and
1 teaspoon **vanilla.**

Beat..... for 1½ minutes.

Turn..... batter into pans (see sizes below), well greased and lightly floured on the bottoms only.

Bake..... in moderate oven (375° F.).
Layers: Two 8" round pans for 25-30 min.
Two 9" round pans for 20-25 min.
Loaf: 13x9x2" pan for 30-35 min.
12x8x2" pan for 35-40 min.

Cool and frost. (Use ½ recipe of frosting for loaf cake.)

FLUFFY PRUNE FROSTING

Combine 1 cup firmly packed brown sugar, ¼ cup light corn syrup, ¼ cup prune juice, 2 egg whites, 2 teaspoons lemon juice and ¼ teaspoon salt in top of double boiler. Cook over boiling water, beating constantly with electric mixer or rotary beater, until mixture stands in peaks. Remove from heat. Continue beating about 2 minutes. Fold in ½ cup well-drained cooked prunes, cut fine, and 2 tablespoons chopped nuts.

*If you use Pillsbury's Best Enriched Self-Rising Flour (sold in parts of the South), omit baking powder, soda and salt.

Pillsbury's BEST

The PRIZE-WINNING Flour

XUM

Make it extra tasty with the NEW-DAY CORN MEAL with

Fresh Corn Flavor

Quaker
CORN MEAL

Hominy Grits and Quick Grits, too.

Aunt Jemima
CORN MEAL

Hominy Grits, too.

Look for either of these famous faces and you get the Fresh Corn Flavor of choice corn, new milling methods, new packaging.

Short-Cut Shortcake *(Chicken 'n Ham!)*

New one-dish dinner you make in minutes—with the new-day corn meal

Here's a no-work November supper so quick and easy it can be on *your* table in practically no time. Make it with the Corn Meal with Fresh Corn Flavor—Quaker (or Aunt Jemima). These new-day corn meals give you easier mixing and faster cooking, too. And here's your can't-fail recipe!

Makes 8 servings

CORN BREAD:

See recipe on your package of Quaker or Aunt Jemima Corn Meal (white or yellow)

TOPPING:

8 slices cooked chicken
8 slices cooked ham
One 10½-ounce can cream of mushroom soup
½ cup milk
1 cup grated Cheddar cheese

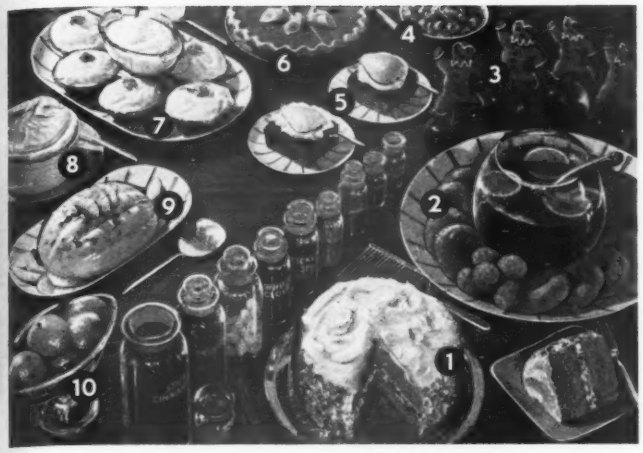
Prepare corn bread according to your packag recipe, baking it in a rectangular pan approx mately 11x7x1½ inches. Cut into 8 portions, b do not remove from pan.

Place a slice of chicken, then a slice of ham o top of each piece. Top with mushroom sau (made by blending soup and milk together Sprinkle with grated cheese. Place in broile about 4 inches from source of heat for 3 minut or until cheese melts. Serve piping hot.

P. S. For appetizing variety try Quaker or Aunt Jemima Grits—snow-white corn hearts that cook quickly to tempting flavor. Delicious with meat and gravy.

Good 'n spicy

Begins on page 82



1 Spice Layer Cake
2 Hot Spiced Cider with Cinnamon Doughnuts and Gingersnaps
3 Gingerbread Boys
4 Sugared Nuts
5 Gingerbread
6 Best Pumpkin Pie
7 Frost-on-the-pumpkin Tarts
8 Candied-ginger Souffle
9 Holiday Fruit Mold
10 Speedy Spiced Peaches

cooky kids perched atop apple standards make cute place cards—dessert or take-home favors—for a children's party. They'll bring delighted "thank you's" from young callers on tricks-or-treats night, too.)

Tiptop right, in the picture, you see **Sugared Nuts (4)**—walnuts and almonds baked in a spicy mixture till candy coated. Yum, yum! And so easy!

Next come squares of **Gingerbread (5)** warm from the oven. Each is blanketed under whipped cream and a rosy pear half with gumdrop stem and clove "blossom." **Best Pumpkin Pie (6)** is really that delicious—creamy and rich—and we tell how to spice it to suit your family's taste. Top with a cheese-slice pin wheel (one roll-up "tacked" with a whole clove for each wedge).

Circling the bowl heaped with whipped cream are **Frost-on-the-pumpkin Tarts (7).** Vanilla ice cream is folded into a pumpkin mixture spiked with cinnamon, ginger, and nutmeg, then frozen in Gingersnap Shells.

The big puff-up is **Candied-ginger Souffle (8),** unusual and luscious—a gourmet treat. Let it bake while folks eat dinner, so come dessert time, you can whisk it, high and handsome, to the table. Now, with a big spoon gently lift out the fluffy, spicy servings.

Holiday Fruit Mold (9) is a gelatin custard pudding, delicately flavored with ginger, and chock-full of diced candied fruits. For a gay note, trim with orange sections. The **Speedy Spiced Peaches (10)** start with canned peach halves. Just simmer them 5 minutes with mixed pickling spices and whole cloves, and there you have a peppy accompaniment for baked ham or roast pork.

Below are the recipes for a happy harvest home. And we've included tips for keeping spices fresh.

Spice Layer Cake

It's the modern, quick one-bowl kind. But the flavor's old-fashioned—

¾ cup shortening
2¼ cups sifted cake flour
1 cup granulated sugar
1 teaspoon baking powder
1 teaspoon salt
¾ teaspoon soda
¾ to 1 teaspoon cinnamon
¾ to 1 teaspoon cloves
¾ cup brown sugar
1 cup buttermilk
3 eggs

Stir shortening just to soften. Sift in flour, granulated sugar, baking powder, salt, soda, and spices. Add brown sugar and buttermilk. Mix till all flour is dampened. Then beat vigorously 2 minutes. Add eggs and beat 2 minutes longer. Bake in 2 paper-lined 9x1½-inch round pans in moderate oven (350°) 30 to 35 minutes. Frost with Brown-sugar Fluff Frosting, or favorite white 7-minute frosting.

More recipes on next page

Frankly more fun

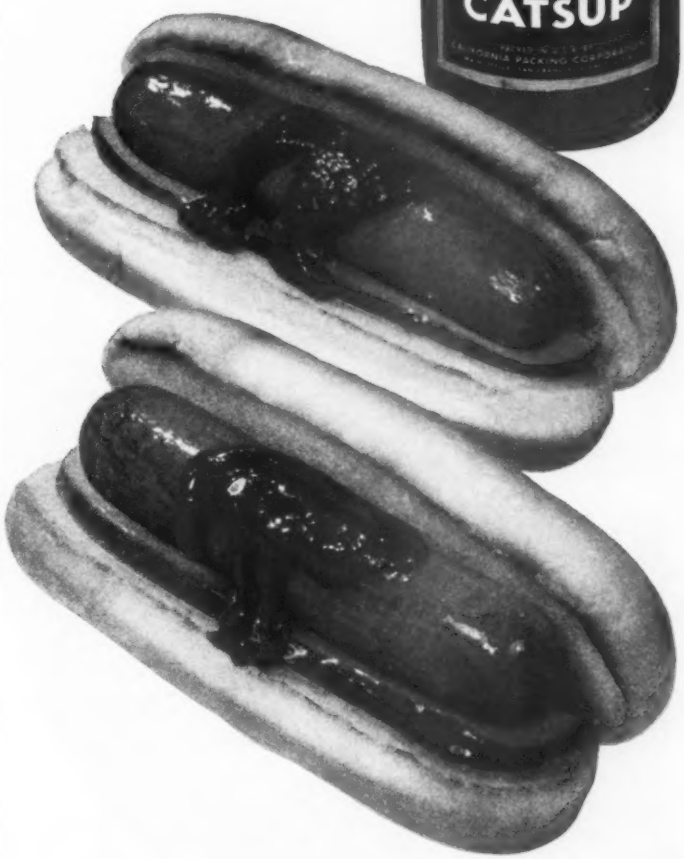
with Del Monte... the only catsup

made with the superlative vinegar that brings out the best in tomato flavor

The flavor's the thing. And that's why Del Monte Catsup rates so high for pure enjoyment.

Only Del Monte Brand Catsup is made with Pineapple Distilled Vinegar—the vinegar that does such remarkable things to bring out the flavor of tomatoes in catsup.

So let the Del Monte name—your guide to so *many* quality foods—lead you to the liveliest of catsups, too.



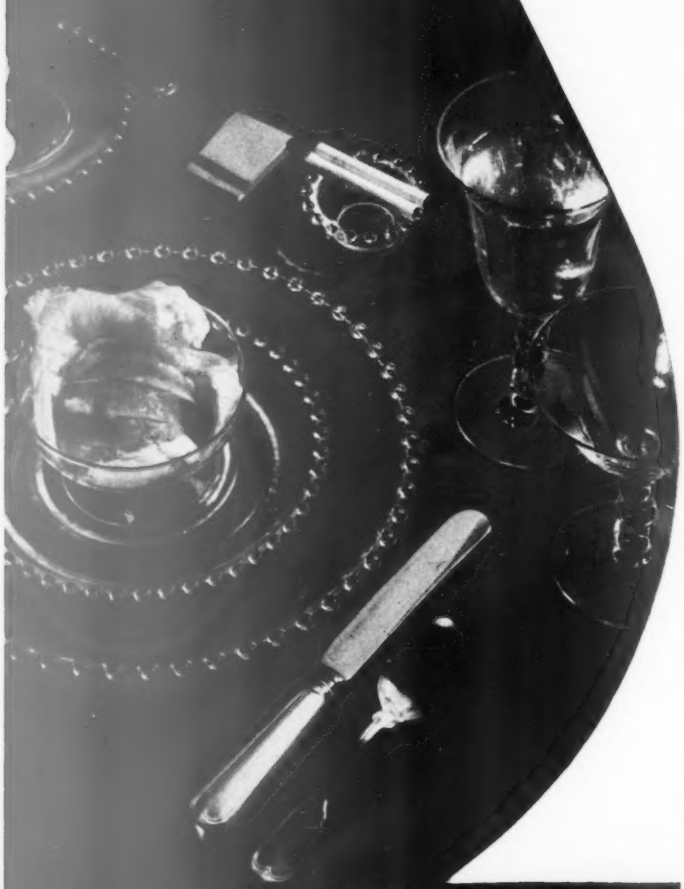
Try these other famous Del Monte Tomato Products, too!

Tomato Sauce Stewed Tomatoes Chili Sauce Tomato Juice Peeled Tomatoes

CANDLEWICK

Chosen by Women Who Appreciate the Finest in Handcrafted Table Glassware

With innate good taste, smart American women select *Candlewick* to take its sparkling place at every socially correct table setting. Your tables deserve the finest . . . CANDLEWICK . . . a possession to cherish and add to thru the years. And, it's not expensive!



IMPERIAL GLASS CORPORATION · BELLAIRE, OHIO

Good 'n spicy

Continued from preceding page

Brown-sugar Fluff Frosting

2 egg whites
¾ cup granulated sugar
¾ cup brown sugar
1½ teaspoons corn syrup *or*
¼ teaspoon cream of tartar
⅓ cup cold water
Dash salt

• • •

1 teaspoon vanilla

• • •

½ cup chopped pitted dates
½ cup broken California walnuts

Place all ingredients except vanilla, dates, and nuts in top of double boiler. Beat 1 minute with electric mixer or rotary beater. Cook over boiling water, beating constantly until mixture forms peaks, about 7 minutes. Remove from heat. Pour into mixing bowl, if you desire. Add vanilla and beat until of spreading consistency, about 2 minutes. Add dates and nuts to about 1 cup frosting for filling between layers of Spice Layer Cake. Swirl remaining frosting on top and sides of cake. If desired, press additional broken walnuts on sides.

Cinnamon Doughnuts

Up they puff in the deep-fat fryer. Then on with the cinnamon-sugar coat. Now —yum, yum, yum!—

4 beaten eggs
⅔ cup sugar
⅓ cup milk,
⅓ cup shortening, melted
3½ cups sifted enriched flour
3 teaspoons baking powder
¾ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon cinnamon
½ teaspoon nutmeg

Beat eggs and sugar together till light; add milk and cooled shortening. Sift together dry ingredients; add to first mixture and mix well. Chill thoroughly. Roll to ⅜ inch on lightly floured surface. Cut with floured cutter; let stand 15 minutes. Fry in deep, hot fat (375°) until brown, turning once. Drain on paper towels. While warm, shake in sack containing ½ cup sugar and 1 to 2 teaspoons cinnamon. Makes 1½ to 2 dozen.

Gingerbread Boys

How about one for each child at your Thanksgiving table? (And remember grownups are kids at heart)—

1 cup shortening
1 cup sugar
1 egg
1 cup molasses
2 tablespoons vinegar
5 cups sifted enriched flour
1½ teaspoons soda
½ teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon ginger
1 teaspoon cinnamon
1 teaspoon cloves

Cream the shortening and sugar together thoroughly. Stir in egg, molasses, and vinegar; beat well. Sift dry ingredients together; stir into molasses mixture. Chill thoroughly (about 3 hours). On lightly floured surface, roll to ¼ inch. Cut in gingerbread boys with cutter or make your own pattern. Place on lightly greased cooky sheet. Use red hots for eyes, nose, and buttons. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 8 to 10 minutes. Cool slightly; remove from cooky sheet. When thoroughly cool, use confectioners'-sugar frosting for hat trim, collar, and cuffs. To make cookies stand up, fasten each on skewer with cellophane tape and stick end into plump red apple. Makes about 1½ dozen.

Hot Spiced Cider

So fragrant, it "tastes like fall"—

½ cup brown sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
2 quarts cider
1 teaspoon whole allspice
1 teaspoon whole cloves
3 inches stick cinnamon
Dash nutmeg

Combine brown sugar, salt, and cider. Tie spices in small piece of cheesecloth; add. Slowly bring to boiling; simmer, covered, 20 minutes. Serve hot. If desired, float a few clove-studded orange slices in punch bowl. Makes 10 servings.

Gingersnaps

Really old-fashioned—the pretty crinkle top, the "snap" in flavor and crunch—

¼ cup shortening
½ cup sugar
1 egg
½ cup molasses
2 cups sifted enriched flour
1 teaspoon soda
¼ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon ginger
½ teaspoon cinnamon
½ teaspoon nutmeg
½ teaspoon cloves

Cream the shortening and sugar together thoroughly. Add egg and molasses; beat well. Sift dry ingredients together; stir into molasses mixture till blended. Chill. Form in small balls. Roll in sugar and place on greased cooky sheet about 2 inches apart. Bake in hot oven (400°) about 10 minutes. Remove from cooky sheet immediately. Makes 3 dozen.

Sugared Nuts

A just-right nut confection to keep on the coffee table for the holidays—

2 tablespoons cold water
1 slightly beaten egg white
½ cup sugar
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon cinnamon
¼ teaspoon cloves
¼ teaspoon allspice
1 cup California walnut halves
1 cup blanched whole almonds

Add water to egg white; stir in sugar, salt, and spices. Mix well. Add nuts and stir to coat. Place nuts, flat side down, on greased cooky sheet. Bake in very slow oven (250°) 1 hour, or till golden. Cool.

Gingerbread

Catch a whiff of that spice! Family's hotfooting it to the kitchen!—

½ cup shortening
½ cup sugar
1 egg
½ cup light molasses
1½ cups sifted enriched flour
¾ teaspoon salt
¾ teaspoon soda
½ teaspoon ginger
½ teaspoon cinnamon
½ cup boiling water

[*Turn to page 107*

"Go fancy if you want to . . .

this pie crust can't get tough!

"Reason is, we've homogenized it. Handle the pie dough all you like; it simply *will* bake tender. And whether you make your pie plain or fancy, do try our new Eggnog filling!" .....

Eggnog Filling: smooth custard made with Knox Gelatine and the eggnog your dairy makes. Inside: bright bites of canned fruit cocktail. Easy recipe on wrapper in the Pie Crust Mix package. Try it!

Betty Crocker

OF GENERAL MILLS

"WHEAT" by Lenox, lovely for a lifetime, so wise for now

Whether you are a Miss-About-To-Be-Married or due for a wedding anniversary, follow your heart when you choose china . . . choose the finest . . . lovely, lovely Lenox. The china chosen for our embassies . . . to represent American hospitality from London to Cairo; from Teheran to the Philippines! *Your* Lenox would be the same superb quality . . . for there's only one . . . truly the finest.

Lenox has *lifetime quality,* so from any standpoint "compromise china" isn't wise. Lenox is easy to acquire, by piece or place setting; most stores extend budget-payment service.

So start with lovely Lenox . . . bring beauty to your table . . . a lifetime.

"WHEAT" modern elegance in Lenox; Coupe Shape. 5 pc. setting (dinner, salad, butter plates; cup, saucer) **$19.95.** Do see the wide selection of distinguished Lenox in leading stores.

• • •

For pattern-price leaflets in color, the informative "Reference Book of Fine China", plus name of your dealer, send 25¢ to: Lenox Inc., Dept. L-76, Trenton, N. J.

Lenox China

WORLD'S FINEST...FOR LIFETIME ENJOYMENT

Good 'n spicy

Continued from page 104

Stir the shortening to soften. Gradually add sugar, creaming till light and fluffy. Add egg and molasses; beat thoroughly. Sift together the dry ingredients; add to molasses mixture alternately with boiling water, beating after each addition until smooth. Bake in paper-lined 8x8x2-inch pan in moderate oven (350°) about 45 minutes. Serve warm. Cut in squares and top with whipped cream and a pear half, if desired. For pink blush on pear, sprinkle with red sugar.

Best Pumpkin Pie

1½ cups canned or mashed cooked pumpkin
¾ cup sugar
½ teaspoon salt
½ to 1* teaspoon ginger
1 to 1¼* teaspoons cinnamon
¼ to ½* teaspoon nutmeg
¼ to ½* teaspoon cloves
3 slightly beaten eggs
1¼ cups milk
1 6-ounce can (⅔ cup) evaporated milk
1 9-inch unbaked pastry shell

Thoroughly combine the pumpkin, sugar, salt, and spices. Add eggs, milk, and evaporated milk; blend. Pour into unbaked pastry shell (have edges crimped high because amount of filling is generous). Bake in hot oven (400°) 50 minutes, or until knife inserted halfway between center and outside edge comes out clean. ***Tasting-Test Kitchen Note:** Use first spice measurement for golden, mildly spiced pie; use starred measure for richly spiced pie.

Holiday Fruit Mold

1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatin
¼ cup cold water
¼ cup sugar
Dash salt
1 teaspoon ginger
2 beaten egg yolks
1 cup milk
2 egg whites
2 tablespoons sugar
½ cup heavy cream, whipped
½ teaspoon grated lemon peel

• • •

3 tablespoons sifted confectioners' sugar
¼ teaspoon cinnamon
Dash nutmeg
¾ cup diced, mixed candied fruits and peels
2 tablespoons diced candied cherries

Soften gelatin in cold water. In top of double boiler, combine ¼ cup sugar, the salt, and ginger; blend in egg yolks; stir in milk. Cook, stirring constantly, over *hot, not boiling* water until mixture thickens slightly. Add softened gelatin; stir to dissolve. Chill till slightly set. Beat egg whites until they stand in soft peaks; beat in 2 tablespoons sugar. Fold egg whites into gelatin mixture. Fold in whipped cream and lemon peel. Combine confectioners' sugar, cinnamon, and nutmeg; add to mixed fruits and cherries; toss; then fold into gelatin mixture. Pour into 1-quart mold or 6 individual molds. Chill till firm. To serve, unmold and trim with orange sections, if desired.

Frost-on-the-pumpkin Tarts

Short cut: Fill the Gingersnap Shells with softened pumpkin ice cream from the store; freeze firm—

1 cup canned or mashed cooked pumpkin
½ cup brown sugar
½ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon cinnamon
½ teaspoon ginger
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
1 quart vanilla ice cream

• • •

1 recipe Gingersnap Shells

Combine pumpkin, brown sugar, salt, and spices. Stir ice cream to soften; then fold into pumpkin mixture. Spoon into Gingersnap Shells; freeze firm. Garnish each with California walnut half and serve with whipped cream, if desired. **Gingersnap Shells:** Combine 1½ cups fine gingersnap crumbs, ¼ cup sifted confectioners' sugar, and ½ cup melted butter or margarine. Press into six 4-inch tart pans. Chill till firm, about 45 minutes, before filling.

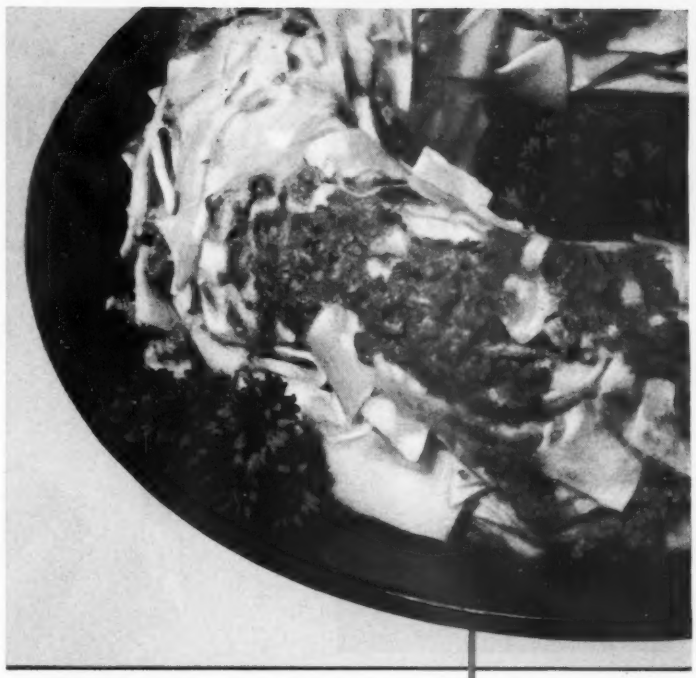
Candied-ginger Souffle

Fluffy and flavorful. All the clamor? Folks are telling you what a good cook you are!—

¼ cup butter or margarine
¼ cup enriched flour
¼ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon ground ginger
¾ cup milk
¼ cup sugar
1 teaspoon vanilla
3 well-beaten egg yolks
¼ cup diced candied ginger
3 egg whites
¼ teaspoon cream of tartar

Melt butter; blend in flour, salt, and ground ginger. Gradually stir in milk. Cook, stirring constantly, till thick. Cool slightly. Add sugar and vanilla to egg yolks. Stir a little of the hot mixture into yolks; return to remaining hot mixture and beat well. Stir in candied ginger. Beat egg whites with cream of tartar till stiff peaks form. Fold yolk mixture into egg whites. Pour into ungreased 1-quart casserole. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 40 minutes, or till mixture doesn't adhere to knife. Bring to the table at once and spoon onto dessert plates. Serve plain, or, if you prefer, with scoops of vanilla ice cream. Makes 6 servings. [*Turn to page 112*

"That's a nice car, young man, but if I were you, I wouldn't run a full-race cam without dual headers."



UNDERWOOD DEVILED HAM

adds whole-ham goodness to main-dish meals!

Deviled Noodle Ring. Add generous scoops of Underwood Deviled Ham to your favorite noodle ring. Underwood, made from *whole hams* and rich, natural spices, makes *all* main dishes taste so tangy, so flavorful!

Wm. Underwood Co., Watertown 72, Mass.

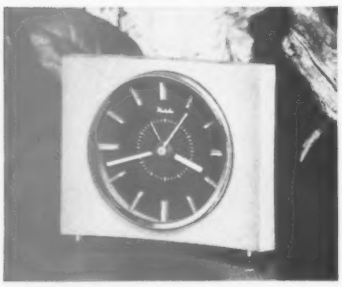
Give Living a "Lift"

with Sikes Cherry Colonial... winning its way into the hearts and homes of America. Its finish rivals that of well cared-for antiques and every graceful contour exhibits the fine cabinetry of 96 years of *quality* manufacturing.

See the entire collection in an inspiring picture-packet. Send 10c in coin to The Sikes Co., Inc., 40 Churchill Street, Buffalo 7, New York.

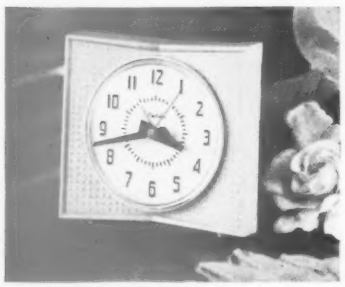
THE GIFT OF TIME IS

Perfect Giving



FORTUNE ELECTRIC ALARM. Modern elegance in gray tone plastic. High styled dial; gold-color trim. Insistent call. Guaranteed for one year.* Luminous dial. $6.95.

DASH ELECTRIC ALARM. Dramatic black plastic case with recessed front of gold-colored metal. Steady call. Year's guarantee.* $5.95. Luminous dial, a dollar more.



TOWN CRIER ELECTRIC ALARM. High fashion at a low price. Beige plastic case has "hobnail" pattern front. Insistent alarm. Year's guarantee.* $4.95. Luminous, a dollar more.

*Manufacturer's written guarantee.
Prices do not include tax and are subject to change

WESTCLOX
Electric Clocks
made by the makers of BIG BEN
La Salle-Peru, Illinois

Products of GT General Time Corporation

Treats from November's bounty

Flavorful sauces, piquant seasonings, different ways of cooking—all give fall vegetables an exciting lift

Twin vegetable dishes, with peas and carrots in one and green beans and potatoes in the other, give everyone a choice at family or guest meals.

The carrots are served with tangy, fixed-in-a-jiffy Lemon Butter, and Snappy Green Beans sport an attractive border of whipped potatoes.

Savory Beets and Brussels sprouts make a tasty and colorful twosome: The chunky pieces of beets appear in a tempting sour-cream sauce. Brussels sprouts, cooked just tender, are served with plenty of melted butter, kept hot at the table over a candle warmer, top right

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Each serving of Hawaiian Sweet Potatoes comes to the table right in its own little baking dish. The sweets are cooked, then fluffed up with cream, butter or margarine, and walnuts. On top are perky half-circles of pineapple. A quick turn in the oven, and they're ready

←

Cabbage With Golden Sauce, and Corn Oysters make good mealtime companions. Cook the cabbage wedges just tender, then spoon the colorful cheese sauce over. For the Corn Oysters, whip up a fritter batter and add whole kernel corn; they'll puff, cook fast in deep hot fat

Recipes on page 112

easy does it...perfectly
with
FLINT kitchen TOOLS

Give these vanadium stainless steel kitchen tools with matching Flint Egg Beater to ease up...speed up her work!

Flint Kitchen Tools are so good they're guaranteed for 15 years!

Whether she's frosting a cake, mashing potatoes, or flipping pancakes—easy does it . . . perfectly with the right Flint Kitchen Tool for every job, in sight and in reach.

Set shown above includes spoon, pancake turner, fork, potato masher, ladle, spatula, and hang-up rack. In colorful gift box, $14.95.

Flint Egg Beater gives electric mixer results! Nylon gears turn the super-powerful stainless steel blades at the flick of a finger! Actually beats egg whites stiff enough for meringue in 28 seconds!

Always ready to use. Nothing to put together or take apart!

Available with set of matching Flint Kitchen Tools as shown at far left at $15.95, or packaged individually in colorful gift box at $4.95.

Available wherever fine housewares are sold throughout the United States and Canada.

EKCO®

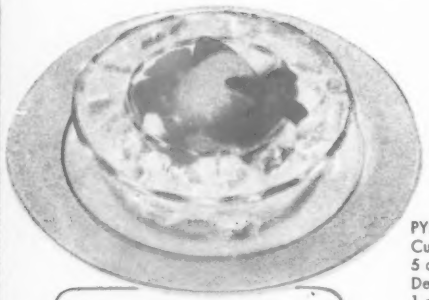
...the greatest FLINT names in housewares

XUM

As you can

Thanksgiving dinner

PYR



PYREX
Custard Cup
5 oz., **5¢**
Deep Pie Dish
1 pt., **19¢**

1. Fresh Fruit Cup

PYREX Custard Cups set in cracked ice in PYREX Deep Pie Dishes. Plate is from 16-piece PYREX Dinnerware set.

3 oranges (sectioned)
3 apples (chopped)
1 pkg. frozen strawberries
1 pint orange sherbet

Arrange orange sections, apples and strawberries in layers in each PYREX Custard Cup. Add orange sherbet and decorate with mint leaves.

Put cracked ice in each PYREX Deep Pie Dish and set the PYREX Custard Cups on the ice.

Amount: 8 servings
Dishes: 8 PYREX Custard Cups, 5 oz. size
8 PYREX 1-pint Deep Pie Dishes

PYREX Utility Dishes
1½ qt., **69¢;**
2 qt., (illustrated right) **89¢;**
3 qt., (illustrated left) **$1.00**

2. Roast Turkey

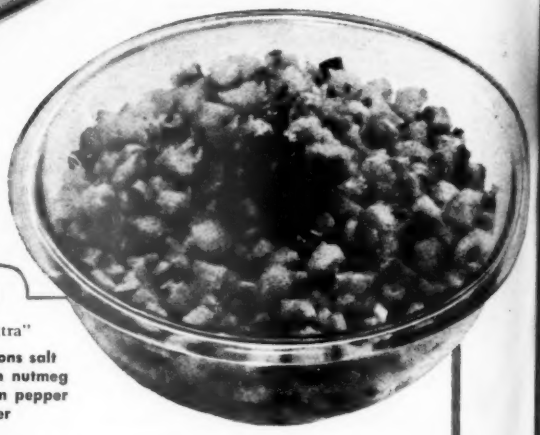
1 turkey weighing 9 to 10 lbs. ready-to-cook weight
1 tablespoon salt
1 tablespoon melted fat
parsley to garnish

Just before roasting, rub inside with salt, stuff body and neck cavities lightly. (Do not pack—stuffing swells during cooking.) Close neck opening with skewer. Close body opening over stuffing with lacing pins and string. Truss turkey by tying legs to tail. Tuck wing tips under back.

Place turkey in a PYREX Utility Dish. Brush with melted fat. Cover with an oil-drenched cheesecloth to prevent too much browning. If you have a meat thermometer, insert in center of inside thigh muscle.

Roast until drumstick can be moved up and down easily. Meat thermometer registers 195° F. when turkey is done.

Time: roast 4 to 4½ hours
Temperature: 325° F., slow oven
Amount: 8 generous servings
Dish: PYREX 3-quart Utility Dish



PYREX Mixing Bowl Set
3 pieces
(1, 1½, 2½ qt.) **$1.39**
(1½ qt. size illustrated)

3. Celery Stuffing

Half for turkey, the rest for "extra"

2 large loaves bread
1½ cups minced onion
2¼ cups shortening
6 cups chopped celery
2½ teaspoons poultry seasoning
4½ teaspoons salt
1 teaspoon nutmeg
¼ teaspoon pepper
1 cup water

Cut bread into ½-inch cubes. Cook onion in shortening until yellow. Add onion, shortening and remaining ingredients to bread. Mix lightly.

Time: bake 1 hour, occasionally basting with turkey drippings. **Temperature:** 325° F.
Amount: stuffing for bird and 1 qt. baked separately. **Dish:** PYREX 1½-qt. Mixing Bowl.

VISIT THE CORNING GLASS CENTER, CORNING, N.Y.

There's only one **PYREX** BRAND ware, a product of

plainly see...

cooks better in clear, sparkling

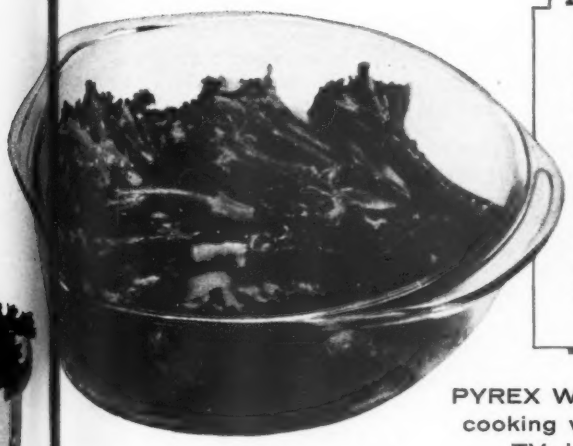
PYREX® WARE

Watch foods bake and brown more evenly as you try these recipes

You'll be delighted with the way your foods turn out when cooked in clear, sparkling PYREX Ware. It's so easy to watch things bake to the luscious, golden brown you want —so satisfying to see your cake or casserole come out of the oven, done to perfection.

And talk about saving time and trouble! With PYREX Ware, you can bake, serve and store in the same dish. And dishwashing's a breeze, because sticky foods slide right off that smooth, non-porous surface.

If you're like most people, you have a lot of this smart-looking—smart-cooking—PYREX Ware in your kitchen right now. But do you have *enough*? Better check this page to be sure you're not missing anything. Then drop in at your nearest dealer's and pick up all the PYREX Ware you need!



PYREX
Knob-Covered Casseroles
1 qt., **79c**; 1½ qt., **89c**;
2 qt. (illustrated) **$1.00**

4. Baked Broccoli

2 pkgs. frozen broccoli spears (10 oz. each)
2 tablespoons water
2 tablespoons butter
½ teaspoon salt

Put broccoli in a PYREX Casserole. Add water, butter, salt. *Cover* and bake.

Time: bake about 1 hour, until tender
Temperature: 325° F.
Amount: 6 to 8 servings
Dish: PYREX 1½-quart Casserole

PYREX Ware is the star of the cooking world. Look for it on TV, in magazines and everywhere. See what's cooking!

PYREX Flavor Saver Pie Plates
8½—**59c**.
9½" (illustrated) **69c**

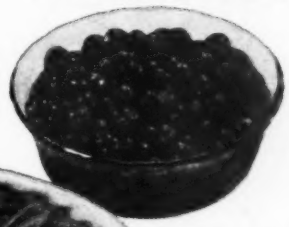
5. Bacon & Sweet Potatoes

1 lb. cooked sweet potatoes
⅓ cup brown sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon cinnamon
½ lb. Canadian-style bacon
18 half slices pineapple
¼ cup juice from pineapple
2 tablespoons butter

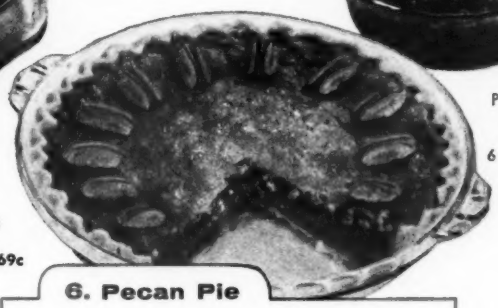
Slice potatoes lengthwise and arrange in a greased PYREX Utility Dish. Sprinkle with brown sugar, salt, cinnamon. Alternate thinly sliced bacon and pineapple on top of potatoes. Pour on pineapple juice. Dot with butter.

Time: bake about 45 minutes. **Temperature:** 325° F.
Amount: 6 to 8 servings. **Dish:** PYREX 2-qt. Utility Dish.

7. Cranberry Sauce



PYREX Deep Pie Dishes
10 oz., **15c**;
1 pt. (illustrated) **19c**



6. Pecan Pie

1 pkg. pie crust mix
5 eggs
1 cup sugar
1½ cups corn sirup
½ teaspoon salt
1½ teaspoons vanilla
1½ cups chopped pecans
6 tablespoons melted butter
16 pecan halves
1 cup whipping cream

Prepare pie crust mix and line PYREX Pie Plate. Beat eggs and sugar together. Add corn sirup, salt, vanilla, chopped pecans, butter, and mix thoroughly. Pour into unbaked pie shell. Bake until filling is set. Garnish with pecans. Serve slightly warm or cold, topped with whipped cream.

Time: bake 1¼ hours. **Temperature:** 325° F.
Amount: 8 servings. **Dish:** PYREX 9½" Flavor Saver Pie Plate.

PYREX Flameware Percolators
4 cup—**$2.75**;
6 cup (illustrated) **$3.45**;
9 cup—**$3.95**;

8. Coffee

Your coffee will taste even more delicious when made in clean, clear PYREX Flameware Percolator, above, and served in cups and saucers of PYREX Dinnerware.

● 16-piece PYREX Dinnerware sets for four—in choice of Turquoise, Lime, Flamingo or Dove Gray borders—are only **$6.95**. Gold banded sets in same colors—plus Regency Green and Royal Burgundy—**$9.95**. Matching open-stock pieces available.

CORNING GLASS WORKS, CORNING, N.Y.

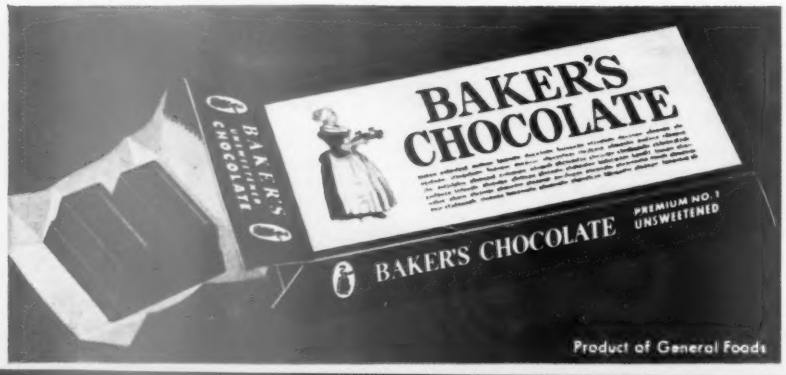
"PYREX" is a registered trade-mark in the U. S. of Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

They're real chocolate brownies

if they're made with real chocolate

Walter Baker makes the finest chocolate

Follow easy recipe on the package for the best brownies you ever served—*pure chocolate through and through.*



Treats from November's bounty

Begins on page 106

Savory Beets

It's the creamy, sweet-sour sauce that makes them delicious—

- ¼ cup sour cream
- 1 tablespoon vinegar
- ¾ teaspoon sugar
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon minced green onion
- Dash cayenne
- 2½ cups hot, drained, cooked or canned beets in quarters

Combine first six ingredients and add to beets. Heat slowly, stirring occasionally. When hot, serve immediately. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Whole Carrots With Lemon Butter

The slightly tart taste is refreshing—

- 6 medium carrots, or 12 small carrots
- 3 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned

Scrape carrots; cook in boiling salted water until tender. Drain. Melt butter; blend in lemon juice and pour over carrots. Makes 6 servings.

Snappy Green Beans

Flavor's delectable enough for your best company meal—

- 2 slices bacon, diced
- ½ cup chopped onion
- ¼ cup chopped green pepper
- 2 cups cooked green beans
- ½ cup light cream
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper
- Dash nutmeg

Fry bacon lightly; add onion and green pepper; cook until onion is tender, but not brown. Add remaining ingredients; heat through, about 10 minutes. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Corn Oysters

Light and crispy—good just plain, but delicious with syrup—

- 1⅓ cups sifted enriched flour
- 1½ teaspoons baking powder
- ¾ teaspoon salt
- ⅔ cup milk
- 1 well-beaten egg
- 1½ cups drained whole kernel corn

Sift together flour, baking powder, and salt. Blend milk and egg; add gradually to dry ingredients. Stir in corn. Drop from tablespoon into deep hot fat (375°). Fry about 4 minutes. Drain on paper towels. Serve with maple syrup, if desired. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Hawaiian Sweet Potatoes

An aloha-you-all dish everyone's sure to like—

- 4 cups mashed cooked or canned sweet potatoes
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- Pineapple syrup
- ½ cup chopped California walnuts
- 6 drained canned pineapple slices, halved
- Melted butter or margarine

To the sweet potatoes, add butter and salt; beat until fluffy. Add pineapple syrup (about 1 tablespoon) to whipped sweet potatoes to moisten. Add nuts; mix well. Fill greased individual ramekins or casseroles. Top each with 2 pineapple half-slices. Brush with melted butter. Bake in moderate oven (350°) until lightly browned, about 15 to 20 minutes. Makes 6 servings.

Cabbage With Golden Sauce

Fresh-looking and pretty sauce makes cabbage extra special—

- 1 medium head cabbage, cut in 6 to 8 wedges
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 2 tablespoons enriched flour
- 1 cup milk
- 1 teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper
- ½ cup grated process American cheese
- 2 hard-cooked eggs

Cook the cabbage wedges in small amount boiling salted water, until just tender, 10 to 12 minutes; drain thoroughly. Melt butter; add flour and blend. Gradually stir in milk, cook over low heat, stirring constantly, till thick. Add seasonings and cheese. Stir until cheese melts. Chop egg whites and add to sauce; pour over cabbage wedges. Sieve egg yolks and sprinkle over top. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Good 'n spicy

Continued from page 107

Speedy Spiced Peaches

Wonderful results for so little effort—

- 1 No. 2½ can peach halves
- 1 tablespoon mixed pickling spices *or* 1 to 2 sticks cinnamon
- 1 teaspoon whole cloves
- 1 tablespoon vinegar

Combine ingredients in saucepan; heat to boiling. Simmer 5 minutes. Serve warm or chilled. Drain before serving. Stud with additional whole cloves, if desired.

Be nice to spice

- Keep spices in airtight containers. (The row of bottles we show in the picture, page 82, have ground-glass stoppers—dandy for keeping flavor and aroma in, air out.)
- After use, remember to put the top back on a spice container or close the sifter. Spices, like perfumes, owe their fragrance to volatile oils. Don't let them drift away.
- Plan to have your spice shelf away from heat or a sunny window.
- Buy small-size containers of spice so you can renew your supply oftener.
- Occasionally, give your spices the "sniff test." Toss out any that don't pass.
- Chili powder, paprika, cayenne, red pepper lose flavor fastest of all. It helps, especially in summer, to keep them in the refrigerator. If you do, put them back in "cold storage" promptly after use to prevent condensation.

PENTHOUSE

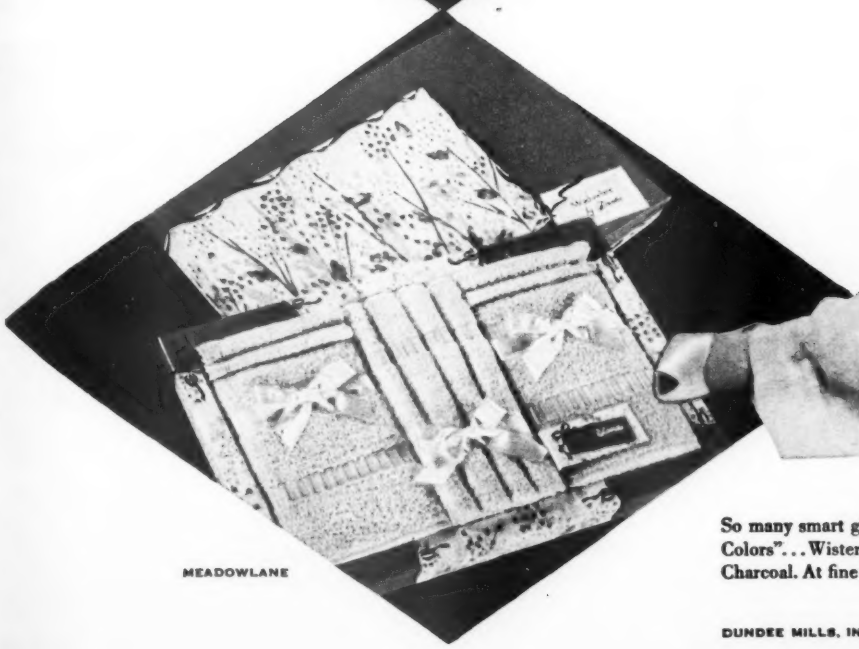
Dundee

dream packages

delight at first sight

Happy *ah's* and *oh's* just seem to go with Dundee dream packages . . . all done up pretty as you please and holding a treasure-chest of famous Dundee towels. And for all their glamour, they'll weather a world of wear without losing a smitch of their *nap-happy* good looks!

REGENCY



MEADOWLANE

So many smart gift sets to choose from in Dundee's sparkling "Cavalcade of Colors"... Wisteria, Blush, Rouge, Seafoam, Peacock, Space Blue, Honey and Charcoal. At fine stores everywhere... 1.98 to 7.98

DUNDEE MILLS, INC., GRIFFIN, GA. • SHOWROOMS: 40 WORTH ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

The proudest table has **CHINA** *by*

HAVILAND

For well over 100 years, china by Haviland has graced beautiful homes everywhere. In keeping with this tradition of superlative color and design and shape is the delightful "Trellis", shown here. And yet, despite its beauty, its superb quality, "Trellis" is most modestly priced – a five piece place setting costs only $14.30. See your Haviland dealer, and make your choice from the fabled Haviland collection.

Haviland

AND CO., INC.

Haviland & Co., Inc., Dept. BH-11, 270 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Please send me your illustrated brochure on the history and use of fine china. Enclosed is 25c.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ZONE_____STATE_____

Melt-in-your-mouth three good ways

Some crusts! Flaky, tender, and golden as the ones Mother used to make. We give you the traditional cut-fat-in-flour kind and two of the speedier oil pastries to choose from

Plain Pastry...

For 8- or 9-inch double-crust pie: Sift 1½ cups sifted enriched flour with ½ teaspoon salt.

Cut in ½ cup shortening with a blending fork or pastry-blender till the pieces are the size of small peas and are evenly distributed through flour.

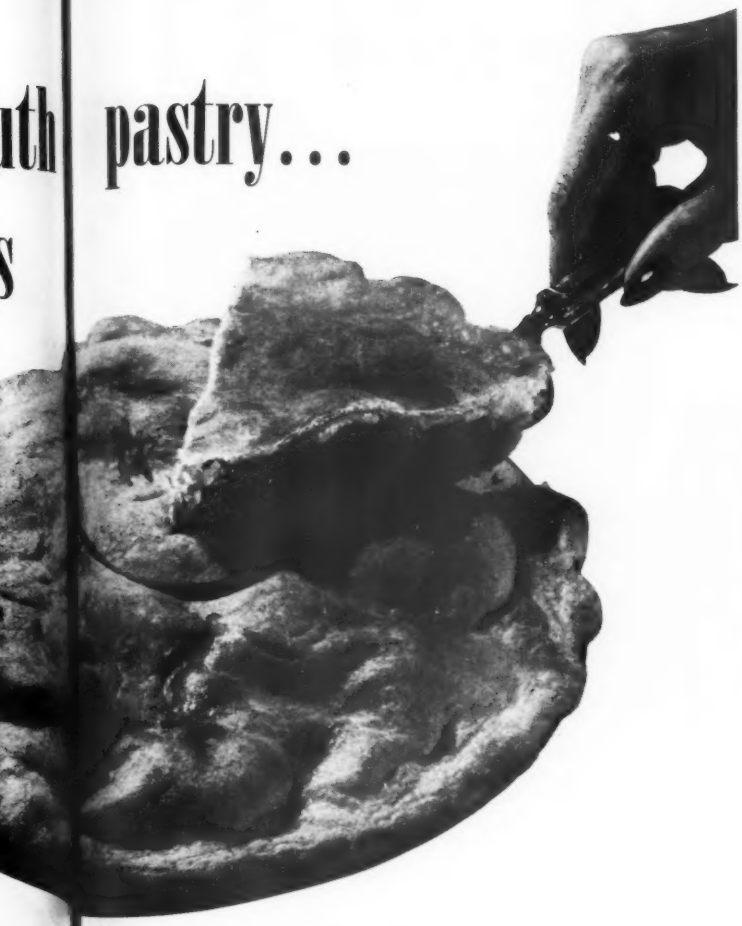
Recipe needs 4 to 5 tablespoons cold water in all. Sprinkle 1 tablespoon over part of flour mixture. Gently toss with fork; push to side of the bowl.

Repeat till all is moistened. Gather up dough with fingers, form in ball, and let stand for several minutes.

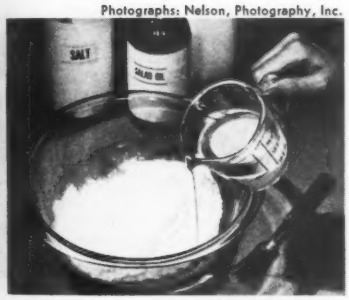
Divide dough into two balls; flatten slightly and roll each into a circle ⅛ inch thick on a lightly floured surface.

Roll from the center; use light strokes, lifting up at the edge. Place the bottom crust in the piepan, shaping to fit; add filling and top crust.

pastry...



Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.



Oil Pastry...

For 8- or 9-inch double-crust pie: Sift 2 cups sifted enriched flour with 1½ teaspoons salt.

Pour ¼ cup cold milk and ½ cup salad oil into a measuring cup (but do not stir). Add all at once to the flour mixture. Stir lightly with fork.

Form dough in a ball; divide in half; flatten slightly.

Roll each piece between two 12-inch squares of waxed paper. First dampen table slightly so paper won't slip.

When dough is rolled to the edges of paper, it will be the right thickness for crust.

Peel off top sheet of paper and fit dough, paper side up, into piepan. Remove the remaining piece of paper. Trim edges even with the rim of piepan.

Place top crust over the filled pie; trim off edge to rim; seal edges with fork, or flute. Cut slits in top crust.

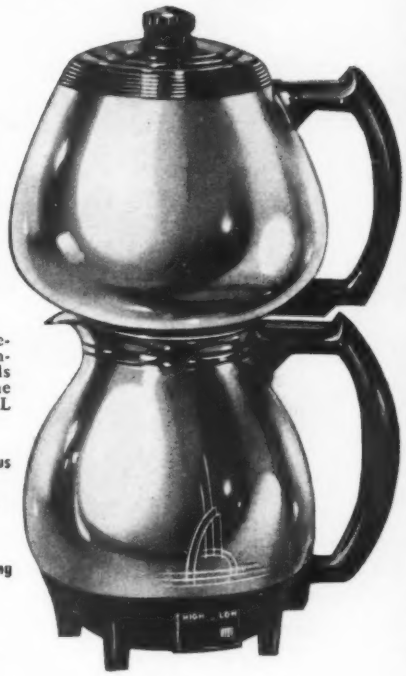
More on next page

Your assurance of a Perfect Cup of Coffee ... EVERY TIME!

Sunbeam® AUTOMATIC COFFEEMASTER

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

The patented vacuum principle makes delicious coffee FASTER ... *automatically*



Millions of people who own Coffeemaster like it so much that they constantly recommend it to their friends and relatives because ONLY the Sunbeam Coffeemaster has ALL these advantages:

- **PATENTED VACUUM PRINCIPLE—your assurance of the most delicious coffee every time—*automatically.***
- **CORRECT HIGH HEAT—*automatically.***
- **UNIFORM BREWING TIME—*automatically.***
- **VIGOROUS AGITATION without boiling—*automatically.***

JET ACTION STAINLESS STEEL FILTER—a Sunbeam exclusive. Easy-to-use, more efficient. The finest filtering device ever invented.

Sunbeam® AUTOMATIC PERCOLATOR

The Finest and Most Beautiful Percolator made

America's fastest selling automatic Percolator gives you ALL these desired features:

- **Stainless steel pump—will not corrode or stick.**
- **Easy-to-set strength selector dial—for choosing the strength of coffee desired.**
- **Easy-to-see signal light.**
- **Enclosed tubular heating element.**
- **Accurate thermostatic control.**
- **Outstanding beauty.**
- **Easy-to-clean.**
- **Available in both 8 and 10 cup sizes.**

© Sunbeam Corporation, 1955

SUNBEAM CORPORATION, Dept. 11, Chicago 50, Illinois • Canada: W. Toronto 18

Famous for Sunbeam MIXMASTER, TOASTER, SHAVEMASTER, etc.

Thanksgiving Dinner: Traditional turkey and cranberry sauce (cut Ocean Spray Cranberry Sauce in turkey shapes). Be sure of quality . . . buy by brand.

Double Feature for Thanksgiving

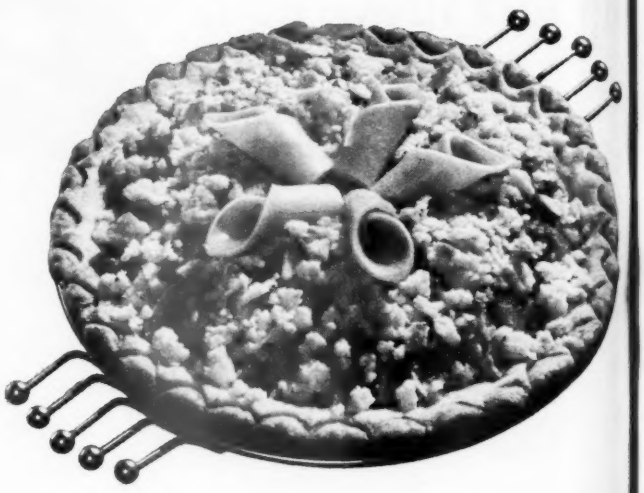
the big cranberry day

Thanksgiving Night Snack:

Royal Cranberry Sundae — Spoon Ocean Spray Whole Cranberry Sauce (just as it comes from the can) over vanilla ice cream. For an extra touch, sprinkle brown sugar and cinnamon on top. Use this proportion: ½ cup brown sugar and 2 tsps. cinnamon. Marvelously good! Men love it!

Melt-in-your-mouth pastry

Begins on page 114



Here it is—the apple of your eye. This handsome apple wonder has an easy, flaky shell of Pat-a-pie Oil Pastry. Save part of dough to crumble over filling for the crunchy topping. Pin wheel is cheese slices cut on bias and rolled

Pat-a-pie . . .

For 8- or 9-inch double-crust pie: Into a pieplate, sift together 2 cups sifted enriched flour, 2 teaspoons sugar, and 1¼ teaspoons of salt.

With fork, whip together ⅔ cup salad oil and 3 tablespoons milk; pour over flour mixture.

Mix with fork until flour is completely dampened. Reserve about ⅓ of dough to crumble over filling for top crust.

Remaining dough is ready to shape in shell with your fingertips. Press to line bottom of pieplate evenly, leaving some dough at edges for sides.

Press dough up sides to finish shell. Crimp edges. Fill with your favorite fruit pie filling.

For the easier-than-pie top "crust": Crumble dough in small pieces; sprinkle over fruit filling (see pie, top of page).

Quick as that, your pie is ready to pop into the oven!

More on page 128

THE MODERN RICE

One change any meat-and-gravy man will like!

Any woman can cook it fluffy every time

Guaranteed to cook up fluffy every time—or your money back. In fact, we guarantee you can't cook it any way but fluffy. It never gets gummy, even after days in the refrigerator.

Today's vital generation is discovering Uncle Ben's, the modern rice. Rich in vitamins and minerals, fewer calories per average serving.

In your heart you know it. You married a meat-and-gravy man who likes substantial meals and plain cooking. (And your children take after him.)

So tonight you're going to serve up some savory pot roast, plump pork chops, or a steak (if it's the day after payday) and go heavy on the gravy.

How are you going to ring in a change now and then? How are you going to keep him slim and trim without his howling that you're starving him to death?

HAVE YOU THOUGHT OF RICE?

Now don't go saying "That starchy stuff—it's fattening and hard to cook. Anyway, it would never satisfy *my* husband."

Now there's a new modern kind of rice . . . Uncle Ben's. To quote a leading national magazine, Uncle Ben's is "*a white rice that's a complete food.*"

That means Uncle Ben's is extremely rich in all the B vitamins and minerals you find in unpolished rice. And unpolished rice is the good basic food that mankind grew up lean and tough on when history was young.

CHEFS AND NUTRITIONISTS AGREE

The country's nutritionists look on this new modern kind of rice as one of the great food developments of the century.

Its cooking qualities are so unusual that the country's leading chefs have made Uncle Ben's the standard rice in such elegant eateries as the Pump Room in Chicago and the Brown Derby in Hollywood.

YOU CAN'T FAIL TO COOK IT RIGHT

But you don't have to be a fancy chef to handle Uncle Ben's. It cooks up fluffy every time. We guarantee it. Each grain stands apart. As we say in our slogan, "Each grain salutes you."

All in all, Uncle Ben's makes it mighty easy for you to look like a mighty smart member of this new slim, trim generation. You get vitamins and minerals, you get less calories per average serving, you get a substantial food that's just made to go with meat and gravy.

Why don't you try this modern rice with the sunny-colored grains that always cook up soft, white, and fluffy? The name is Uncle Ben's.

EACH GRAIN SALUTES YOU

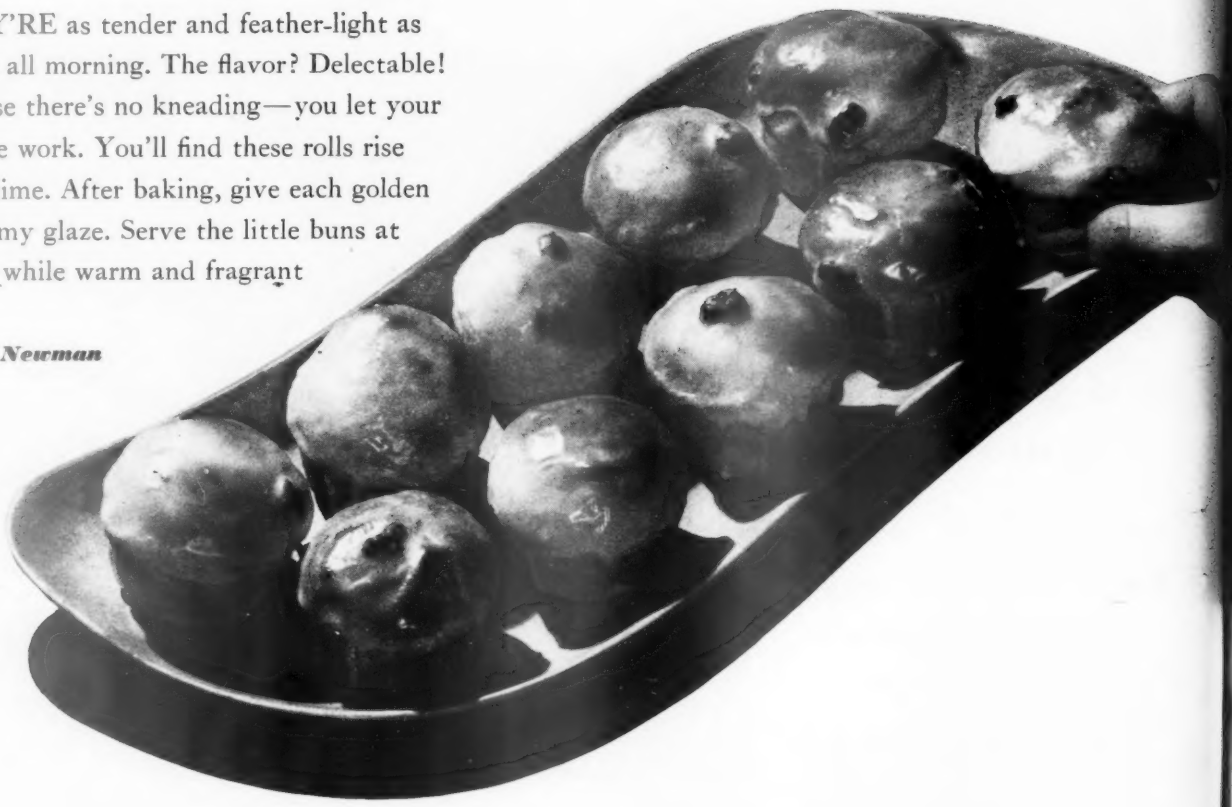
Uncle Ben's
CONVERTED
LONG GRAIN RICE

"Uncle Ben's" and "Converted" are trademarks of Converted Rice, Inc., Houston, Texas. ©1955 Converted Rice, Inc.

Batter rolls—jiffy quick

YET THEY'RE as tender and feather-light as if they took all morning. The flavor? Delectable! Easy because there's no kneading—you let your mixer do the work. You'll find these rolls rise in half the time. After baking, give each golden crust a creamy glaze. Serve the little buns at their best—while warm and fragrant

By Virginia Newman



Follow these picture steps to mix up a batter for Frosted Raisin Buns

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

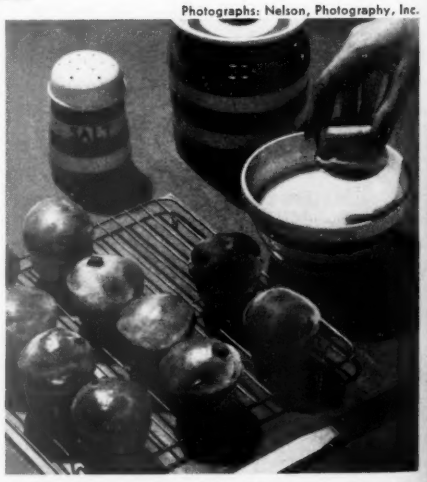
1 Recipe makes 1½ dozen. In bowl, soften 2 packages active dry yeast in 1¼ cups *warm* water. Stir till dissolved. Measure 3½ cups sifted enriched flour onto piece of waxed paper.

To the yeast mixture, add *half* the flour, ⅓ cup sugar, ¼ cup soft shortening, 2 tablespoons grated orange peel, 1 egg, 1 teaspoon salt, and ½ teaspoon cinnamon. Now for the mixing.

2 Start mixer on medium speed; beat 1½ to 2 minutes (or beat about 300 strokes by hand).

Stop mixer. Add the remaining flour with ½ cup seedless raisins; stir with spoon till the flour disappears. (This takes 150 to 225 strokes.)

Scrape batter down from sides of bowl. Cover bowl and set in a warm place. Let the dough rise till double (about 30 to 40 minutes).



3 Now stir down batter in 20 to 25 strokes. Use tablespoon to fill greased muffin pans ⅔ full.

Let rise again till almost double (20 to 25 minutes). Bake in hot oven (425°) 10 to 15 minutes. Remove rolls from pans. Cool slightly.

Frost by dipping tops of rolls in Icing: Blend 1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar, dash of salt, and 1 to 2 tablespoons hot milk. Serve warm.

2 MAN-STYLE MEALS IN MINUTES

He-man eating . . . because Dinty Moore is *double-rich* in beef. To a lusty beef gravy is added still more beef, this time in savory chunks. With firm white potatoes, tender carrots, it adds up to a magnificent 1½ lbs.! The BIG meal in the BIG can.

DINTY MOORE BEEF STEW.

Chili "pups." Never did hot dog or hungry man have it so good! Steaming-fragrant Hormel Chili is ladled over plump juicy Hormel Frankfurts. (Just be sure it's *Hormel* Chili . . . America's favorite for its plentiful beef, its zesty "just right" sauce.) **HORMEL CHILI.**

HORMEL
GOOD FOOD

XUM

I like what I see in my kitchen

It's a *friendly* kitchen, and ever so easy on the cook—meaning *me!* I planned it all to suit myself, and naturally included a built-in electric range. After comparing the features of all the ranges I chose an L&H Custom-Bilt*. You'll like an L&H Custom-Bilt in *your* kitchen, too. You can have it in stainless steel, or in Canyon Copper or other decorator colors. You can choose an oven door with the new fog-proof Easy View glass window . . . and a cooking top with just the number of surface elements you need, including a versatile two-unit model with remote control switches. You can have a big griddle or deep well cooker if you wish. You have your choice of oven sizes, with an appliance outlet and fully automatic controls for perfect broiling and baking. Also a convenient warming drawer.

And you can place your cooking top and oven at exactly the right height for *you*, where they are easiest to use.
So it's no wonder I like what I see in my kitchen . . . and with an L&H Custom-Bilt Electric Range *you'll* be happy, too.

3-1046

Custom-bilt electric range
* REG. U.S. PAT. OFFICE

A. J. LINDEMANN & HOVERSON CO., DEPT. BHG-1155
Subsidiary of Norris-Thermador Corporation
601 West Cleveland Avenue, Milwaukee 15, Wisconsin

Please send me, free, full information about L&H Custom-Bilt Electric Ranges

NAME

STREET ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

Go fancy with coffee

Begins on page 92

GOURMET COFFEES are becoming the specialty of the house from roadside diners to fabulous restaurants. Try these fun-to-serve brews from far-flung corners of the world. At home, the trick is to reach for the measuring spoon and the instant coffee. Easy. Quick.

The kind of server you choose can add to the fun—perhaps Grandmother's giant teapot, a big pitcher, a copper urn. Look around for handsome cups, heatproof tumblers with raffia coasters, quaint sugars and creamers. Now let's follow the picture, see what these exciting concoctions are.

1 Gold Coast Coffee tastes like coffee and cocoa all in one—and that's what it is, of course. As you pour it into the cups, spoon in a dollop of whipped cream. Or pass a pitcher of cream. Perfect for an after-the-movie snack. Or late-morning bracer with the neighbors. To really dazzle 'em, offer wedges of Coffee Angel Torte, too!

2 Cafe-au-lait is Frenchmen's choice. Have strong, hot coffee in one pot, creamy milk in another. With a bit of fanfare, pour from each at the same time, letting the streams blend on their way to the cup. Now take a sip. Mild, smooth, soothing—a breakfast brew. Pass a plate of brioche or sweet rolls. Close your eyes and you'll think you're in Paris—except your coffee's better!

3 Demitasse—double-strength coffee (or stronger)—gives you a wonderful excuse to put that miniature cup collection in action. There's no more gracious ending to a meal than demitasse served in the living room. Arrange the coffee tray in the kitchen—tiny sugar bowl (filled with half-size cubes) sugar tongs, demitasse cups, saucers, and spoons. (Have cup and spoon already on saucer.) After dinner, add the pot of hot demitasse and little pitcher of cream. While you pour, Dad (or the children) passes the filled cups and the cream and sugar. For a dainty accompaniment, try Petits Fours.

4 Turkish Coffee is a "heavy" brew. Like your coffee so strong it "stands alone?" Then this is for you. To save the bother of the traditional triple brewing, use powdered, Turkish-type coffee mix (from specialty food store) that's already blended with sugar and a smidgin of cinnamon. Just add water and bring to boil. Pour into tiny cups. To do as they do on the Continent, dash in a few drops of cold water from the tip of a spoon to settle the grounds before drinking. Don't stir. For nibbling, offer cups of golden raisins and salted almonds, a plate of macaroons.

5 Rio Chocolate will convert even anti-fancy-coffeeites. It's a delightful south-of-the-border blend of chocolate with spiced coffee. Serve piping hot with cinnamon-stick stirrers and a drift of whipped cream. M-m-m! Pass dish of candied orange peel for munching. Remember this drink for a cold night when you ask friends in to chat by the fireside. Or stir it up for your next dessert bridge or Sunday brunch.

6 Breakfast coffee—all-American favorite—morning, noon, and night. So right for any occasion. Fix "old faithful" in your choice of coffee maker (we show an automatic that will keep brew hot down to the last cup). Or make instant.

Gold Coast Coffee

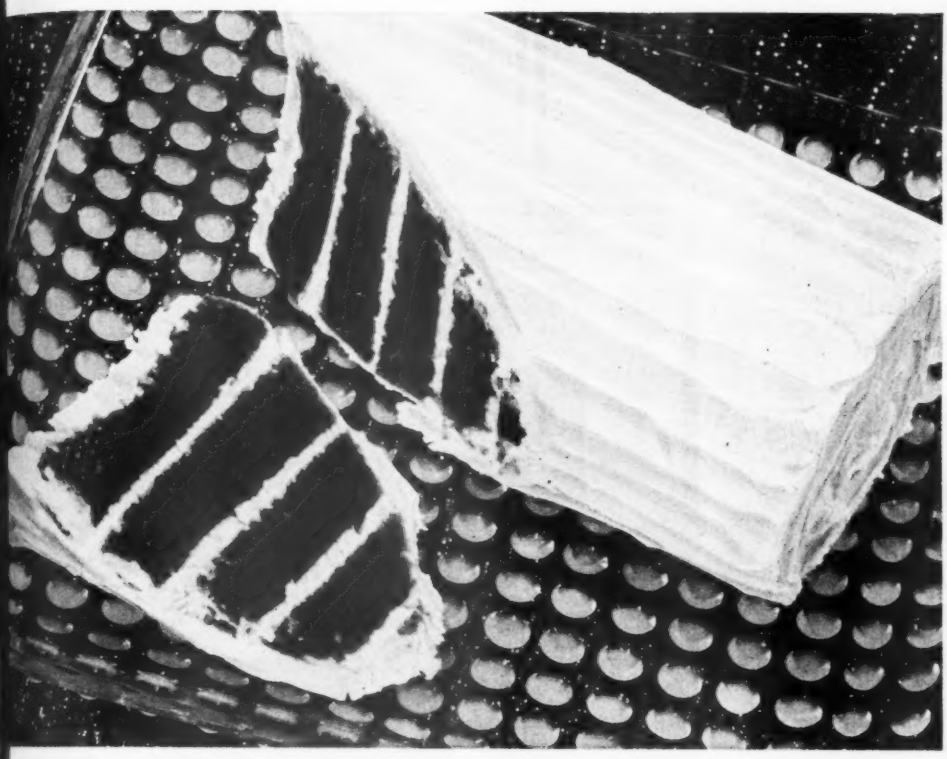
Delicious! Ready in the time it takes to boil water—

1 cup instant-cocoa mix
⅓ cup instant coffee
4 cups boiling water

[*Turn to page 123*

Picture-pretty "special" desserts you can make in minutes!

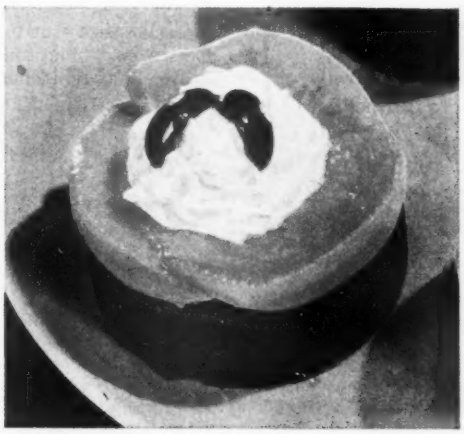
Step back and watch your reputation grow when your guests find you've whipped up these luscious desserts in minutes! The trick? Quick cans of Crosse & Blackwell Date & Nut Rolls, and ready-to-spread packages of Kraft Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese.



DATE & NUT ROLL CREAM CHEESE LOG—Looks so "special"... yet it's so easy to make! Take one 8 oz. package of Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese. Cream it in a bowl until smooth, blending in one tbsp. orange juice 'til mixture is light and fluffy. Cut Crosse & Blackwell Nut Roll into ½-inch slices. Spread cream cheese on each slice, and reassemble into roll. Frost outside of roll with remaining cream cheese. Chill until firm. Just before serving cut in diagonal slices to give striped appearance. Serves 6.

SNACKMATES—Tempting . . . nutritious, too! All you do is slice and spread. Crosse & Blackwell Date & Nut Roll, and Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese—made only by Kraft—belong together *naturally!* So quick, so simple—and so delicious!

BUTTERFLY DATE & NUT SURPRISES—From the Date & Nut Roll cut four ¼-inch slices, then cut each in half crosswise. Cut remainder of roll into 4 equal slices. Place one 8 oz. package of Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese in bowl, cream it until soft and smooth. Blend in 2 tbsp. sugar. Add ½ cup drained chopped canned apricots and lightly combine. Spread cream cheese topping on round slices of nut roll. Place the half slices in the cream cheese topping, butterfly fashion. Serves 4.



PEACH POSIES—Take one 8 oz. package of Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese. Cream in a bowl until smooth. Blend in one tbsp. peach juice, mix until light and fluffy. Mix in ½ cup sifted confectioner's sugar. Cut one Crosse & Blackwell Date & Nut Roll into 4 equal slices. Place 3 peach slices, swirl fashion, on each slice of nut roll, with generous spoonful of cream cheese mixture in center. Garnish with 2 cherry wedges. Serves 4.

DATE & NUT ROLL SNACK WITH ORANGE "PHILLY" DIP—Place one 8 oz. package of Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese in bowl, cream it until soft and smooth. Blend in ¼ cup orange juice, mixing until light and fluffy. Add 2 tsp. grated orange rind and 1 tbsp. sugar; blend well. Cut Date & Nut Roll into wedges and serve on toothpicks with orange "Philly" Dip. For other tempting dessert recipes, write Crosse & Blackwell, Baltimore 24, Md.

21-inch PICKWICK. TV with a twist! It swivels so *you* don't have to. Two speakers. Limed oak grained finish (Model 21T6257), $259.95.

21-inch HEADLINER. Lowest priced RCA Victor table model with "4-Plus" picture. Gives you high-priced performance at budget-wise cost. Ebony finish (Model 21T6082), $199.95. Matching stand available, extra.

New RCA Victor TV makes all other TV seem old-fashioned

IT'S THE NEW "UN-MECHANICAL LOOK" —TV'S FIRST COMPLETE RE-STYLING!

Suddenly, there's a totally new concept in television design. It's the stunning new "Un-Mechanical Look" . . . part of the Big Change in TV by RCA Victor. Gone from sight are obvious knobs, dials and gadgets.

How do you tune? Simple! New "High-and-Easy" controls are hidden beneath a concealed panel on some models, high on the sides of others, or behind closed doors on full-door models. All you see is TV's finest picture and cabinetry!

All the new RCA Victor TV sets prove that beauty is more than just "skin-deep." Because this is beauty with a purpose . . . a revolution in TV design, inside as well as out, to bring you TV's finest performance. So see and hear for yourself how new RCA Victor TV can make your home more attractive and more fun to live in. Visit your RCA Victor dealer today!

Famous RCA Factory Service, assuring you of expert installation and maintenance, is available in most TV areas—but only to RCA Victor TV owners. Ask your dealer for full details!

See MILTON BERLE, MARTHA RAYE alternately on NBC-TV, 2 out of every 3 Tuesdays. NBC-TV's spectacular "Producers' Showcase" in RCA Compatible Color or black-and-white, Monday, Nov. 14. KIDS! Enter Colgate's big "Name the Tugboat" contest. See "HOWDY DOODY" in Color on NBC-TV at your RCA Victor dealer's.

Manufacturer's nationally advertised VHF list prices shown, subject to change. Slightly higher in the far West and South. UHF optional at RCA Victor's lowest price ever—only $25 extra.

RCA VICTOR Trmks.® RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

EVERY YEAR MORE PEOPLE BUY RCA VICTOR THAN ANY OTHER TELEVISION

24-inch BARBIZON DELUXE. New lowboy with full-length, brass-trimmed doors. New "4-Plus" picture and extra-powerful deluxe chassis. Twin speakers. Natural walnut finish (Model 24D673), $500.00.

24-inch VINCENT. Bigger-than-life 24-inch TV Consolette. Convenient "High-Side" tuning and new "4-Plus" picture. Twin speakers. In rich mahogany grained finish (Model 24T6285), $289.95. ▶

Go fancy with coffee

Continued from page 120

Combine cocoa mix and instant coffee. Gradually add boiling water, stirring constantly. Pour into cups, then top with whipped cream or pass pitcher of cream. Makes 6 servings.

Coffee Angel Torte

Six layers of almond meringue, coffee-flavored whipped cream between!

4 egg whites
½ teaspoon salt
1 cup brown sugar
1 cup blanched almonds, finely chopped and toasted
2 tablespoons blanched almonds, halved and toasted
1 recipe Coffee Cream "Frosting"

Beat egg whites and salt till soft peaks form. Gradually beat in brown sugar. When stiff peaks form, fold in chopped almonds. Cut out six 7-inch circles of brown paper; grease circles, then spread with egg-white mixture. Top one with almond halves. Place circles on ungreased cooky sheets. Bake in slow oven (300°) about 35 minutes, or till lightly browned. Cool slightly. While still warm, peel off paper. Cool. Reserving almond-topped circle for top, put layers together with Coffee Cream "Frosting" between and swirled over top and sides. Chill 3 to 4 hours. Decorate with walnut halves, if desired. To serve, cut in wedges. Makes 10 to 12 servings. **Coffee Cream "Frosting":** Beat 2 cups heavy cream until it begins to thicken. Gradually add ½ cup brown sugar and 2 tablespoons instant coffee, and continue beating until of spreading consistency.

Cafe-au-lait

Black coffee and rich milk, half and half—

1 cup milk
1 cup light cream
• • •
3 tablespoons instant coffee
2 cups boiling water

Heat milk and cream, till hot, over low heat or over hot water. Meanwhile, dissolve coffee in water. Before serving, beat milk mixture with rotary beater till foamy. Pour milk mixture into one warmed pitcher or server, and coffee into another. To serve: Fill cups from both pitchers at the same time, making the streams meet before reaching the cup. Makes 6 servings.

Petits Fours

For teas, coffee parties, receptions. Bake one big cake, cut in bite-size pieces, pour icing over—

¼ cup butter or margarine
¼ cup shortening
1 cup sugar
½ teaspoon vanilla
¼ teaspoon almond extract
2 cups sifted cake flour
3 teaspoons baking powder
¼ teaspoon salt
¾ cup milk
¾ cup (6) egg whites
¼ cup sugar

Cream butter and shortening thoroughly. Gradually add 1 cup sugar, and cream together until light and fluffy. Add extracts. Sift together flour, baking powder, and salt; add to creamed mixture alternately with milk, beating till smooth after each addition. Beat egg whites until foamy; gradually add remaining ¼ cup sugar and beat until mixture forms soft peaks. Fold into batter. Bake in paper-lined 13x9½x2-inch pan in moderate oven (350°) about 40 minutes. Cool cake 5 minutes before removing from pan. When thoroughly cool, cut in 1½-inch squares. (For a guide, poke toothpicks into sides of cake at 1½-inch intervals.) Or cut with tiny round biscuit cutter. Line cakes up on rack with cooky sheet below. Pour Petits Fours Icing over cakes. Trim each with a candy decoration or pipe on frosting posy with pastry tube. **Petits Fours Icing:** Cook 4 cups sugar, ¼ teaspoon cream of tartar, 2 cups hot water to thin syrup (226°). Cool to lukewarm (110°). Add 1 teaspoon vanilla. Stir in sifted confectioners' sugar till frosting is of consistency to pour (about 3 cups). Tint pink with few drops red food coloring.

Rio Chocolate

This spicy drink is our "very favorite" fancy coffee!—

2 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate
¼ cup sugar
4 teaspoons instant coffee
¾ teaspoon cinnamon
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
Dash salt
1 cup water
• • •
3 cups milk
• • •
Whipped cream
Cinnamon sticks

In top of double boiler, combine chocolate, sugar, coffee, ground spices, salt, and water. Cook over low heat, stirring till chocolate is melted and blended. Bring to boiling and cook 4 minutes, stirring constantly. Now place over boiling water; stir in milk; heat thoroughly. To serve: Beat with rotary beater till foamy. Pour into cups. Top with fluff of whipped cream. Use cinnamon sticks as stirrers. Makes 6 servings.

Demitasse

Elegant hospitality that costs so little—

To make six ⅓-cup servings, measure 3 tablespoons instant coffee (more or less to suit your taste) into your coffee server. Stir in 2 cups boiling water. Serve in tiny coffee cups. Pass cream and sugar. Or, if you like, serve with a dab of whipped cream. Another way with demitasse—add 1 teaspoon orange juice for each cup hot water. Or you might offer each guest a twist of orange or lemon peel.

Mambo jambo

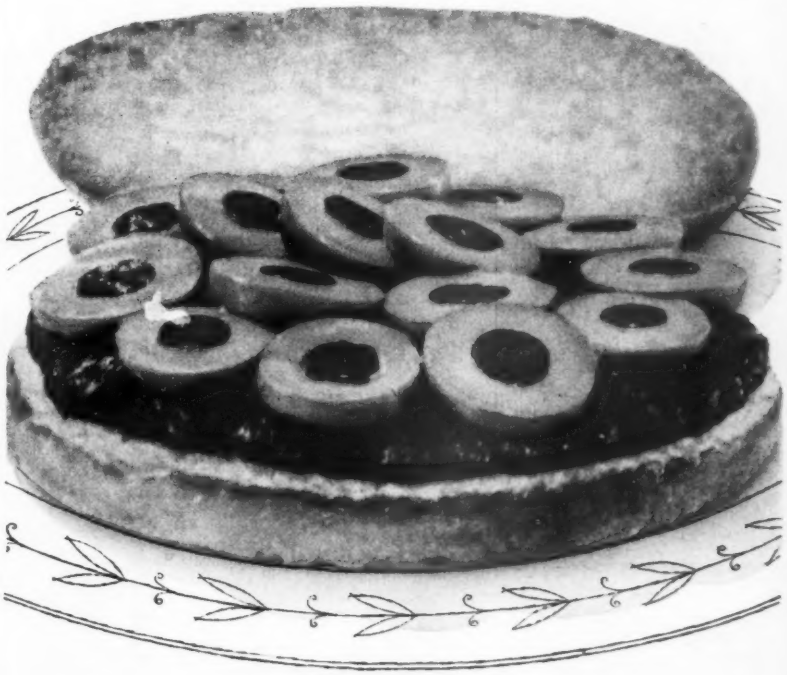
I leave the new dances
For young folks to master
I manage, however,
By waltzing much faster.
—*Leonard K. Schiff*

Hamburgers tonight?

Give them a new look...

a new taste

with Spanish Green Olives!



Imported

SPANISH GREEN OLIVES

add dash to any dish!

REVERE

for Mom...

Good Cooks Set

All-Purpose Set

Kitchen Jewel Chest

P. S. Look for the beautiful new *Revere Ware French Chef Skillet Set* . . . now on display at your favorite store. Includes three handy sizes —6 in., 7 in., 9 in. copper-clad stainless steel Covered Skillets and six Solid Copper Hangers.

EWARE

m... Daughter, too!

. . . little cooks like 'em too!

AVE you seen the latest . . . *Miniature* Revere Ware! Cute as can be, too! Looks and cooks like Revere e, "The World's Finest!"

ade of real copper-clad stainless steel . . . Miniature re Ware has cool Bakelite handles and knobs, hanging rings! And just like Mom's Revere Ware, the trade-mark in the copper bottom! Comes in attractive sets, each packed in a colorful play- e carton.

TS FOR MOM! . . . for every budget . . . for every en . . . for all good cooks! These economical assortments of Revere Ware will give you better tasting foods, and will find a place of lasting beauty and utility in *any* kitchen!

Revere Ware makes the perfect gift for Mom and Daughter, too—for birthdays, Christmas, anniversaries, or any other occasion. Your favorite store will help you make your selection. Go in and choose your Revere Ware today. Ask about the savings when you buy Revere Ware Sets. Revere Copper and Brass Incorporated, Rome Manufacturing Company Division, Rome, New York; Clinton, Illinois; Riverside, California.

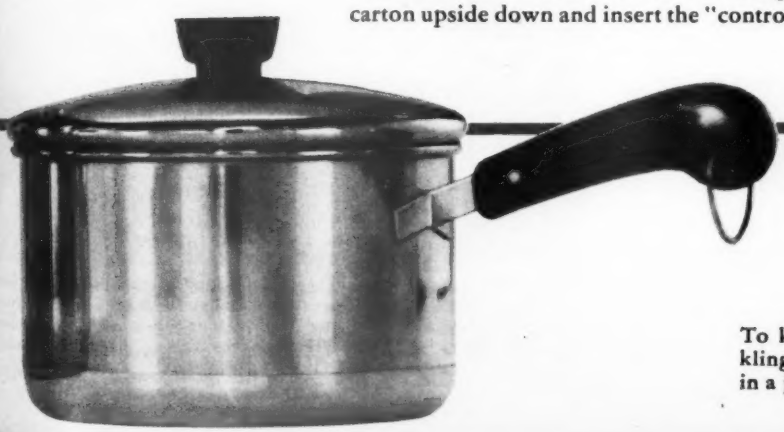
COPPER ON THE BOTTOM MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

7-Piece Miniature Set

5-Piece Miniature Set

3-Piece Miniature Set

Miniature Revere Ware cartons are designed as a play-stove. Just turn the carton upside down and insert the "control" panel which comes with the set!



To keep your Revere Ware clean and sparkling, use SAMAE! Quick—safe—sure, it cleans in a jiffy. Available in powder or liquid form.

XUM

NEW HOOVER®

Constellation

(with the only double-stretch hose)

Cleans twice the area of any other cleaner

Yes, this is really a vacuum cleaner—and though it's just a foot in diameter, there's a full horsepower motor inside!

Handiest cleaner in the world! New Hoover hose actually stretches twice its own length, then compresses for easy storage. Completely flexible, too—reaches in any direction from the swivel top and never tangles or kinks.

Exclusive throw-away bag holds far more dirt—and you change bags in less than ten seconds.

There's also a new kind of lightweight *telescoping* wand—use it short or use it long—with the complete new set of Hoover Strato-Tools.

See your Hoover dealer for attractive trade-in for your old cleaner, easy terms on the newest cleaner of them all . . . the Hoover Constellation!

Hoover Cleaner prices start at $69.95 (slightly higher in Canada).

HOOVER

FINE APPLIANCES

...around the house, around the world

Stuffings for the

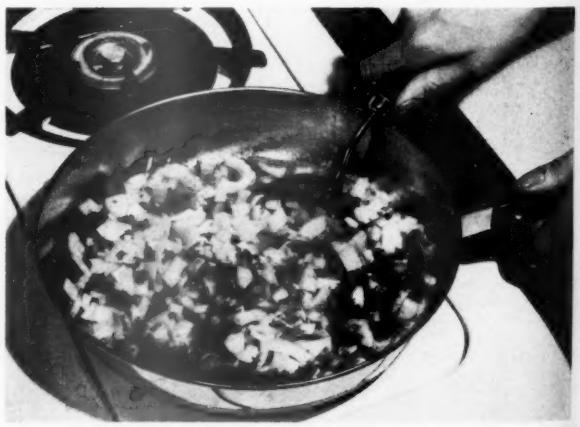
Stuffing the traditional turkey is a just-before-roasting ritual. You can get the crumbs and seasonings ready a night ahead, but don't combine with liquid ingredients. Use bread that is a day old or older. If bread is fresh, first dry it out or toast it in the oven.

Allow ¾ to 1 cup stuffing per pound of the ready-to-cook weight of bird. Some families who really go for stuffing demand a double recipe. Bake the extra in a greased casserole, pan, or foil; if you like, baste stuffing with pan drippings or giblet broth as it bakes.

There are two main types of stuffing, the moist and the fluffy. Difference is that a liquid (broth, water, or milk) is added to the moist stuffing. The fluffy kind is made from medium-dry bread, the moist from day-old to dry bread. You may use crumbs or cubes of white, whole-wheat, or corn bread. Or base may be fluffy cooked rice. Below are the picture steps for making stuffing.

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

1 Cut loaf in half and fork out crumbs, leaving crusts. (You could use sliced bread, of course.) Break up any large crumbs with your fingers—ever so lightly—so crumbs are medium fine. An electric blender does this job *fast!* (Or use bread cubes instead of crumbs)

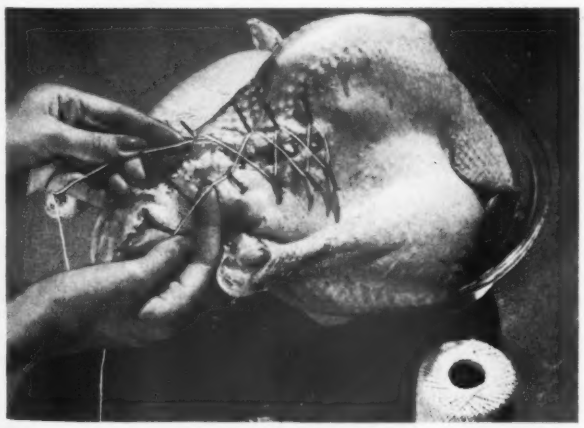


2 Cook chopped onion and celery (and parsley, if you're making our Fluffy Savory Stuffing) in a small amount of butter or margarine till tender but not brown. Stir occasionally while cooking. Some folks like to add chopped celery leaves after vegetables are tender

holiday bird

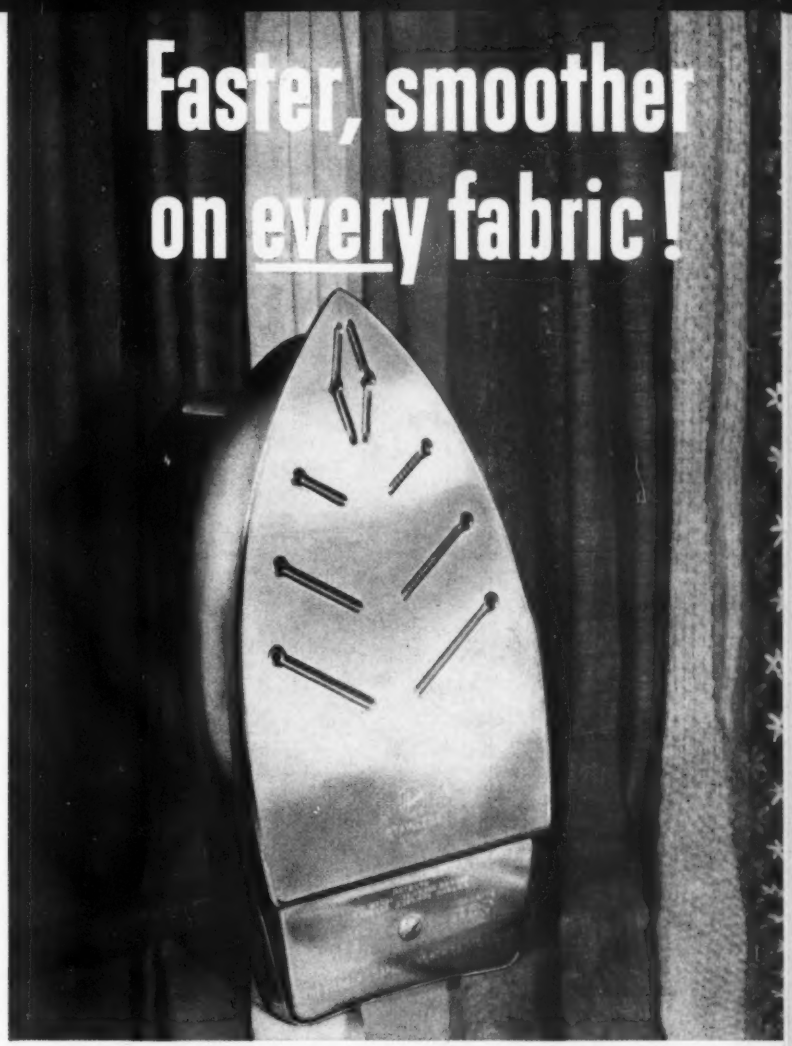
3 Pour onion mixture over crumbs and toss lightly. Season to taste with salt, pepper, and herbs such as poultry seasoning, sage, thyme, marjoram, savory, celery seed. If you're making the moist type of stuffing, add the liquid. If using giblets, cook them first

4 Fill wishbone cavity with stuffing; fasten neck skin to back with skewer. Rub large cavity with salt and fill as shown above. (Big bowl tips turkey up for easy filling.) Spoon stuffing in—do not pack; allow room for stuffing to expand. Shake down now and then



5 To close cavity, hold edges of skin together with lacing pins or skewers. With heavy cord, lace cavity shut. Bake extra stuffing the last hour of roasting; baste occasionally with pan drippings

Recipes on next page



FLANNEL DACRON FAILLE LINEN TWEED DENIM MONK'S CLOTH COTTON

NEW HOOVER® STEAM OR DRY IRON
WITH THE ONLY

Stainless Steel Soleplate

No other iron is so smooth, so stain-free, so snag-free, because only the Hoover soleplate is stainless steel!

No other iron so safe—and so fast—on everything you iron. Hoover's stainless steel soleplate *stays* smooth, even after months of hard wear and hard water.

Switch up, it's a steam iron. *Channeled steam*—exclusive Hoover channels spread steam evenly all over the fabric. Instant steam—from a big 45-minute reservoir and a faster heating element.

Switch down, it's a dry iron—with exact settings for extra safety.

Switch to Hoover now for faster, smoother ironing on every fabric. At a store near you for $19.95
The Hoover Company,
North Canton, Ohio

HOOVER
FINE APPLIANCES
. . . around the house, around the world

SPECIAL INVITATION to the 13,000,000 owners of Hoover Cleaners

You know how happy you've been with your Hoover Cleaner. Well, you're going to be just as happy with the new Hoover Iron. This iron has Hoover quality built into it from handle to soleplate. We especially invite you to see for yourself. Ask your nearest Hoover dealer to show you one of these fine irons. P.S. Keep the Hoover steam-or-dry iron in mind when you plan your Christmas list.

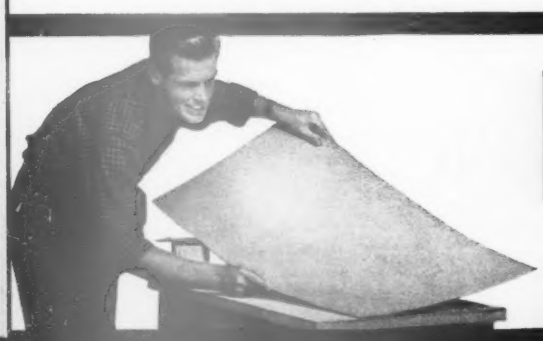
Home Fashion Note by Marion Palmer

Make an ordinary desk a joy for any boy!

MELAMINE* MAKES IT POSSIBLE

No matter what your boy's hobby is, this desk can take it. The top has been protected with a smooth, sturdy sheet of melamine laminated plastic. It shrugs off scratches, stains, wear and tear. A damp cloth restores its beauty day after day, year after year. Start with a low-cost unfinished desk—paint it bright—and cement on a sheet of melamine surfacing. This is the material that makes kitchen counters a cinch to keep clean in millions of modern homes. Most hardware, floor covering and building supply stores sell it in a variety of colors and patterns. Your dealer will give you helpful hints on how to install it.

Monsanto supplies melamine resin for decorative laminates sold under these trade names:* **Arborite • Consoweld • Decarlite • Farlite Fiberesin • Formica • Lamin-art • Micarta • Nevamar • Panelyte Plonite • Plastilight • Railite • Resilyte • Richelain • Textolite.



MONSANTO

MONSANTO CHEMICAL CO.
PLASTICS DIVISION
SPRINGFIELD 2, MASS.

Stuffings for the holiday bird

Begins on page 126

Fluffy Savory Stuffing

It's gently seasoned, still light when you spoon it out—

- 2½ quarts soft bread crumbs
- 2 teaspoons salt
- 2 teaspoons savory
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- 2 cups chopped celery
- ½ cup chopped parsley
- ½ cup chopped onion
- ¾ cup butter or margarine

To bread crumbs, add salt, savory, and pepper. Cook celery, parsley, and onion in butter until tender but not brown. Add to bread crumbs and toss lightly. Makes about 9 cups stuffing, or enough for 10- to 12-pound turkey.

Giblet Stuffing

Delicious and moist. You can cook the giblets day before roasting bird; chill in broth till ready to use—

- 4 cups dry bread cubes
- 3 tablespoons chopped onion, if desired
- Chopped, cooked giblets
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- ¼ teaspoon poultry seasoning, if desired
- Sage to taste
- ⅓ cup melted butter or margarine
- Giblet broth to moisten

Combine bread, onion, giblets, and seasonings; add butter and sufficient liquid to moisten. Toss gently to mix. Makes 4 cups stuffing, or enough for 4- to 5-pound chicken or capon. Double recipe for 10-pound turkey.

Oyster Stuffing

A tradition with lots of families—

- ½ cup chopped celery
- ½ cup chopped onion
- 1 bay leaf
- ¼ cup butter or margarine
- 6 cups dry bread crumbs
- 1 tablespoon chopped parsley
- 3 cups chopped oysters
- 1 teaspoon poultry seasoning
- Salt and pepper
- 2 beaten eggs
- 1¾ cups oyster liquor and milk

Cook celery, onion, and bay leaf in butter until tender but not brown. Discard bay leaf. Add crumbs and parsley to butter mixture. Mix thoroughly. Add oysters, seasonings, and eggs. Add enough of the liquid mixture to moisten. Stuffing for a 10- to 12-pound turkey.

Apple-Raisin Stuffing

Just right with duck, chicken, or game—

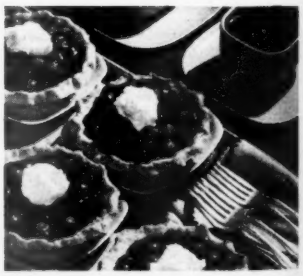
- 5 cups soft bread cubes
- ¼ cup minced onion
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon poultry seasoning
- ¼ teaspoon thyme
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- ½ cup minced celery
- ½ cup finely chopped apple
- ½ cup raisins
- ¼ cup chopped California walnuts
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- ¼ cup hot water or broth

Combine ingredients; mix lightly. Add sufficient liquid to moisten. Stuffing for 5-pound duckling or chicken.

Melt-in-your-mouth pastry

Continued from page 116

Eight tart shells may be made from one Pat-a-pie recipe. Add oil-milk mixture to dry ingredients in bowl. Divide dough for tarts; pat into 4-inch piepans. Prick bottom, sides; bake. Cool; remove from pans; fill.



Dress up the tiny shells with bright-red tart-cherry filling. Top with snowy fluffs of whipped cream. With coffee and a big bowl of nuts for munching, your after-bridge refreshment problem will be solved.

More about Plain Pastry

Edging for double-crust pie: Trim lower crust even with rim. Moisten edges of crust. Roll out top crust large enough to extend ½ inch beyond edge of bottom crust; cut design in top; fit over filled pie. Tuck edge of top crust under edge of lower one. Pinch edges together. Flute edges or press down with tines of a fork. Or, for a scalloped trim, cut scallops with tip of teaspoon with the bowl side of spoon down.

To make lattice-top crust: Let bottom crust extend ½ inch beyond rim of pan. For lattice top, cut strips of dough about ½ inch wide with pastry wheel or knife.

[*Turn to page 210*

Callaway Towels ...BATHE IN SPLENDOR

The golden touch . . . in "Stardust" and "New Grandeur" . . . two brilliant new towels with Mylar-coated golden threads lighting up the woven borders. Deep, lush terries . . . ABSORBenized* for faster drying, YARN-DYED for lasting beauty. Metallic borders are non-tarnishing, heat-resistant, pucker-proof.

NOW, MORE THAN EVER . . . THE SMART WAY IS CALLAWAY

LABEL OF LUXURY Callaway YARN DYED MADE IN U.S.A.

*Reg. U. S. Trademark

THE SMART WAY IS...

Callaway

TOWELS RUGS

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

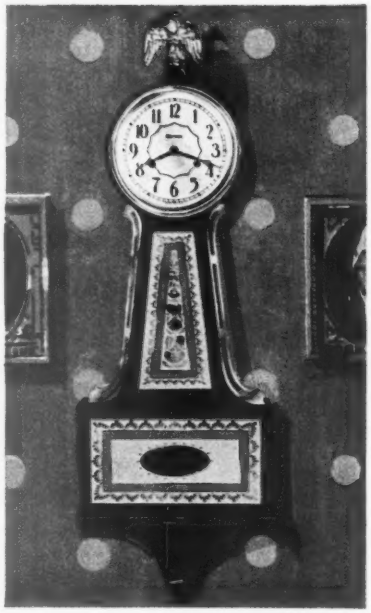
CALLAWAY MILLS, INC., 295 Fifth Ave., New York

Sales Solicitors

Legacy About 1690, the beautifully proportioned original was made by Thomas Tompion of London. Mahogany. Dial background of antiqued brass. 8-day keywound, quarter-hour Westminster chimes. 14½" high. $115†

The rich period look...

the News in fine Clocks



Brookfield Mahogany banjo clock! Echoes charm of early American banjos! Half-hour, hour strike. 29" high. 8-day keywound, $75†.

Medbury "Drum" clock in a rich mahogany. Quarter-hour Westminster chimes. 20" wide. Keywound, $59.50†

The news in fine watches

The Rotors: Self-winding watches for men, women! 17 jewels. Man's, $71.50. Miss Rotor, $67.50. (Fed. tax incl.) Water-, shock-proof (Incabloc). Write for free booklets of Seth Thomas* watches and clocks to Dept. B11, Thomaston, Conn.

SETH THOMAS

MASTERPIECES IN TIME SINCE 1813

Division of General Time Corporation *Delta-C&S flies on Seth Thomas Time*

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. †Tax extra. Prices subject to change.

Festive birds for holiday eating

Begins on page 84

News on the turkey family

This year there'll be medium- to large-size roasting turkeys—young hens and toms (under 8 months). All the relatives coming for Thanksgiving? Just the family? Suit the turkey size (8 to 24 pounds, ready-to-cook) to the crowd.

And don't forget the small fryer-roasters (less than 16 weeks and weighing only 4 to 8 pounds) for broiling, rotisserie cooking, frying, roasting (how about two little turkeys on a platter?)

Some markets offer turkey by the piece—legs, breast, wings, neck, giblets, and back. Here's your chance to have white meat for everyone or a drumstick all around.

You can buy turkey fresh or quick-frozen. Thaw frozen turkey in original wrapping shortly before time to cook.

Thawing timetable for frozen turkeys

Ready-to-cook weight in pounds	Days in refrigerator at 40°
4 to 12	1 to 2
12 to 20	2 to 3
20 to 24	3 to 4

To speed up thawing, you can place wrapped turkey under cold running water. See label directions that come with your frozen turkey.

Meet the new glamor bird of poultry—the Rock Cornish game hen

This little, squab-size bird is a new strain of poultry that first came to market about five years ago. Famous restaurants feature them, but you can have this gourmet treat at home, too.

Now Rock Cornish game hens are at poultry counters, coast to coast, and year round. The birds are shipped frozen—or fresh, packed in ice, all ready for you to pop into the oven. In a few markets, they are sold frozen, complete with ham-and-wild-rice stuffing. They also come boned and stuffed, or split in half. Many are sold by mail order, direct from farms specializing in Rock Cornish hens.

These bitsy "biddies" are 100-percent light meat—even the drumsticks! A luxury? Just right for a special occasion. And what fun to eat!

On everybody's plate around the festive table is a whole bird! A one-pounder, roasted to a golden brown, tender and moist. (Or get two-pounders to serve two.)

Flavor's delicious. Its not quite like chicken nor quite like a true game bird. The flavor, like the hen, is a unique blend—almost sweet, yet just a little "wild."

Now for the pedigree. On one side of the family tree is the Cornish gamecock (ancestor: an East Indian jungle bird). On the other side of the family is a hen of the Plymouth Rock type.

The best way to cook these little birds? Roasted, with or without stuffing. Try our recipe, below. Or you may broil them just like young chicken, brushing well with melted butter.

Roast Turkey

Roasted the traditional way, it's tender and juicy, a mouth-watering brown—

Stuff turkey just before roasting. Allow ¾ to 1 cup stuffing per pound ready-to-cook weight. Stuff wishbone cavity and skewer neck skin to back. Tuck wing tips behind shoulder joints. Rub large cavity with salt. Spoon in stuffing. Shake bird to settle stuffing; do not pack. Close opening by placing skewers across it and lacing shut with cord. Tie drumsticks securely to tail. (If opening has band of skin across, push the drumsticks underneath, and you won't need to fasten opening or tie legs.)

Grease skin thoroughly. If you use a meat thermometer, insert it in the center of the inside thigh muscle adjoining the cavity. Place bird breast up on the rack (but breast down if using V-rack) in shallow roasting pan and leave in this position for entire roasting time. Cover with loose "cap" of aluminum foil, pressing it lightly at drumstick and breast ends, but *avoid having it touch top or sides.* Roast at constant *low temperature* (see chart below).

Turkey roasting chart

Set oven at 325°. Times are for stuffed chilled turkeys and are approximate only.

Ready-to-cook weight (before stuffing)	Time (total)
4 to 6 lbs.	3 to 3¾ hrs.
6 to 8 lbs.	3¾ to 4½ hrs.
8 to 10 lbs.	4 to 4½ hrs.
10 to 12 lbs.	4½ to 5 hrs.
12 to 14 lbs.	5 to 5¼ hrs.
14 to 16 lbs.	5¼ to 6 hrs.
16 to 18 lbs.	6 to 6½ hrs.
18 to 20 lbs.	6½ to 7½ hrs.
20 to 24 lbs.	7½ to 9 hrs.

When turkey is about two-thirds done according to turkey roasting chart, cut the cord or band of skin so heat can reach inside of thighs.

About 20 minutes before roasting time is up, test doneness by pressing thick part of drumstick between fingers (protect hand with paper towel). Meat should feel very soft. Also move drumstick up and down; it should move easily or twist out of joint. (If you use a meat thermometer, it should register 190° to 195°.) When turkey is done, remove from pan and keep warm while you make gravy from pan drippings. Let turkey stand 20 minutes before carving. Carving will be easier and slices neater.

Foil-wrapped Roast Turkey

To save time, roast the king of birds in foil. Really tender, with soft skin—

Tie drumsticks to tail. Press wings to body so tips are flat against sides of breast. Use heavy aluminum foil (the thin tears too easily). Place turkey, breast up, in center of foil. (Foil should be wide enough to have 5 to 6 inches extending beyond leg and breast ends

[*Turn to page 241*

Remarkable new Hotpoint Dryer uses water to dry clothes!

New Hotpoint "Wet-Drying" brings you softer, sweeter, fluffier clothes . . . yet needs no venting!

Choose your favorite color!

Harriet Nelson—Co-Star of Hotpoint's OZZIE & HARRIET SHOW—Every Week on TV!

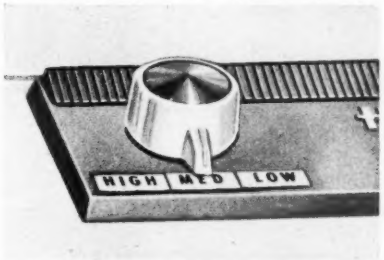
Imagine—drying your wash with water!

This brilliant new Hotpoint achievement gives you the softest, fluffiest automatic drying possible. Using *condensation*—nature's own method of drying—heat, lint, and moisture are washed down the drain, not blown into your home. Here's why:

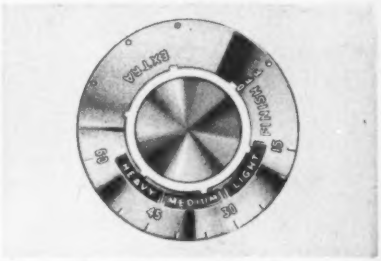
The Hotpoint Dryer is completely sealed!

No alteration of windows or walls is necessary to accommodate unsightly outdoor vents. Yet, amazingly enough, this wonderful new dryer costs *less* than you probably think. Why not visit your nearest Hotpoint dealer* and see for yourself?

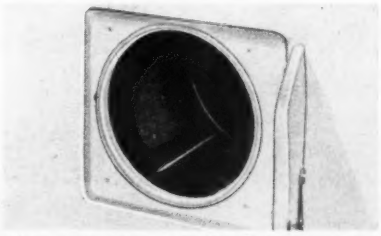
See the classified phone book for your nearest Hotpoint dealer.



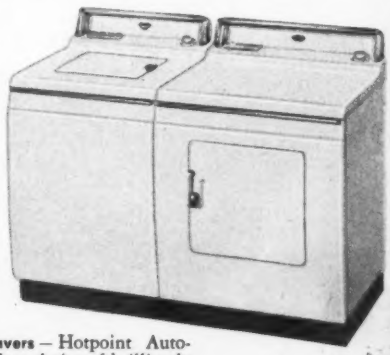
The Right Heat for Any Fabric you want to dry—*full-range* temperature control. As safe for your woolens, silks, and modern textiles as for your sturdy cottons and linens.



Precision Electric Timer can be set for any time from 15 to 60 minutes, and for 30 minutes *extra* for those few slow-to-dry pieces. Shuts off automatically when time has expired.



All-Porcelain Lifetime Finish of the drum and chassis resists any rust or stain. No roughness to "manhandle" the most delicate fabrics. Longer life for your clothes and for the dryer, too.



America's Greatest Worksavers—Hotpoint Automatic Washer and Dryer. Your choice of brilliantly beautiful decorator colors or classic white.

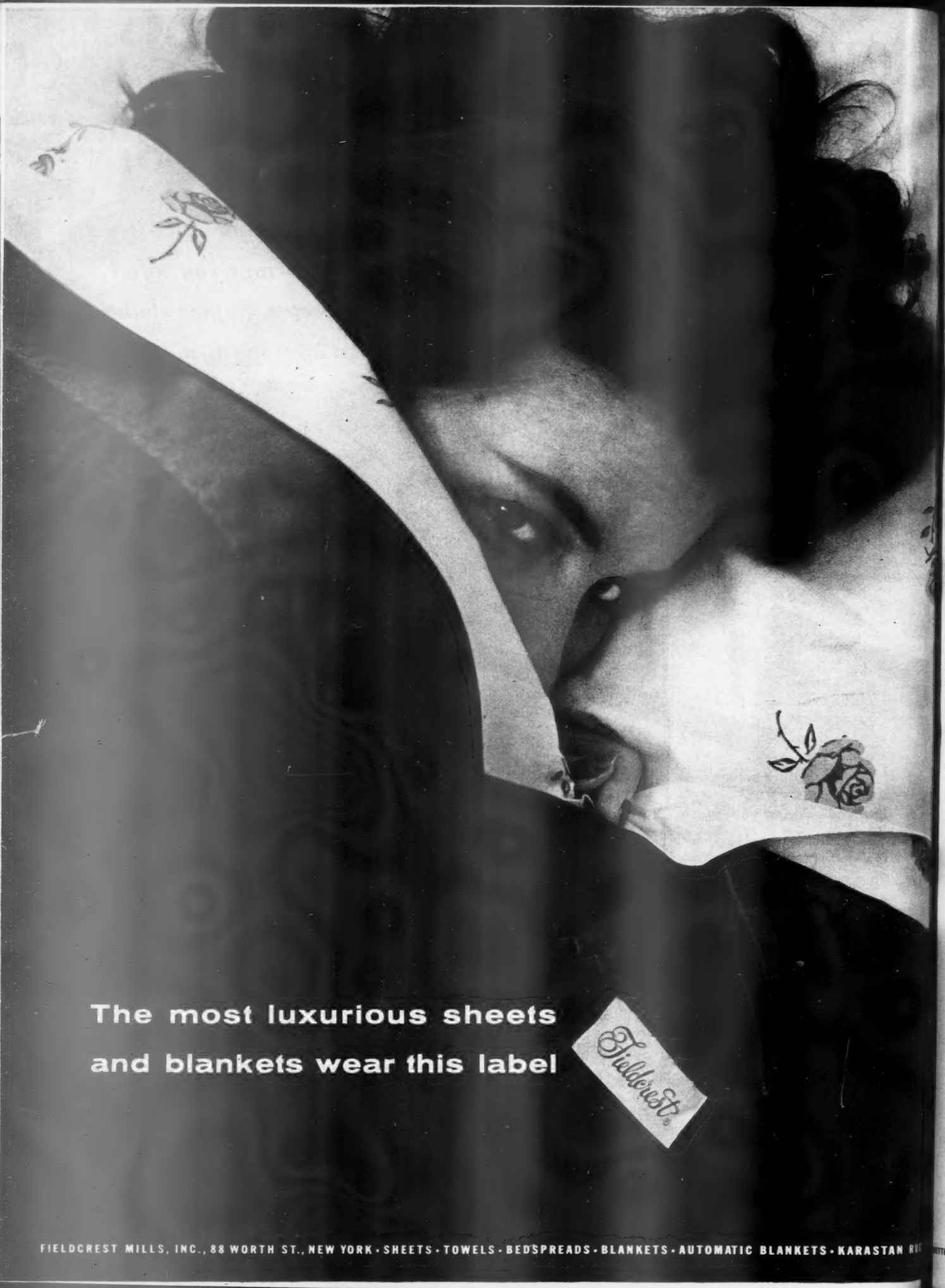
Hotpoint 50 Anniversary 1904–1954

Hotpoint

FIRST WITH THE FINEST FOR 50 YEARS!

Ranges • Refrigerators • Automatic Washers • Clothes Dryers • Dishwashers
Disposalls® • Water Heaters • Food Freezers • Air Conditioners

Hotpoint Co. (A Division of General Electric Company), Chicago 44


The most luxurious sheets
and blankets wear this label
Fieldcrest
FIELDCREST MILLS, INC., 88 WORTH ST., NEW YORK • SHEETS • TOWELS • BEDSPREADS • BLANKETS • AUTOMATIC BLANKETS • KARASTAN RU

Manipulation high jinks make for constructive play. Each window and door in this garage opens and closes in a different way.

One locks with a knob, one hooks, one slides, one shuts with a bar and screw, one with a sliding pin. $6, in stores. Playskool Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Do-it-yourself kit turns out a long-legged, 36-inch, blue-eyed blonde, resplendent in a ballet costume.

No scissors or sewing machine needed to make this cutie—simple hand-stitching turns the trick. $3.98, ppd. from mfr. Mimi Kay Specialties, Box 224, Oak Park, Ill.

IT'S NEWS TO ME!

Toys to put big smiles on little faces

By Barbara Read

PARENTS, take a look at first choice from the nation's toy counters! Top honors go to "grown-up" equipment, scaled down to kiddie size. Hobby kits and educational games cop laurels, too. Shop around and spot what you want, then stock up to play Santa. Guaranteed: the merriest Christmas ever!

How authentic can you get! Telephones are just about the closest you can come to reality.

They really ring, and conversations are loud and clear—even at a half mile. Set comes with a 50-foot cable. Fun indoors or out. $7.98, in stores. Vintage Products Co., St. Louis 4, Mo.

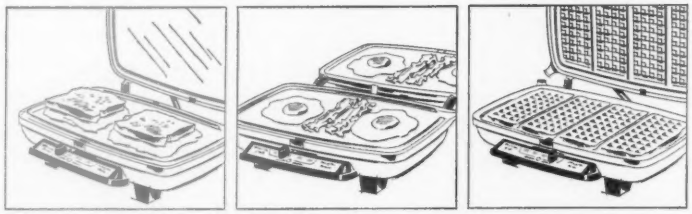
Another do-it-yourself kit to the fore. Here are all the fixings required to make many a decorative and useful gift out of aluminum, keep a youngster busy and happy for hours. Fun for rainy-day play.

Gift-O-Rama Aluminum Craft, $5, in stores. Handicraft Creators, Inc., Brooklyn 13, N.Y.

Here's something for a little girl to dream about. Electric range really heats up, and its thermostatically controlled oven actually turns out small cakes! Burners work, too. Stove is 11 inches high. $9.95, in stores. The Metal Ware Corp., Two Rivers, Wis.

More on page 140

Perfect 3-WAY gift for carefree cooking !



GRILLS FRIES BAKES

*Manufacturer's recommended retail or Fair Trade price.

Cooking is a cinch with this new Automatic Grill and Waffle Baker.

And there are so many wonderful ways you can use it! You can make bacon and eggs without even moving from the breakfast table. All kinds of toasted sandwiches are easy, and golden waffles are simple.

Handy reversible grids

All you do to switch from baking waffles to frying or toasting is flip the grids . . . one side bakes waffles, the other side grills and fries. (Only one set of grids . . . saves you lots of storage space.)

Another exceptional G-E feature is the new thermostat—so accurate you always get perfect results, regardless of batter temperature.

Waffles the way *you* like 'em!

You dial the exact temperature you want, and when the red light flicks off, your waffles are ready. Um-m-m, they're golden-perfect every time!

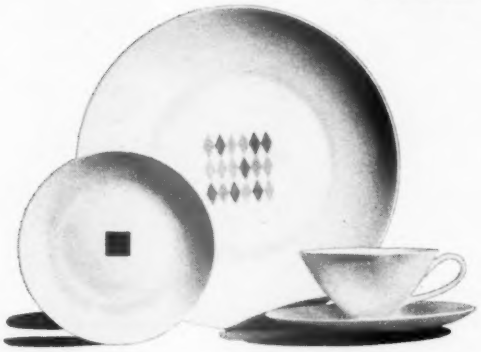
Why not stop in and see this beauty at your General Electric dealer's first chance you get? You'll be crazy about it! General Electric Company, Small Appliance Division, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Gift ideas for your table

Continued from page 90



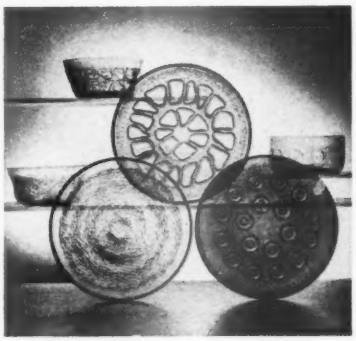
Classic Modern porcelain offers these exciting designs in dinnerware. Serving pieces either match or contrast.

Fanfare is taupe, blue, and gold pattern of diamonds on this dinner plate. Rich, cocoa square on salad plate is Solitaire pattern. Both provide versatility for color-scheming your table—at any time in the year.

These smart new patterns in glass tumblers shown here are popularly priced.

Left to right—in the top row—an Aqua Ripple tumbler; low, sturdy, Gulfstream; and pebble-textured St. Moritz juice glasses.

In the middle row is a smartly cut Kent tumbler; an Aqua Ripple sherbet; and a St. Moritz parfait. Bottom row tumblers are Kent and Aqua Ripple in varied sizes.



Modern primitive designs in this glassware will add interest to any table.

Top pattern is Karnak, a rock motif. At lower left is Congo. At lower right is Inca, traditional design in South American Indian cultures.

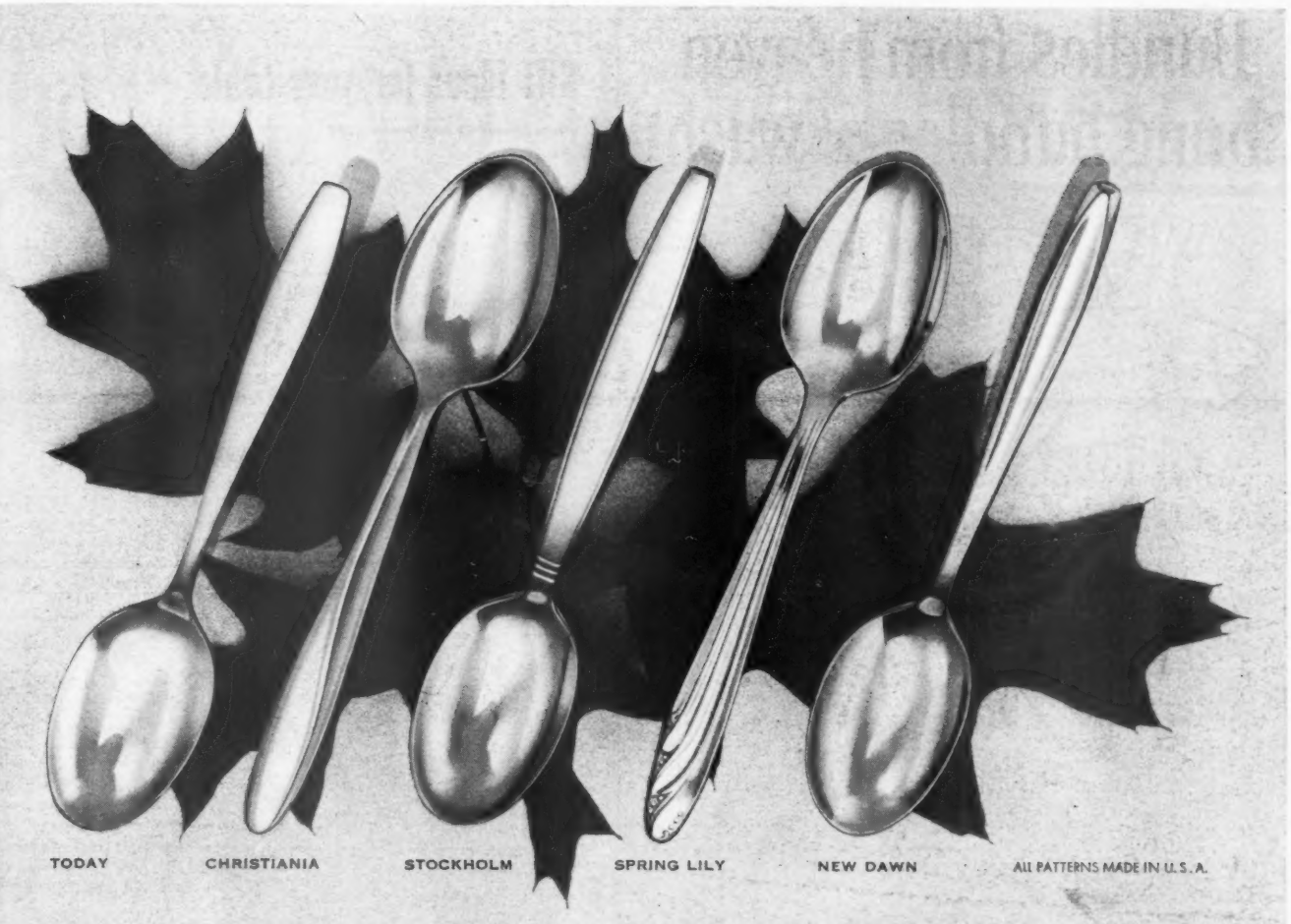
Glassware is made in five colors—smoke, amber, pink, marine, and clear crystal.

Toby mugs are fun to give, and fun to receive!

The big fellow here is Falstaff. He's 6½ inches high—just tall enough for holding a small potted plant—English ivy or philodendron.

Beefeater, at the left, and Sairey Gamp, at right, are 3 inches tall—just the right size to serve as cream pitchers or to hold your cigarettes.

More on page 136



JUST LOOK AT THESE GRACEFUL NEW PATTERNS!

The 16-piece starter set for four is gift-boxed. Prices begin at $18.95 in the patterns you see above. Other patterns from $13.75. The 52-piece service for eight in a blond wood chest from $62.50. Budget terms available.

International Stainless is made by master silversmiths

In these patterns the beauty of silver design is combined with the practical qualities of stainless steel.

Even though you have silver, you'll want a set of this tableware that needs no polishing, no pampering, can't possibly tarnish, rust or stain in normal use.

When you buy stainless steel, remember:

1. International Stainless is made by *the world's leading silversmiths* with all the skill and artistry that go into the making of your precious silverware.

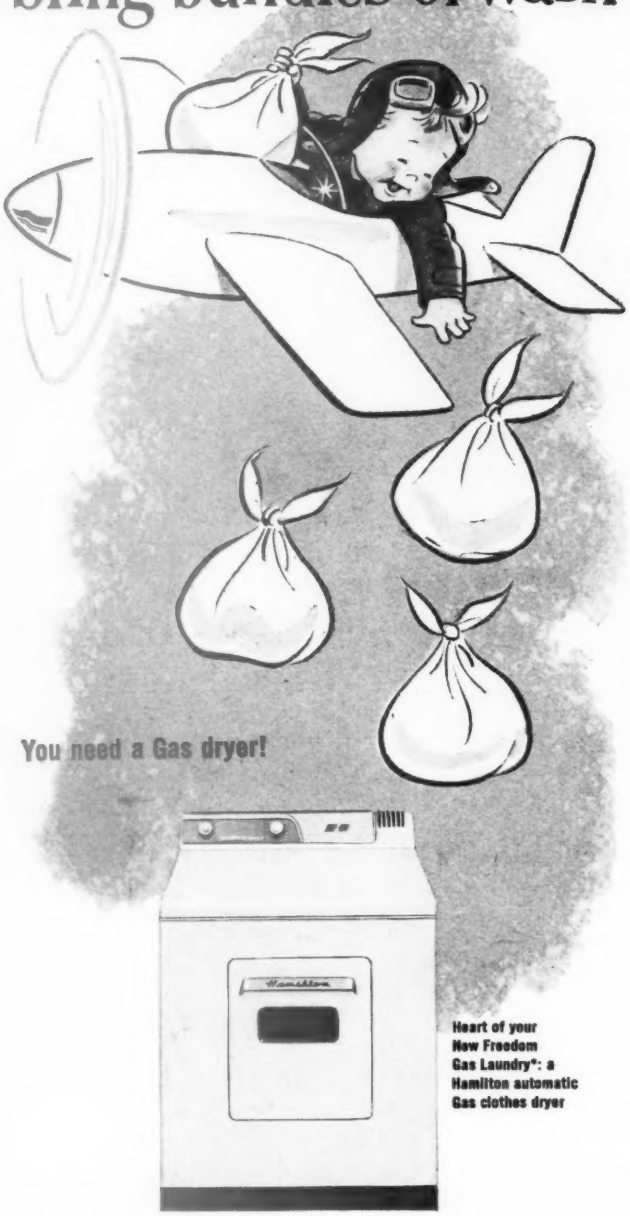
2. Because International Stainless is *made right here in America*—your pattern will be available when you want to add pieces later on.

Make a note to see this new worksaving tableware soon. Ask for it by name—and look for the trademark of The International Silver Company. It's on the back of each piece.

International *Stainless*

Mastercrafted in steel by The International Silver Company

Bundles from heaven bring bundles of wash



Heart of your New Freedom Gas Laundry*: a Hamilton automatic Gas clothes dryer

No two ways about it, a new baby more than doubles the laundry load. And with what? Things that are scarcely worn before your fat little rascal grows out of them. You could pare the layette to a sensible size if you only owned an automatic Gas clothes dryer. Any time, day or night, the laundry's finished in minutes. A Gas dryer tumble-tosses things to such soft, fluffy perfection they hardly need ironing. Best of all, a Gas dryer virtually eliminates the warm-up period, proves to be twice as economical per load. See your Gas company or Gas appliance dealer for a choice of fine makes. *Now!*

PROFESSIONAL LAUNDERETTES PREFER GAS DRYERS 30 TO 1 BECAUSE

Only Gas

DRIES CLOTHES SO FAST... COSTS SO LITTLE TO RUN

*Reg. AGA

GAS—the modern fuel for automatic cooking . . . refrigeration . . . water-heating . . . house-heating . . . air-conditioning . . . clothes-drying . . . incineration.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

Gift ideas for your table

Continued from page 134

Sage Green Jasper pattern dinnerware will be one of your most prized possessions. Each white figure, pressed into shape by a mold, is applied by hand to the surface of each piece. Coffeepot (7 inches high), matching cups and saucers, and bonbon dish are elegant on a white cloth

New third-dimension Silver Swirl pattern sterling starter set is beautifully boxed with a "free of charge" sterling-silver nut or candy bowl.

The silver dish is called a "place-mate," and it can also serve as an ashtray.

This pattern is a sculptured blend of Traditional decoration and Modern silhouette.

Colorful candles will make your holidays more merry!

Santa head and Santa block candles are 3½ inches high. Red twisted, silver swag, and brown basket-weave candles average about 12 inches high. Tree candles come in white, green, or red.

Silver lends elegance and adds to family satisfaction at any table.

Concord pattern well and tree platter comes in four sizes—16 to 22 inches. Double vegetable dish has lid that can also serve. Sauceboat holds 16 ounces. Chop plate is 9¼ inches wide.

The Chadwick pattern meal server holds roast, vegetables, potatoes.

Sterling-silver candelabra are a joy for decorating a dining table, buffet, piano, or fireplace. These shown stand about 7 inches high.

You can unscrew the three-holed piece and make a single 4-inch-high candlestick from it.

Sterling sugar and creamer have simple lines that harmonize with any china or silver pattern.

More on page 154

The "fit" to get is the New Mixette®

fits your hand...your kitchen...and your purse!

Mixette is *tailor-made* to your modern needs! Tested balance makes it *easy* to handle. A new 3-speed switch right on the handle makes it easy to control. And it comes complete with a wall bracket to *keep* it handy. Get the feel of a Mixette! It *beats everything,* from egg whites to molasses cookie batter, in any bowl!

HAMILTON BEACH
The only mixers with a
5 Year Free-Service Guarantee

Backed by a company in business over 150 years! All Hamilton Beach mixers are so well made, you get a 5-year guarantee—4 years longer than standard guarantees. This covers all parts and labor, including the motor, excepting only the cord set, bowls, and damage caused by misuse.

5-year guarantee covers all Hamilton Beach motorized home appliances.

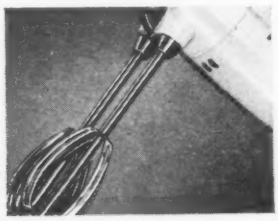
$21.50 (chrome)
$19.50 (white)
in gift box
Includes bracket and screws for wall mounting.

HAMILTON BEACH

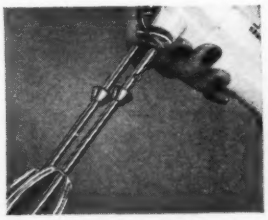
The most reliable name in mixers

Hamilton Beach Co., Div. of Scovill Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.

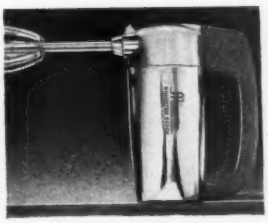
New Thumb-Dial Switch
Controls 3 speeds. The hand that holds Mixette sets the speed.



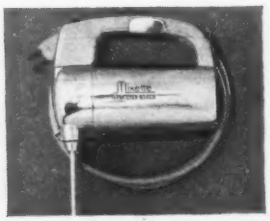
New Deep Beaters
Reach bottom in *any* bowl; insure quick, complete blending.



New Beater Ejector
Positive ejector pushes beaters out for easy cleaning.



Stands on End
Flat base holds Mixette steady for easy draining.



Handy Wall Bracket
Holds Mixette when not in use. A great space-saver!

"Imagine! MOVING DAY and nothing to do!"

United

Pre-Planning solves all your Moving Day Problems

United plans your move *for* you —in *advance*—piece by piece—step by step—saving you tedious work and worry. United's trained movers know exactly how to handle your things—there's no wasted time, no fumbling, no delays. That's Pre-Planned moving—and it costs no more than the ordinary kind. And only United moves you in Sanitized Vans.

PACKING • CRATING • STORAGE

More than 450 Agents in the U. S. and Canada

Free ··· **Mail Coupon**

I'm planning to move.. please send free Pre-Planning Kit, containing carton markers, change-of-address cards, moving day hints.

UNITED VAN LINES, Inc.
Dept. B, St. Louis 17, Mo.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

United Van Lines Inc.

Look Under "Movers" in Phone Book for Nearest United Agent

Here's how to clean wallpaper

It needs periodic cleaning

Upper left: Washing. Start at upper left-hand corner of wall and wash out and down. Wet wall first with clear cold water. With mild soap or a special detergent you can buy, wash about 10 square feet at a time. Use a soft cloth or sponge

Upper right: Cleaner. Regular wallpaper cleaner —puttylike in consistency—erases soiled spots. Knead handful until pliable. With wiping motion, slide it on and off wall, as shown. Always have cleaner in motion as it touches and leaves paper

← **Left:** Flick—don't rub—dirt off paper with soft cloth, wall brush, or brush attachment of vacuum cleaner. Rubbing just presses the dirt into paper

How to remove crayon marks and grease spots

Upper left: Remove all excess wax you can from surface of paper. Scrape knife in one direction. "Rubbing" or digging action may scuff and damage paper; washing or cleaning off marks with water or cleaner may cause the spots to streak even more

Upper right: Cover marks with mixture of fuller's earth and benzene. It should extend few inches over marks. Let mixture dry overnight, then brush it off. You can buy commercial solution. Apply it, let it dry, and brush it off with soft cloth

Right: For grease spots and rings, brush dried powder of fuller's earth and benzene or commercial spot remover over area. Another way: Lay clean, white ink blotter over spots and press it with warm (not hot) iron. Javelle water removes ink spots →

Photographs: Stanley

"Last Christmas, a wonderful life began for us"

"I'll never forget our first Christmas music on our new Hammond Organ. Carols, hymns, holiday songs . . . we played them all a dozen exciting ways . . ."

"I'm taking lessons now! A Hammond is so easy, I was playing real pieces in a *month!* I just love practicing . . . it sounds so grand!"

"It's a wonderful thing for a family to be able to create music, instead of just listening. We get so much pleasure and relaxation from our Hammond . . ."

This Christmas, it can happen to you! The rich, sustained tones of a Hammond help even a beginner sound better than he is.

And, through the magic of Hammond's Harmonic Drawbars, you can blend the instrumental effects with thousands of fascinating tone colors. Or add beautiful percussions like harp, chimes, guitar, marimba and many others by means of Hammond's exclusive "Touch-Response Percussion Controls".*

Wouldn't it be fun to have one? The Hammond takes a space only four feet square, plugs in anywhere. Why not see your Hammond dealer soon? Or mail the coupon for more information.

LOW AS $135 DOWN for the Spinet at most dealers. Often 3 years to pay.

HAMMOND ORGAN

MUSIC'S MOST GLORIOUS VOICE

Only a Hammond gives you all this:

Harmonic Drawbars for blending thousands of tone colors.

Separate Vibrato Controls for lower and upper manuals.

Reverberation Control adapts cathedral-like tones to homes.

No Tuning Expense. Never gets out of tune.

**The percussion tones are produced at the option of the player by playing any selected single note or full chord, in a detached manner, with a fingering pause of as little as 1/20th of a second.*

Hammond Organ Company
4208 W. Diversey Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois
Without obligation, send me details about the Hammond Organ models checked.

☐ Spinet ☐ Home ☐ Church ☐ Concert

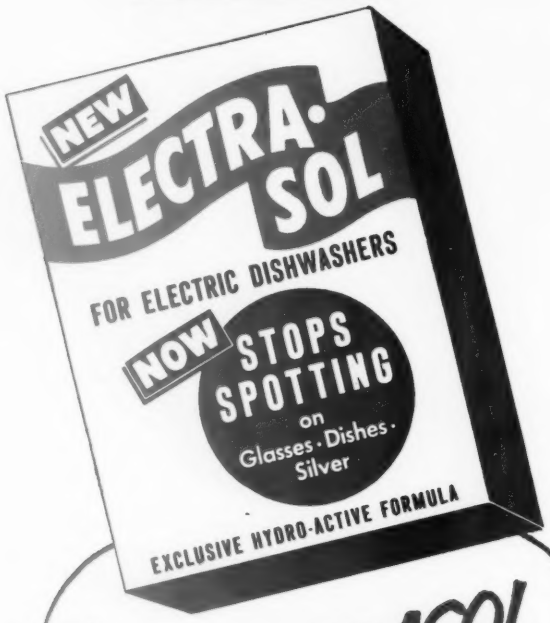
Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

©1955, HAMMOND ORGAN COMPANY 11

SENSATIONAL NEWS FOR ELECTRIC DISHWASHER OWNERS!



New ELECTRASOL
NOW
STOPS SPOTTING
on glasses·dishes·silver

MAKE THIS SIMPLE TEST:

Yes, it's true! An exclusive hydro-active formula gives New Electrasol amazing STOPS SPOTTING power . . . solves once and for all the spotting problem in your electric dishwasher!

New Electrasol washes surfaces so thoroughly, rinse water slips off in "sheets" instead of drying in droplets. That's what gives flash drying without spotting—banishes "half-washed haze" from glasses, dishes, silver!

Prove Electrasol's new STOPS SPOTTING power in your electric dishwasher. See it improve dishwasher performance . . . see everything dry *spotless*—diamond-bright!

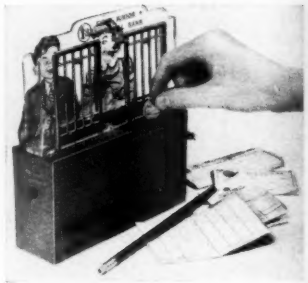
Hold a glass washed with new formula Electrasol up to the light. See how it sparkles! Electrasol's new Hydro-Active Formula stops spotting!

Toys to put big smiles

These happy youngsters are enjoying an astronomy lesson at home. "Sky Zoo" provides star-gazing fun by projecting constellation animals and mythological figures onto the walls and ceilings of a darkened room. $14.95, in stores. Harmonic Reed Corp., Rosemont, Pa.

Let young scrappers tangle King Arthur style. Fencing set includes two harmless foils, two clear plastic helmets, two "hearts."

Fencing set is $2.98, in stores. Multiple Products Corp., 55 W. 13th St., New York 11, N.Y.



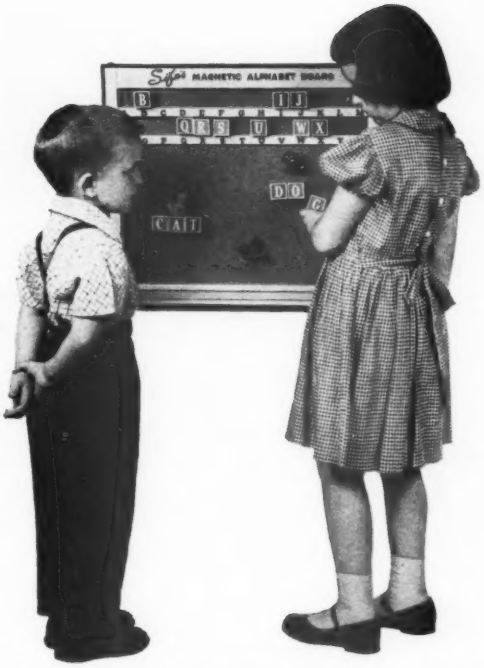
Savings bank has a steel counter, a cashier's cage, and cutout figures of cashier and teller.

Extras: bank signs, checkbook, vault door with lock and key. $2, in stores. Logan Specialty Mfg. Co., 1431 W. Hubbard, Chicago 22, Ill.

All aboard for Mars! Walt Disney lends a hand in outer space. His Disneyland rocket-ship control board has lights, buzzers, controls, Morse-code key, interplanetary phone, radar scope—the works! $6.95, in stores. The Baxter Co., Toy Division, Cincinnati, Ohio

on little faces

Begins on page 133



Magnetic alphabet board makes reading and writing real sport for these small fry. The alphabet blocks and cute animal cut-outs stay where they're placed on the board, even hold paper down. $10, in stores. Sifo Co., 353 Rosabel St., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Junior will want to play at being a handyman. This is a "just for fun" electrician's set —safe, but absorbing.

The set has equipment like Dad's. $10, in stores. R. B. Sloane & Co., Inc., 30 W. 15th St., New York 11, N.Y.

Patti prays. Wind the crank in her back and she says: "Now I lay me down to sleep, I pray the Lord my soul to keep; God bless Mommy; God bless Daddy; Amen."

$4.98, in stores, Ideal Toy Corp., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

More on page 143

Soilax actually absorbs soil instead of "loosening" it like ordinary cleansers that swish diluted dirt across your linoleum. Soilax ends "cleansing smear!"

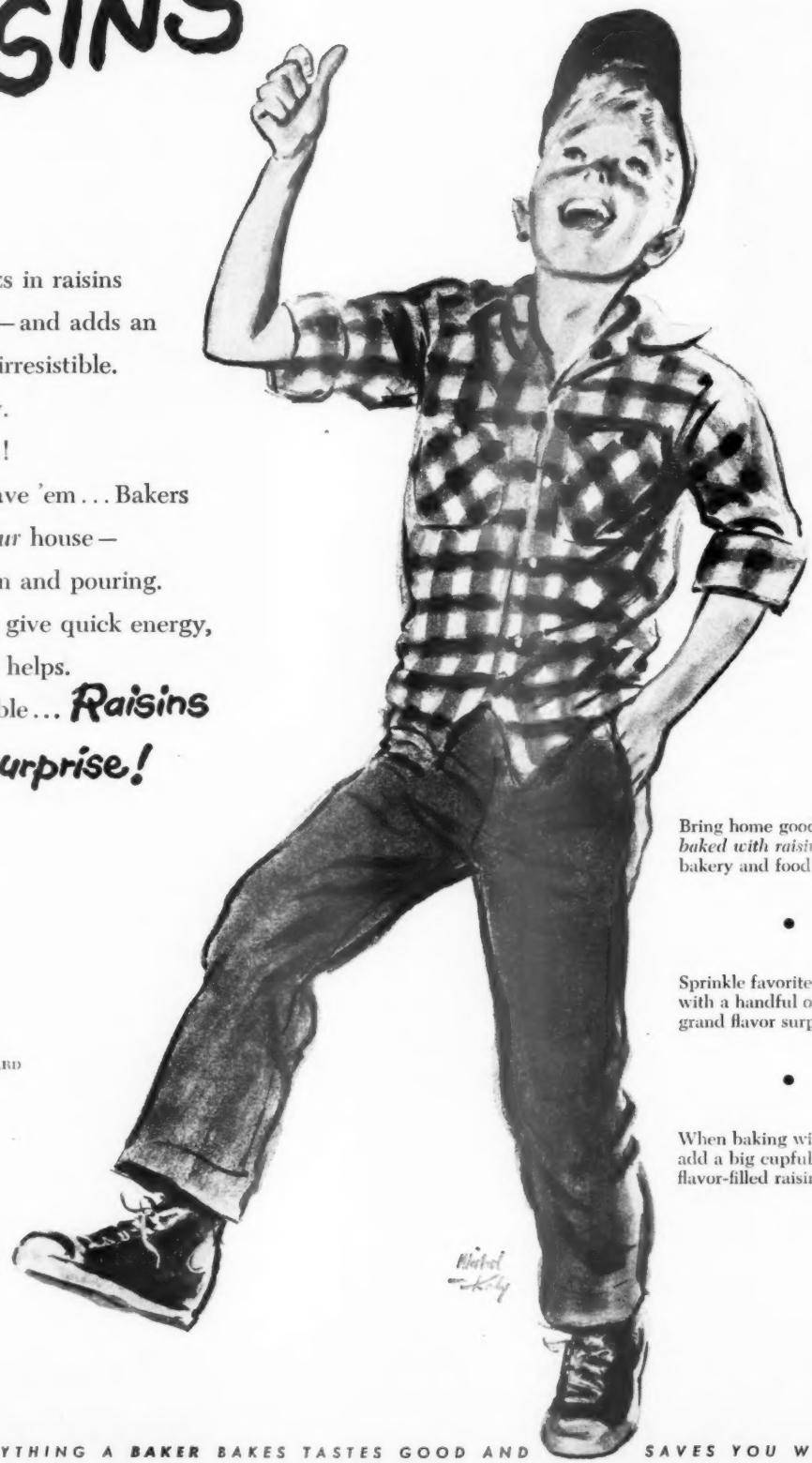
Soilax leaves no sudsy scum or dulling film so there's no need to rinse.

Soilax ends scrubbing . . . just an easy wipe-up erases deep-seated stains and grit, leaves linoleum spotless.

See how shining clean your linoleum can be... with Soilax

It's a great old world for the kid who's got a pocketful of RAISINS

SUNSHINE CONCENTRATES in raisins the goodness of lush, ripe grapes—and adds an ease of eating that makes raisins irresistible. This is fruit that tastes like candy. *Nobody* ever says "no" to a raisin! Kids dote on 'em . . . Grownups crave 'em . . . Bakers build reputations with 'em. At *your* house—keep the raisin package wide open and pouring. You won't mind at all that raisins give quick energy, valuable iron, lots of other health helps. 'Cause from first yum to final nibble . . . **Raisins spring a taste surprise!**



Bring home good things *baked with raisins* from your bakery and food store

•

Sprinkle favorite *salads* with a handful of raisins—grand flavor surprise!

•

When baking with a *cake mix*, add a big cupful of saucy, flavor-filled raisins

CALIFORNIA'S RAISINS
NATURAL SEEDLESS
GOLDEN SEEDLESS
MUSCATS
CURRANTS
SULTANAS

CALIFORNIA RAISIN ADVISORY BOARD
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

EVERYTHING A **BAKER** BAKES TASTES GOOD AND SAVES YOU WORK

Toys to put big smiles on little faces

Continued from page 141

Look, little pardner—here's outdoor cooking, chuck-wagon style! Set provides plenty of western cooking equipment, plus hearty provisions for a young buckaroo's meal.

The result: cowboy-size appetites! $4.98, in stores (slightly higher South and West). American Metal Specialties Corp., Hatboro, Pa.

"Get That License" game familiarizes kids with the map of United States, as well as license plates.

Knowledge acquired will pay off on next summer's auto tour. $2, in stores. Selchow & Righter Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

How about trying some creamy homemade candy, whipped up by a proud-as-punch preschooler?

It's a happy thought, and candy set provides the equipment—mix, pots, pans, doilies, foil—like Mom's, but scaled down to Sister's size. $2.98, in stores. Model-Craft, Inc., 1017 W. Washington, Chicago, Ill.

Coming up! A home soda fountain, if you please! Here is a battery-powered mixer, plus cans of chocolate syrup, spoons, cups, straws, order pad, menus, recipes.

Set serves six. $5.98, in stores. Marex Mfg. Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

More on page 145

This is marvelous...

Why-it has everything!

New comfort angle handle eliminates wrist fatigue. 3-speed thumb switch for right or left hand use.

Rests on bowl edge, heel or side—beaters never touch work surface.

Press red button, beaters pop out—clean in a jiffy.

Weighs only 2 lbs. 9 oz.—has the most powerful motor in its class. Warranteed 1 year.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

FREE GIFT see MIXOR demonstrated at your dealer and get free kitchen measuring set. WARING PRODUCTS CORP., a subs. of Dynamics of America Corp., 25 West 43rd St., New York 36, N.Y.

WARING MIXOR

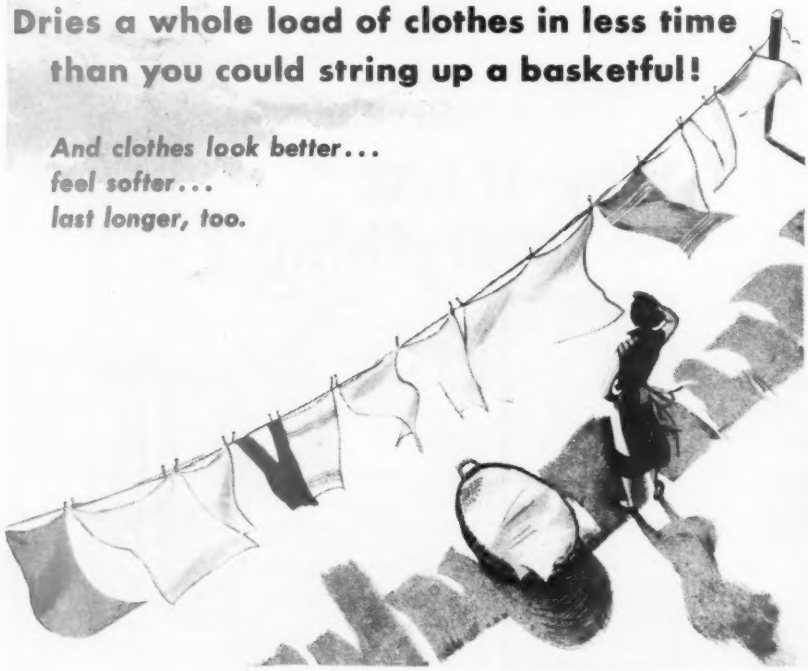
INTRODUCING A NEW BENDIX CLOTHES-DRYING MARVEL . . .

TWICE AS FAST AS OTHER DRYERS

Like 8 hours of sunshine in just 27 minutes!

Dries a whole load of clothes in less time than you could string up a basketful!

And clothes look better... feel softer... last longer, too.



Here for the first time is a dryer that dries clothes as fast as your washer can wash them. *No waiting between loads.*

This new Bendix Super-Fast Dryer dries a wonderful new way . . . with Full Width Air-Flo. Twice as much air flows through the Super-Fast as flows through other dryers.

Look at the difference it makes in drying time:

27 minutes for a load of sheets instead of the average dryer's 60.

32 minutes for a shag rug that ties up most dryers for over an hour.

And this is important . . . the Bendix Super-Fast dries at temperate temperatures, not Sahara heat. Couldn't scorch your frothiest nightie even if you left it in all night.

In ten fast minutes your Bendix Dealer can tell you the whole Super-Fast story. Even give you a complete demonstration.

In Canada, Crosley and Bendix Home Appliances are manufactured and distributed by Moffats Limited, Weston, Ontario

CROSLEY & BENDIX*

*These two great names are joined. Now the creative engineering that Crosley brings to America's aircraft and electronic development is yours in every Crosley & Bendix home appliance. There could be no higher standard of quality.

BENDIX

AUTOMATIC ***SUPER-FAST*** DRYER

Toys to put big smiles on little faces

Continued from page 143

Messless finger paint comes in powder form, is quick, neat, easy to use. Set includes red, yellow, green, and blue.

There's also special finger-paint paper and instructions. $1, in stores. Milton Bradley Co., Springfield 2, Mass.

Toy soda-fountain dispenser holds a standard-size bottle. Just pull the handle; the beverage pours into cup.

The afterschool snack crowd will vote for this! $3, in stores. MacHay Company, Elgin, Ill.

Here's dress designing with a difference. Kit has three dolls plus 100 plastic, gummed dress parts.

Mix and combine to suit your mood. $1.50, in stores. Colorforms, 16 Highwood Ave., Englewood, N.J.

Wire sculpture brings to life many kinds of imaginative creations.

Kit contains 128 feet of varicolored wires, wire cutter, jigs, clamp, dowel, and metal spatula. $2.95, in stores. X-Acto, Inc., 48-41 W. Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

Let Susie play the part of beauty operator. Hair dryer's the prop; it really blows, takes care of dolly's tresses in a most professional way.

It's $1.50, in stores. Northwestern Prod., 2655 Spruce St., St. Louis, Mo.

More on page 147

"Grandma says we're all invited for Thanksgiving!"

A Long Distance call is such a warm and personal way to extend a holiday invitation . . . arrange a visit . . . or send your greetings and your love on any special occasion.

This year, let Long Distance help *you* plan a happy Thanksgiving. And if the family can't be together in person, why not bring them together by telephone? It means so much. Costs so little.

LONG DISTANCE RATES ARE LOW

Here are some examples:

New York to Boston . . .	55¢
Pittsburgh to Baltimore . .	60¢
Cleveland to Indianapolis .	70¢
Phoenix to Los Angeles . .	85¢
Dallas to Chicago.	$1.20

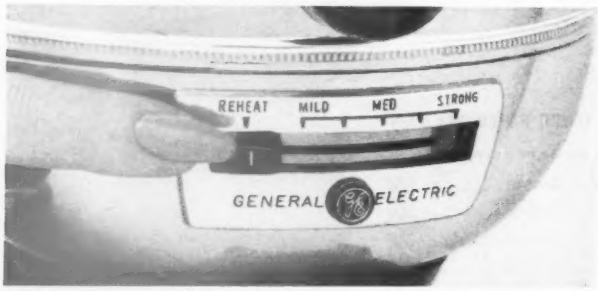
These are the Station-to-Station rates for the first three minutes, after 6 o'clock every night and all day Sunday. They do not include the 10% federal excise tax.

CALL BY NUMBER. IT'S TWICE AS FAST.

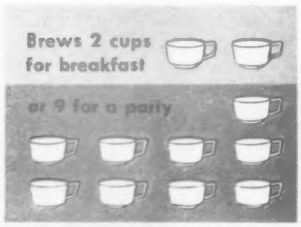
BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Just right for gifts, G-E Coffee Maker goes with every décor. Makes serving easy—merely tilt to pour the first few cups.

Delicious coffee every time—every day—with the G-E AUTOMATIC COFFEE MAKER!



Coffee the way you like it. Brew Control lets you select the exact strength you prefer—mild, medium, strong, or any strength between. Coffee stays piping hot until served. And the G-E Coffee Maker has a special setting that allows you to re-heat leftover coffee without re-perking it.



Every cup is delicious. G-E perks small amounts perfectly . . . you need only one size coffee maker.

Easy to clean. Wide-mouthed top lets your hand get down inside for quick, thorough, easy washing.

Brews 2 to 9 cups...only $29.95*

Now you can brew coffee the easy automatic way all the time, not only when you entertain—but for breakfast, lunch, dinner.

The G-E Automatic Coffee Maker is specially designed to make as few as 2 cups or as many as 9, perfectly. You *always* get rich, delicious coffee. And it's so easy, so quick!

No watching . . . no timing. Just put in coffee and water, and set the control for the strength you prefer. The rest is automatic. A light goes on when the coffee is ready, and coffee stays piping hot until you serve it.

It's amazingly quick, too. You get 2 cups in less than four minutes, a whole potful in less than fifteen.

If you like good coffee, you need one of these. Stop in at your General Electric dealer's today. General Electric Company, Small Appliance Division, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

** Manufacturer's recommended retail or Fair Trade price.*

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

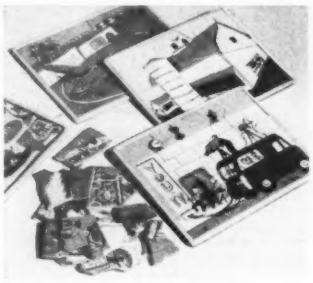
Toys to put big smiles on little faces

Continued from page 145

So Junior has his heart in the sky! Battery-operated control panel puts him right in the pilot's seat. It shows him how to guide his craft ... takes him all over the world. Dashboard fireworks add fun. $6.95, in stores. Magnetix Toys, 104 S. Van Brunt St., Englewood, N. J.

What goes on behind the scenes in a TV studio, an airport, a circus, a barn? Puzzle lets a youngster get a look inside. As he lifts away the pieces, the inside story emerges. Each puzzle is $1.95, in stores.

Playforms, Division of Creative Playthings, Inc., 5 University Place, New York 3, N.Y.

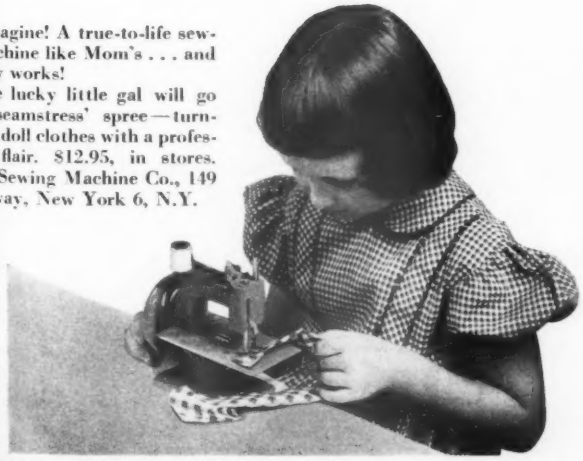


A dillar—a dollar; your youngster is a playroom scholar! *Kiddie's Spell Fun*, *Automatic Tell-Time*, and *Kiddie's Plus and Minus* are for small tots. *Automatic Calculator* provides older children with educational fun.

Games teach by association or automatically. $1 each, in stores. Mastercraft Toy Co., Inc., 19 W. 24th St., New York 10, N.Y.

Just imagine! A true-to-life sewing machine like Mom's . . . and it really works!

Some lucky little gal will go on a seamstress' spree—turning out doll clothes with a professional flair. $12.95, in stores. Singer Sewing Machine Co., 149 Broadway, New York 6, N.Y.

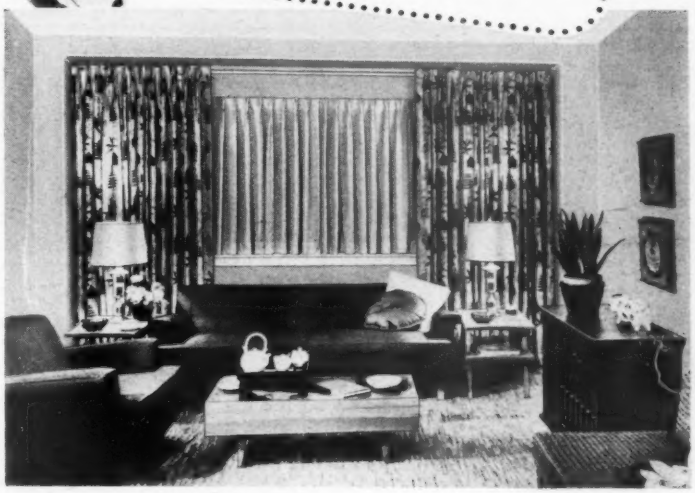


Anne Davis says:

Send for my new
Color Book
on Window Decoration

You'll find it's full of smart, modern answers to your window decorating problems... ideas that will help make your home the envy of all your friends.

Anne Davis, Judd's consultant on interior decorating

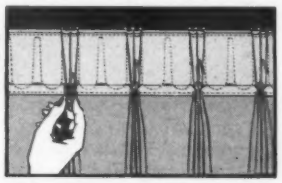


No. 6817 Traverse Track
Can be installed on window frames or walls. Has extra socket to hold second draw track or rod for glass curtains. Nylon moving parts. Extensions: 28 to 156 inches.

Here's just one of the ideas you'll find in Judd's colorful new book. Hang pleated sheer curtains sill length and draperies from ceiling to floor . . . using a versatile No. 6817 traverse track for each installation. You control light, air and view, yet have a beautiful, modern "fabric wall" when your draperies are closed. Don't wait; send now for this new color book. And see the complete line of Judd quality fixtures at your favorite store.

Make Pleated Drapes in Minutes
Now you can make professional quality pinch-pleated draperies easily — with deluxe Judd Pleatmaster® Tite-Pinch Hooks and No-Twist Tape. Simply sew Sanforized tape to drapery heading and slip plastic-tipped hooks into pockets. You'll get perfect pinch pleats every time. Available for wall or ceiling installations.

U. S. PAT. NO. 2,558,467 OTHER PATENTS PENDING



JUDD
decorator-styled

Drapery Fixtures
QUALITY SINCE 1869
H. L. JUDD DIVISION
The Stanley Works
Dept. BHG-11
WALLINGFORD, CONN.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

H. L. JUDD DIVISION, Dept. BHG-11
The Stanley Works
Wallingford, Connecticut

Please send me your book entitled "Exciting Ideas for Window Decoration." I enclose 25¢ in coin.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

Definitely different. This handsome, old, brass sconce is hung off-center on paneled wall above the fireplace.

But note how the unusual corner furniture grouping actually brings everything on the fireplace wall back into a feeling of balance.

Part of this effect is accomplished by use of the tall plant in corner behind chair.

Photograph: de Gennaro. Decorators: Marcus Saxer and Carl Neck

Seven ways to treat a fireplace

By Ruth Seefeldt

Fireplace lack personality? You don't need new accessories to get good-looking mantel arrangements. You can use what you already have, if you choose each piece carefully and group them artfully. Remember that your furniture plays a large part in the arrangement, too

Architect: David Ludlow

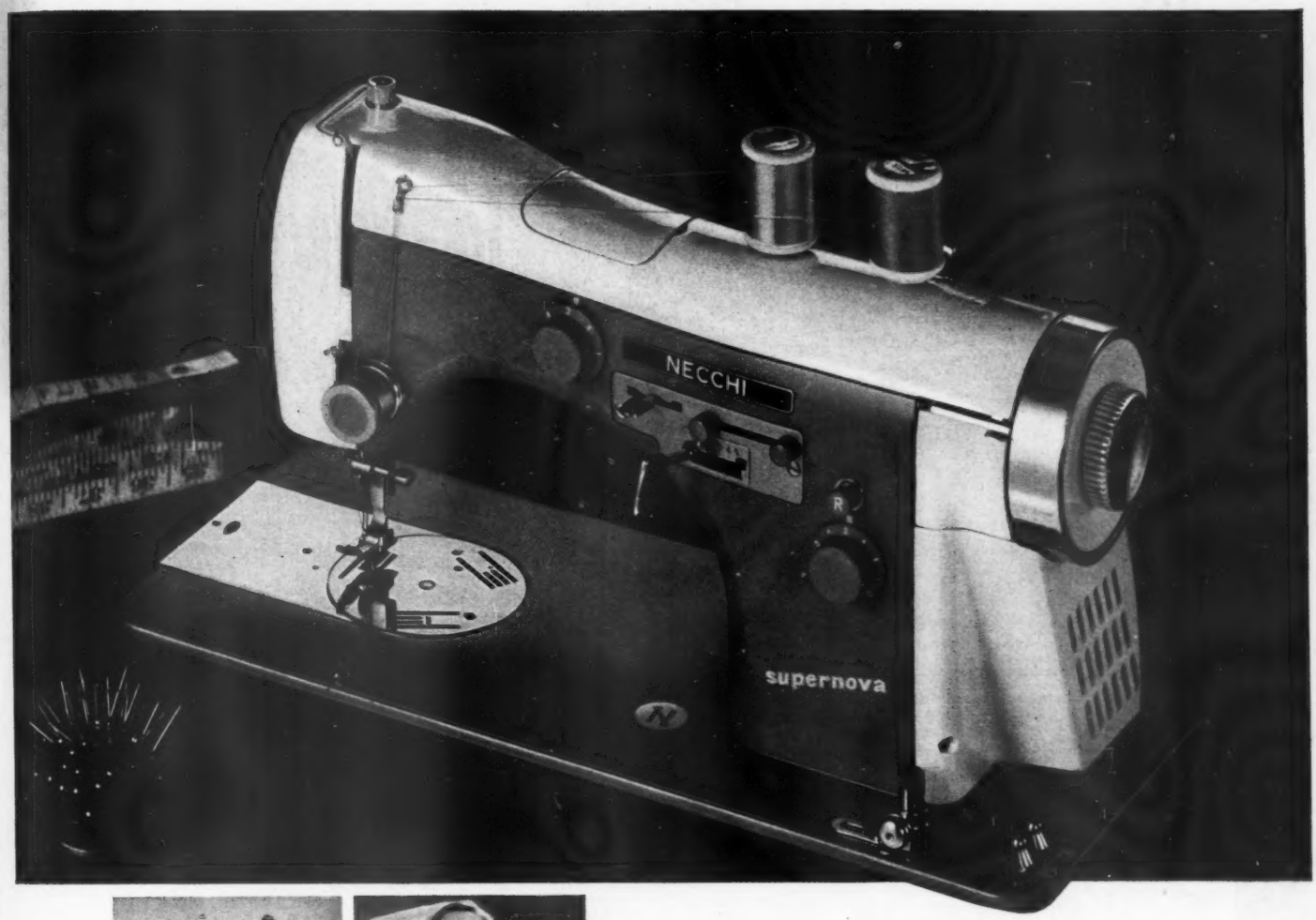
Practical treatment. The fireplace wall is devoted to storage, becoming a practical as well as a decorative part of the room. The shelves are painted off-white and match the wall color, to help the wall blend in with rest of room. The grouping is completed by using old furniture to make the Contemporary fireplace a center of interest. The John Summersby home, Summit, New Jersey

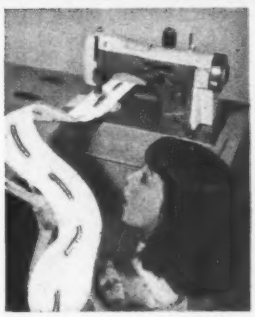
Howland

Mirror magic. Mirrors have always been associated with fireplace treatments. Here's a simple, but effective, idea that combines a handsome, old, framed mirror with an ivy plant resting on a handyman-made shelf. The mantel itself is clear, letting the two hanging elements carry the decorative weight

More on page 153

Now...Necchi invents an amazing new way to sew! Just push a button!





Instant Automatic Buttonholes! Only machine in the world that binds both sides, bartacks both ends in *one* operation!

Unlimited, Exclusive Stitches! Only cabinet machine that moves fabric back-and-forth as needle swings from side-to-side!

IT'S LIKE A "HUMAN" MACHINE out of science fiction! The fabulous new push-button Necchi not only sews plain and fancy... it's the only machine that does your everyday sewing chores entirely automatically, too!

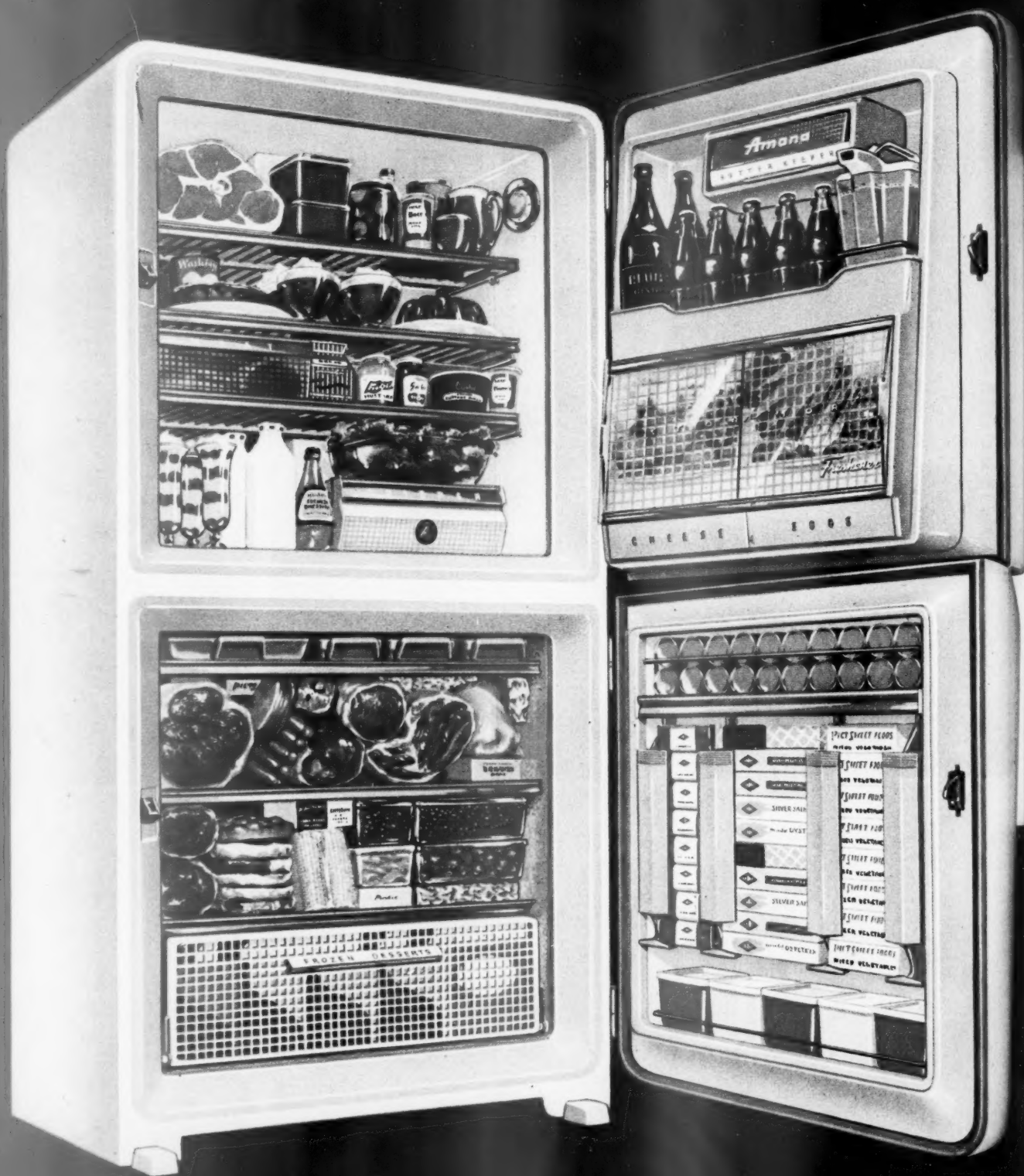
Push a button, it makes buttonholes, darns, monograms! Fancy stitches? Endless numbers!

See a free demonstration of this masterpiece. It does much more than other machines; why settle for less? Rich wood cabinets for any decor. Free sewing lessons. Straight stitch model, **$98.95.**

New Push-Button Automatic NECCHI®

Free! Dressmaker Tape Measure and booklet! Write dept.N502, *Necchi Sewing Machine Sales Corp., 164 W. 25 St., N. Y. C. 1, N. Y. Or, 3445 Park Ave., Montreal, Canada. America's largest group of Sewing Circles; see phone book for nearest one. Nationwide service. Parts always available.*

Now! for the first time a



See the new Stor-Mor Freezer-Refrigerator at your dealer's

XUM

a genuine Amana® food freezer *plus* a full-capacity refrigerator

...combined to fit right in your kitchen!

1. **Stor-Mor Freezer section holds 297 pounds of frozen foods alone!**
2. **Refrigerator section gives storage space equal to a conventional 12 cubic foot refrigerator!**
3. **Constant Automatic Temperature Control of both Freezer and Refrigerator.**

Here's happy news from the greatest name in Food Freezers. News that will solve, at once, the problem of food freezing, storage, and refrigeration for thousands of American families.

Here, for the first time, is *genuine* Amana quality in a *practical*, roomy 8.5 cubic foot Stor-Mor Freezer, plus a full-size refrigerator—combined in the magnificent Amana Freezer-Refrigerator. A compact combination that surpasses, in beauty and convenience features, anything you have seen or will see for a long time to come.

Now thousands who have dreamed of owning an Amana quality freezer can do so without crowding their kitchens or sacrificing any refrigerator capacity whatsoever! For this latest Amana achievement fits the space now occupied by a conventional refrigerator in the kitchen of any average American home.

You'll see Amana know-how in every detail of this superb unit. Controlled temperature means no more frozen milk and foods in the refrigerator section . . . no more *half-frozen* foods in the freezer section! And of course, there's completely automatic defrosting and controlled humidity in the refrigerator. Note how the precision design makes use of every inch of space everywhere, including famous, exclusive Stor-Mor doors.

Note, too, the genuine Amana features in the generous freezer section. Shelves feature exclusive Amana-Matic freezing! You can actually quick-freeze seasonal bargains, weekly specials from your super market—fruits, vegetables, fish and game in season. Enjoy them later . . . in *any* season. You shop less frequently. You put an end to menu-monotony. And all this, mind you, using no more floor-space than an ordinary refrigerator!

BIG SPACE BONUS! Meats, leftovers, ice trays, desserts, old-fashioned freezing compartments no longer occupy valuable refrigerator space. Food-packing tests by certified home economists prove that the new Amana combination gives you refrigerator storage space equal to that of a conventional 12-foot refrigerator. Plus—a generous 8.5 cubic feet of genuine freezer space!

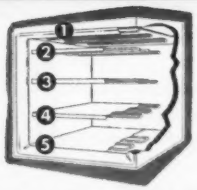
FOR EVERY TYPE OF HOME! Any home or apartment with a kitchen needs this compact new-type Amana combination. Especially small and large apartments, city folk and suburbanites. It's the modern answer to your entire food problem. It brings true super market convenience to your kitchen.

See your local Amana dealer now. Ask him about the Amana Easy Purchase Plan. Learn how the Amana Plan for Better Living applies to you and *your* family.

WATCH "YOU'LL NEVER GET RICH" STARRING PHIL SILVERS, ON CBS TELEVISION NETWORK EVERY TUESDAY NIGHT. CHECK YOUR PAPER FOR TIME AND STATION.

EXCLUSIVE POLARAMIC DIAL CONTROL protects precious foods always! Fully automatic cold maintains even 0° temperature in your freezer, yet permits no freezing in refrigerator ever. No frozen milk!

JUMBO-SIZE STOR-MOR DOOR! Food at your finger-tips! Big bottle space! Butter-keeper, crisper drawers, cheese, egg sections. Exclusive 3-quart Beverage Pitcher pours from door, or can be removed for table use!



FIVE AMANA-MATIC FREEZING SURFACES! All shelves, *and* top and bottom of Amana freezer section are prime freezing surfaces. It's exclusive with Amana! All foods rest on, or directly below, a solid freezing plate!

NO SPACE-WASTING BASKETS in sparkling new Amana combination! Reach in, take what you like without fuss or trouble. It's easier this way. Better too, for food is right on Amana-Matic freezing surfaces!

AUTOMATIC PACKAGE DISPENSERS! 20 cans of frozen fruit juice snuggle in Stor-Mor freezer door. Easily adjustable food racks fit all standard packages! *And*, both Amana doors open with easy-push handles!

Amana®

"BACKED BY A CENTURY-OLD TRADITION OF FINE CRAFTSMANSHIP"

AMANA, WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF FOOD FREEZERS, BRINGS YOU AMERICA'S FINEST QUALITY HOME REFRIGERATION PRODUCTS

AMANA REFRIGERATION, INC. • AMANA 2, IOWA

Producers of food freezers, freezer-refrigerators, room air conditioners

Available throughout the world

XUM

Copyright 1955 Hamilton Manufacturing Company, Two Rivers, Wisconsin

'300' by Hamilton Excitingly styled in Caribbean Blue and polished silver . . . matchless in performance . . . and with *all 12* extra-value features—Hamilton '300' is unmistakably the Beautiful Buy in automatic home laundries!

'200' by Hamilton Smart blue and silver trim and an amazing range of better-laundering features make this a mighty bright buy for budget shoppers!

Jubilee by Hamilton A Hamilton 75th Anniversary special, the Jubilee is handsomely done out in Aztec Gold and black, and celebration low-priced for you!

Hamilton prescribes ALL, the original "controlled-suds" detergent, for best washing results. You'll find a start-right package of ALL in your new Hamilton washer—tested and approved by the Hamilton Home Service Department.

see why more families than ever are choosing these

three handsome Hamiltons!

Hamilton washers and dryers are richly styled—give you up to 12 extra better-laundering features and the widest price-choice in all Hamilton history!

Talk about popularity! Right from the very start Hamilton has been a first-name in automatic laundering—and this year, thousands more Hamilton-happy families are increasing this headstart. You can *see* how a Hamilton makes a bright spot in your home . . . *but that's not all—*

Talk about performance! About the amazing simplicity of Hamilton's *Selecta-Cycle* washer control . . . the power of *Soil-Seeking Washing Action* . . . the bright sparkle of *Fresh-Flo* rinsing.

And for fastest, gentlest drying, Hamilton's exclusive *Carrier-Current* air circulation . . . the care-free safety of *Fabri-Dial* temperature control . . . the springtime freshness of *Sun-E-Day* drying.

Talk about price! This wonderful choice of complete home laundries fits a handsome Hamilton into *any* household budget. And if you want to talk about the very best home laundry buys—well, just talk to your Hamilton Dealer—*but do it right now!*

Hamilton

the name women know and trust

Seven ways to treat a fireplace

Begins on page 148

Photograph: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: William Berry

Family interest. If you're lucky enough to have a bedroom fireplace, you can have a more personal grouping. In the Stafford Jackson home, Oklahoma City, a portrait of one of the children is centered above the fireplace with an antique sconce on either side. You can let an interest or hobby set the decorative mood for your treatment

Decorator: Otto Zenke, A.I.D.

Strictly masculine. The most is made of wood tones in this mantel arrangement from the David Cooper home, Greensboro, North Carolina. Brass of the tole clock and the bright colors of the bird figurines on either end of the mantel help bring out the richness of the wood paneling, as do the brass grills on large built-in doors on either side

More on page 179

...telling my husband about heating!"

I learned you don't have to be an expert to measure heating quality. And one big measure is longer furnace life.

I learned that now you can have a furnace that can outlast the mortgage! The secret is in a new design . . . Dura-tube

Dura-tube is the heating heart of the Janitrol Deluxe furnace. Now you can forget about burn outs, cracks and rusting. Dura-tube is even better than the steel or cast iron used in other furnaces. That's why these Janitrol Dura-tube models are practically indestructible ...why Janitrol costs you less in the long run.

She was right! Why don't you learn why Dura-tube is more durable, safer, quieter, cleaner and saves more space. Get this FREE book today.

Just Write:

Janitrol
HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING
DIVISION
Surface Combustion Corporation, Columbus 16, Ohio
In Canada: Alvar Simpson Ltd., Toronto 13

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
BH-511

DOW

does rinsing leave your glassware streaky...or sparkling?

SOFT WATER

MAKES THE DIFFERENCE!

Don't blame your soap for streaky glassware! The real cause of the trouble—*ordinary unsoftened water!*

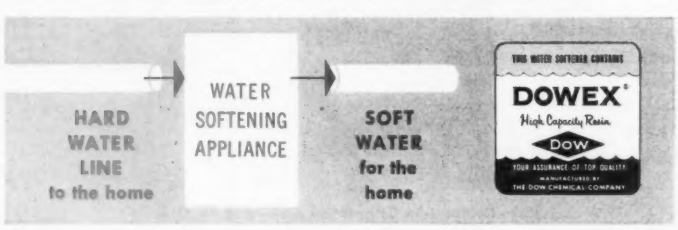
The ring around your bathtub—hair that's sticky and hard to comb after shampooing—laundry that's dull and drab—red hands—all are symptoms of ordinary unsoftened water, too.

Softened water makes a world of difference!

And it's so easy to have! Simply install a modern water-softening appliance in your house—and you're all set. It will pay for itself in a very short time—and will save you many hours of hard work each week. Be sure the appliance you get contains DOWEX®, the high-capacity water-softening resin developed by Dow especially for home water softeners.

Call your local soft water service dealer, water-softening dealer or plumbing contractor to learn how easy it is to have a water softener in your home. Write for Dow's free booklet, "Soft Water Makes the Difference." THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Midland, Michigan.

See the soft water story on HOME, NBC-TV, starring Arlene Francis.



This diagram shows how ordinary unsoftened water passes through the water softener. Minerals which cause hard water are removed—you need no special powders or granules. When you buy, look for the DOWEX label. You'll find it only on top-quality appliances. DOWEX is distributed by the National Aluminate Corporation.

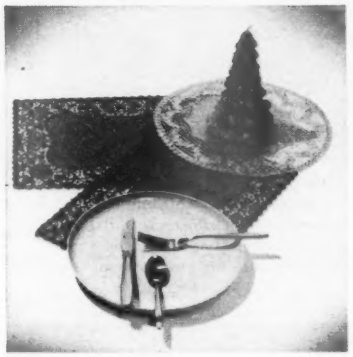
you can depend on DOW CHEMICALS DOW

Gift ideas for your table

Continued from page 136

A silver pitcher and versatile bowl will be the most-used item in your household. The smart, new lines of these pitchers will add style to any type of table. They are a fine silverplate in half-pint or pint sizes.

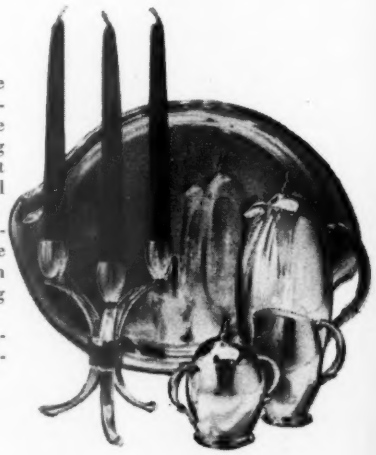
The bowl is 4 inches in diameter and comes with tray. Use it for salad dressing, sauce, fruit, flowers.



Red, green, and gold metallic lace-paper place mats set a sparkling, inexpensive table for your yuletide luncheon.

Green or red tree candle makes easy table decoration.

New plastic plate in white, yellow, turquoise, red, and black has appearance of china. Today pattern stainless-steel flatware adds Modern touch.



This Flair pattern silverplate has the exciting grace of expensive Danish Silver. The lines have a smooth flowing contour and a richness that blends with both Traditional and Contemporary settings.

The three-piece hot-beverage service is elegant on the oval serving tray. Tray can be used separately for serving your salads or meats.

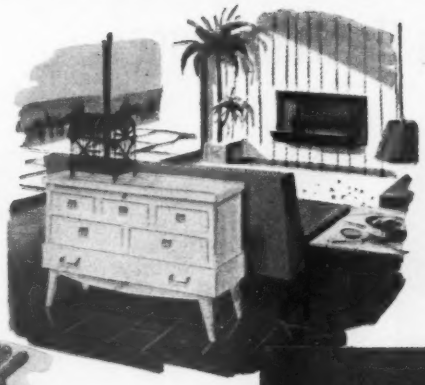
The 7¾-inch-high candelabrum makes a perfect centerpiece for holiday tables.

For those preferring Traditional style, here's a handsome silverplated water pitcher that holds 2 quarts.

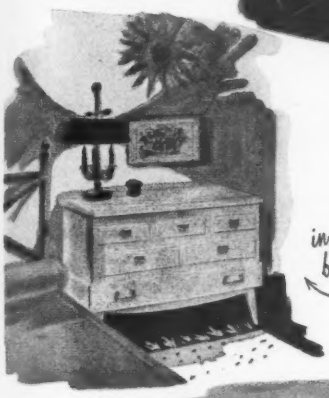
Castleton pattern plated silver casserole on legs has oven-glass lining and cover. Lid can serve as a shallow baker or pieplate.

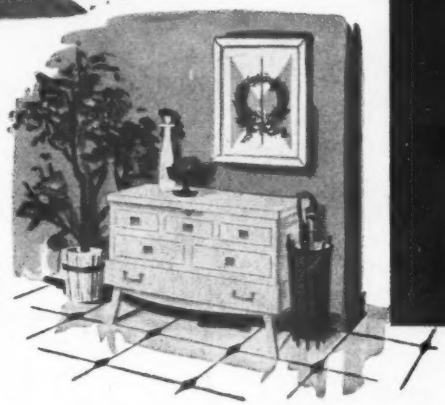
Footed pie server in same pattern holds glass pieplate.

How to decorate with storage space



ST. LOUIS PUBLIC LIBRARY
OCT 1955





Handsome modern lowboy in blond oak, roomy base drawer, #2920. Also in Seafoam Mahogany, #2929. Charcoal Mahogany, #3247. Cordovan Mahogany, #2933.

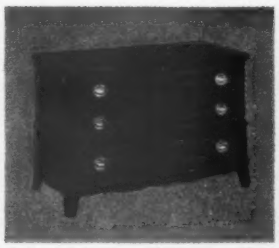
Such a smart new approach to the problem of adding storage space to modern living—and at the same time adding a gracious look to any room! The secret's in the fabulous new *styling* of Lane Cedar Chests. Every sleek line of a Lane exterior is designed for beauty. Every aromatic inch of cedar interior is designed to keep blankets, woolen clothing and other household treasures in scientific safety.

Your dealer can show you—today—this wonderful new assortment. In his showroom, let your imagination, your flair, your taste take over. Picture the eye-catching ways a Lane can do *two* jobs—superbly. There's a *perfect* Lane Chest for dining room, living room—any room, any period, any home. And remember—just one nice garment saved from moths pays for a Lane.

Lane is the ONLY pressure-tested, aroma-tight cedar chest. Made of ¾ inch red cedar in accordance with U. S. Government recommendations, with a free moth protection guarantee underwritten by one of the world's largest insurance companies, issued upon proper application. Helpful hints for storing are in each chest. The Lane Company, Inc., Dept. G, Altavista, Va. In Canada: Knechtels, Ltd., Hanover, Ont.

LANE Cedar Chests start at $49.95 *Easy terms*

Danish modern design in soft-toned American walnut. Diamond parquetry inlay, brass hardware. Opens from top; large base drawer, #3295.



Satin-finished mahogany, 18th Century style; drawer, in base, simulated drawers above. #2221. In Casual Mahogany, #3173.

New charcoal console: modern "frost-light" shading, accented with silvery hardware. Paneled doors, interior shelf. #C-177.

Distinctive transitional design in Seafoam Mahogany. Opens from top; drawer in base. #3229. In Pearl Mahogany finish, #3230.

Colonial design in mellow Maple. Handsome panelled doors open from front; sliding shelf, deep sliding tray in base. #C-174.

Over 100 styles and finishes • Also makers of Lane Tables

Everybody's crazy about DĀZY

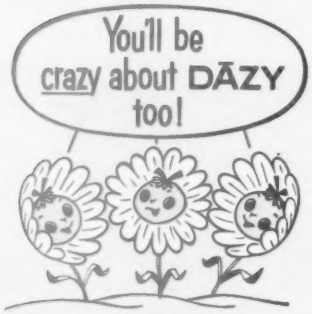
Fresh air fragrance at your fingertip!

Faster —banishes odors *INSTANTLY.*

Fresher —clean, fresh air fragrance.

Safer —non-inflammable. Use anywhere.

BIG SAVINGS—costs less than expensive wicks or throw-away bombs.



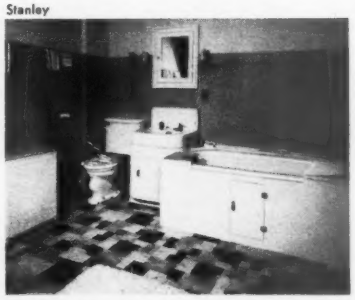
Get DĀZY today at your grocery, drug or hardware store

Made by the makers of Drāno and Windex

More bathroom in the same space

Begins on page 10

Stanley



BEFORE. Fixtures all huddle together in the corner of this sizable old bathroom. Attempts had been made to gain needed storage by filling in with cabinets under the tub and the sink.

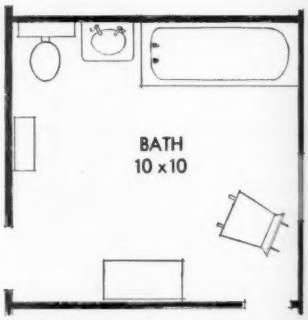
New fixtures added here and there helped, but result still wasn't good.

AFTER. Dressing table with mirror built from counter to ceiling now is focal point of bathroom.

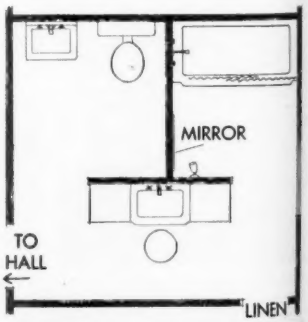
Storage was added below. New tub-shower, with safety rail and sliding plastic panel door, is around to right.

Hopkins

AFTER. Other compartment has its own sink, which breaks any wash-up bottlenecks for owners, the Roger Johnsons, Des Moines, Iowa. Entire room has been spruced up by rubber-tile floor, plastic-tile walls, new wallpaper. Door which reflects in mirror is to linen closet



BEFORE. Bath with space aplenty, but little of it put to use. All that middle area was going to waste. Decision was—divide and conquer



AFTER. New T-shaped wall goes down center of room. Each area's compartmented now; all three can be utilized by family at same time

Shown, 3 of 7 colorations available:
Santa Barbara Dawn with matching diamonds #C-0141;
Santa Ana Mocha with Turquoise #C-0149;
Santa Fe Charcoal with Pink #C-0144. Among
25 choices in California Originals by Pabco.

Designed to be a floor's best friend—decorator diamonds in Pabco Linoleum!
Their hand-set look gives your room an air of elegance.
Their precious jewel colors are fashion's newest and loveliest.
For comfort underfoot and daily sparkle with little upkeep—they're a girl's best friend for years! Like all California Originals in Pabco Linoleum, ready to warm the cockles of *your* hearth.
You're engaged to see these at Pabco dealers now!

PABCO PRODUCTS INC. SAN FRANCISCO • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • DALLAS © 1955

PABCO FLOOR COVERINGS INCLUDE INLAID LINOLEUM • LINOLEUM TILE • FLORON PLASTIC TILE
PRINTZ RUGS AND YARD GOODS • RUBBER TILE • VINYL-ASBESTOS TILE • ASPHALT TILE • MASTIPAVE

Several clean, supple ScotTowels make it easy to lift our holiday bird

"Among my things to be thankful for—ScotTowels!"

FOR TASTIER SALADS, line bowl with absorbent ScotTowels when putting washed greens in. Slip out ScotTowels before adding dressing. This keeps it zippier—no excess water dilutes it!

FOR GOLDEN BROWN MUSHROOMS, clean them gently with a dampened ScotTowel. They'll brown better if not water soaked. ScotTowels are so strong, they don't shred apart even when wet!

SAVE LAUNDRY with soft, disposable ScotTowels. Put up handy ScotTowel holders in kitchen, bath, laundry room, workshop to save work, time, steps. At your grocer's in red, yellow, white!

LOOK! gay new packages

AT YOUR DEALER'S NOW
in 2 sizes 150 and 250 to a roll. Both fit standard-size holder

A GREAT SCOTT VALUE

"SCOTTOWELS" REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

FAMILY ROOM IS ONLY AS SUCCESSFUL

Decorator: Walter Farmer, A.I.D. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. M. K. Harmon, Jr. Data: Polly Cramer

Location is most important factor in planning family room. Best use of room will come in keeping it close to kitchen. Here, you dine right off kitchen in view of old-brick fireplace.

From kitchen, your view sweeps across room to screened porch beyond. For parties, year-round porch is annexed for overflow. Below, you have direct view into open kitchen that completes remarkable contact between these three key areas. Louvered doors provide ventilated enclosure for laundry.

AS IT IS USEFUL TO OTHER ROOMS

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Carson Bingham. Data: Mary Coughlin

Another garage turned family room. Garage doors disappeared and view window filled old opening. Outside wall at left became center of activities—TV, music, and books.

Storage wall is pleasantly interrupted by fireplace at opposite end of room. Another view window (a large opening in old garage) lets you keep tab on activities in rear yard.

Photograph: Lisanti; Alderman. Architect: Henry Gaines, A.I.A. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. D. M. Furr

Family kitchen is another way to gain informal family-room space in small house. Dining area is open to kitchen. Only suggestion of separation is counter that juts out, left.

More on next page

New O-Cedar

"Every-Which-Way"

NYLON Mop

...makes dusting easier than ever before!

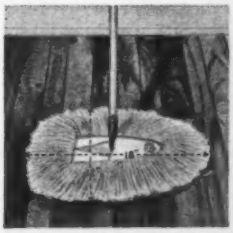
"Magne-Static" Action picks up and holds more dust!

The sensational new O-Cedar "Every-Which-Way" mop, with its big 100% virgin nylon pad, actually attracts dust . . . and holds it until you shake it free. Because it adjusts to *any* position at the slightest touch . . . it twists in and out of hard-to-dust places . . . steers around chair and table legs . . . glides under low, heavy furniture. Washes easily and dries quickly —just like your nylon stockings. Choice of beautiful pink, blue or white nylon, $3.95. In fine cotton yarn, $2.59. For dusting that's easier than you've ever known—insist on the colorful new O-Cedar mop that goes "Every-Which-Way"!

FAMOUS TRIANGULAR DUST MOPS NOW IN BEAUTIFUL PINK, BLUE OR WHITE NYLON $3.49

"Magic-Action" Swivel Socket steers mop around chair and table legs.

"Magne-Static" Action of nylon yarn attracts dust like magic.



Just a twist of the handle adjusts pad to dust a 50% wider path.

Available where you buy cleaning supplies

O cedar

O-CEDAR CORP'N
Chicago, Illinois—Subsidiary of
AMERICAN-MARIETTA COMPANY
O-Cedar of Canada, Ltd., Stratford, Ontario

A·M

It happened so fast I couldn't stop!

(Based on Company File #WD126KAM18683)

The car ahead of me had just passed a fork in the road. Suddenly the driver slammed on his brakes.

He'd meant to turn there! I hit my brakes hard. Enough to lock my wheels. But I piled into him anyway.

The other driver was able to proceed on his way. But highway patrolmen insisted on taking me to a hospital for examination. One of the troopers phoned the local agent of my insurance company—the Hartford.

Talk about fast service! Within a few minutes that Hartford Agent arrived at the hospital. He made out the accident reports. Put the nearest Hartford Claim Office on the job. Even phoned my own Hartford Agent 875 miles away to tell him what had happened!

I was able to leave the hospital that afternoon. The Hartford Agent secured a hotel room for me, and personally brought my luggage there. And he had my car towed to a reliable repair shop.

Thanks to his friendly interest and expert help, I was on my way the next day. My deductible Collision insurance with the Hartford Fire Insurance Company paid most of the repair bill on my car. The Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company paid for the damage to the other car under my Property Damage Liability coverage. The Medical Payments feature of my policy took care of my hospital and doctor bills.

When you get into an accident like this the tremendous value of sympathetic, "on-the-spot" help from a competent local insurance agent comes home to you. That's the kind I received—the kind I'm certain you'll get if your car is Hartford-insured.

Over 15,000 Hartford agencies from coast to coast backed by nearly 200 claim service offices stand ready to give you this "hometown service" when you need it. And "hometown service," to my mind, is a priceless feature of Hartford protection!

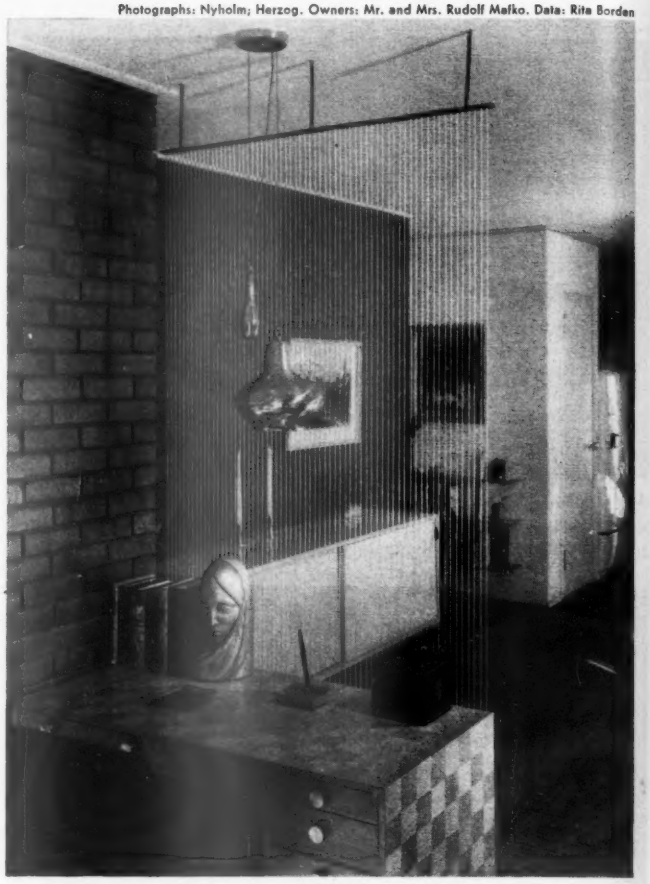
Year in and year out you'll do well with the

Hartford

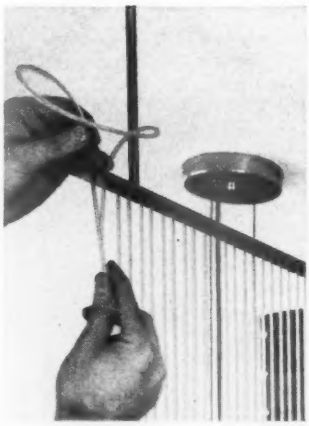
Hartford Fire Insurance Company
Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company
Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company
Citizens Insurance Company of New Jersey . . . *Hartford 15, Connecticut*
Northwestern Fire & Marine Insurance Company
Twin City Fire Insurance Company . . . *Minneapolis 2, Minnesota*

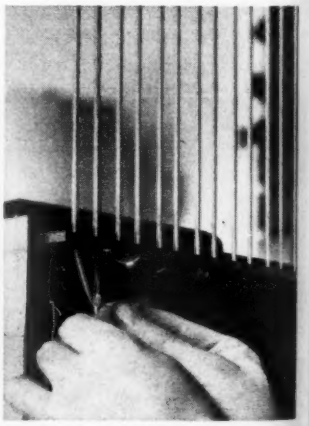
SIMPLE, EASY-TO-BUILD DIVIDERS MAKE

Photographs: Nyholm; Herzog. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Rudolf Mafko. Data: Rita Borden



Transparent room divider clearly defines rooms or areas within a room, while still avoiding space limitation of solid partition. Clear vinyl tubing is strung between brass rods at ceiling and back of desk. Screen serves both decorative and practical need of setting off small study area.





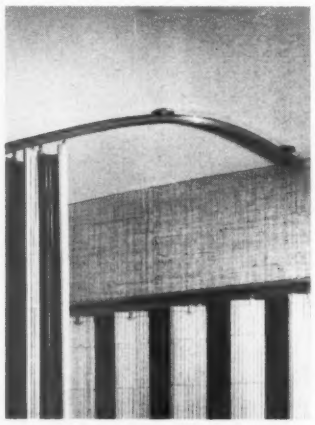
Owner-made divider is simple, but sturdy. Three ⅜-inch brass rods are welded to brass bar stock (¼x1 inch). Rods, in turn, are pushed through holes drilled in ceiling and nailed to joist in attic. Using 3/16-inch drill, holes in bar are made ¾ inches apart to receive tubing.

Identical bar is screwed to back of desk with angle brackets. Tubing is strung through two holes at a time and tied under lower bar. Plastic clothesline could be used, too.

BETTER USE OF FAMILY-ROOM SPACE

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator and owner: Evelyn Mayer. Data: Jessie Walker

Office at home is compactly planned in a minimum space. Small desk units give plenty of work surface, but take less room than single large piece of furniture. Wood-slat screen (right) on ceiling track conceals storage. Glass bookshelves are in keeping with light feeling of the room.

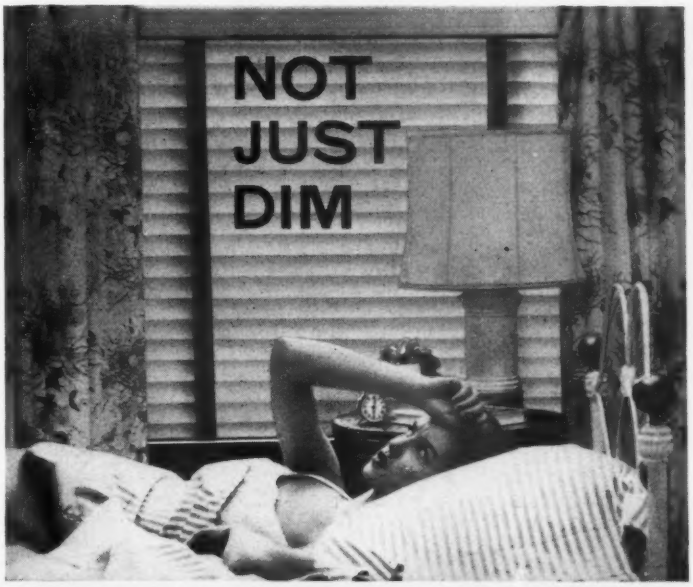


Glass shelves are on bleached-oak brackets. Slight lip of brackets in front holds shelves firmly in place. Built this way, shelves can be moved if you rearrange room or sell.

Wood-slat drapery that slides on track is decorative camouflage for unruly bulk storage of "office" supplies. I-beam track can be fastened to ceiling to form any curve, depending on amount of room area to be closed off.

More on next page

Now! A blind to make your room



New *Flexalum* TWI-NIGHTER®

Only the new Flexalum Twi-Nighter gives you such complete light control, privacy, ventilation – *and at no extra cost!* New Flexalum design turns day into night with the flick of a cord. Lets you sleep later in the morning. Helps along baby's nap. And no one can see *in*, from any angle. All the other famous Flexalum features, too!

FREE DECORATING BOOK, in full color . . . by well-known decorator Marvin Culbreth. For your copy, write to Hunter Douglas Corp., Dept. 58, 150 B'way, N. Y. 38, N. Y. (In Canada: Hunter Douglas Ltd., Dept. 58C, 9500 St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal, Quebec.)

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

WIPE-CLEAN PLASTIC TAPES. A damp cloth is all you need to wipe them clean. Even sticky jam vanishes right off the non-porous surface. These Flexalum tapes won't fade, fray, shrink or stretch.

SNAP-BACK ALUMINUM SLATS. Bend them – abuse them. Flexalum aluminum slats are spring-tempered to snap back ruler-straight every time. Mar-proof finish won't rust, chip or peel.

Flexalum

FLEXALUM DRAW DRAPERIES
FLEXALUM ALUMINUM AWNINGS
FLEXALUM VENETIAN BLINDS
FLEXALUM AUDIO-VISUAL BLINDS

For today's friendly, informal living . . . this coffee table from the distinctive Ranch Oak collection of smartly styled, functional furniture of authentic American-ranch design. Its dramatic beauty is enduring, too, for it's ruggedly constructed of solid natural white oak. The top in your choice of smart, contrasting "teak" finish or harmonizing natural oak. You'll like the inviting look of *all* Ranch Oak furniture . . . over 100 pieces that lend themselves to many settings, many arrangements. Begin with a "starter-piece" like this handsome table, or select a complete setting for any room in your home. See the Ranch Oak collection at exclusive Ranch Oak dealers today.

RANCH OAK
A. BRANDT COMPANY, INC. FORT WORTH

Ask for the new free Ranch Oak brochure "Welcome Home to Comfort and Enjoyment" showing many outstanding pieces. Write Dept. BH, A. Brandt Co., Inc., Box 391, Fort Worth, Texas.

STORAGE WALL PUTS EVERYTHING IN ITS

Architect: Milton Schwartz. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Lionel Weiser. Data: Ruth Lee

Spacesaver of all family rooms is storage wall. Tailored to room proportions, it is container for everything from television to a spool of thread. Side facing family room above has display shelf along top. Middle cubicles house TV and china; bottom, supply drawers and sewing center, linen trays.

Opposite side shows how unit works as partition between hall and family room. Card tables and folding chairs store at lower right. Midsection has drop-leaf snack bar, glassware above. Note small door at end with vertical partitions for trays. Unit is 7½ feet high, 6½ feet long, and 33 inches wide.

PLACE, IN SMALLEST POSSIBLE SPACE

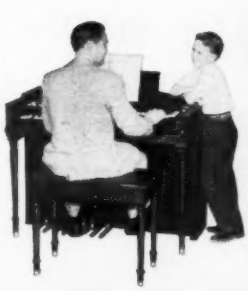
Photograph: de Gennaro. Designer: Lincoln Devereaux.
Owners: Mr. and Mrs. David Meyer. Data: Cynthia Eyre

Laundry built into wall of family room is out of way, yet readily available when area turns into a pleasant washday setting. Since washer and dryer disappear behind paneled doors, this room converts quickly to any other activities.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Architect: John Normile, A.I.A. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. George Morrell

Music center is ideally used as part of storage wall, where equipment occupies smallest volume of space. In a cabinet, delicate high-fidelity player and amplifier are protected from experimenting youngsters. Unit shown provides low divider wall from kitchen on a short level above family room.

More on page 165



Easy TO PLAY
Easy TO OWN

The CONN "MINUET"
offers new opportunities for Family Fun

No other instrument is *so easy* for every member of the family to play . . . none offers such great opportunity for family fun and self expression. Anyone can learn simple tunes in less than 15 minutes . . . start playing with *both hands* immediately! Yes, and this wonderful Conn spinet organ is *easy to own*, too . . . because it costs little more than a fine piano. See your Conn organ dealer for private demonstration lesson, without obligation. You'll have the musical thrill of your life!

The Conn Organ (in various sizes for home and institutional use) is a development of the Sound and Electronic Research Laboratories of C. G. Conn Ltd., world's largest manufacturer of band instruments and specialists in musical tone for nearly a century.

CONN *organs*
"TRIUMPH IN TONE"

WRITE FOR NEW, FREE LITERATURE
Get new brochure on "MINUET" plus helpful booklet, "How to Choose an Organ." Mail coupon or postal *today!*

C. G. CONN LTD., ORGAN DIVISION
Department 1179, Elkhart, Indiana
Send "MINUET" brochure and "How to Choose an Organ" booklet . . . *both* FREE.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ZONE____STATE____

Here is the most magnificent gift of all...

service for eight in precious International Sterling

Wouldn't you—or any woman you know—love to have this complete service for eight in the finest *solid* silver?

The set includes 8 knives, 8 forks, 8 teaspoons, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons and 2 serving spoons in gleaming sterling silver that will grow even more beautiful with everyday use. Without charge, you'll receive with the set a handsome solid mahogany Monogram Drawer Chest—a gift from International and your silverware dealer.

Choose from the 16 much-loved International Sterling patterns—patterns that could be created *only* in precious sterling. Their clear, deep-sculptured design, rich weight and the warm, radiant color of *solid* silver can never be duplicated in a lesser metal.

In the new Silver Melody pattern, the 42-piece service for eight would cost $245.50 including Federal tax. To make it easier for Santa—the set can be delivered in time for Christmas and paid for later, as little as $3.75 a week!

The International Silver Company
Meriden, Conn.

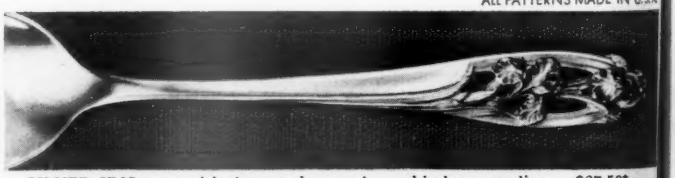
International Sterling

The solid silver with beauty that lives forever

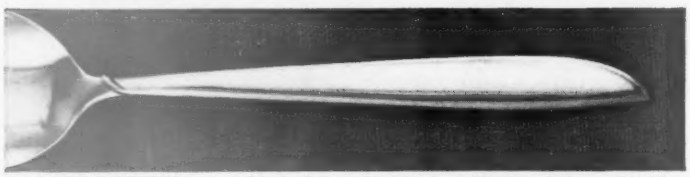
*Prices are for one 6-piece place setting including Federal tax.

ALL PATTERNS MADE IN U.S.A.

SILVER MELODY...this lovely new pattern forms a "balanced setting"...$32.50*

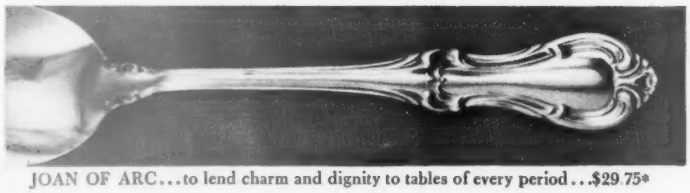


SILVER IRIS...exquisite beauty, deep-sculptured in heavy sterling...$37.50*

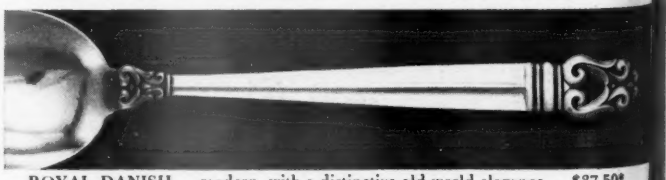


SILVER RHYTHM...graceful, the first modern, "balanced" silver design...$32.50*

PRELUDE...perfect in its romantic, flower-tipped simplicity...$29.75*



JOAN OF ARC...to lend charm and dignity to tables of every period...$29.75*

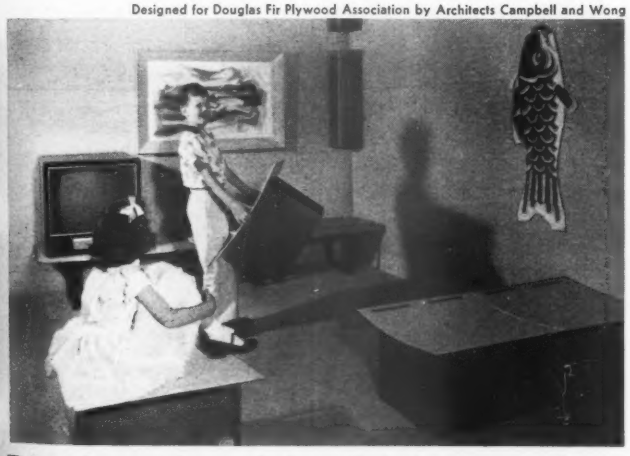


ROYAL DANISH...modern, with a distinctive old-world elegance...$37.50*

THESE GIVE CHILDREN A PLACE IN FAMILY ROOM

Toy-storage boxes give youngsters an area of their own in family room. Plywood units are each four feet long, a foot wide and high. Lightweight, they are easily moved out of way. Children can arrange boxes in variety of ways (see above and below), even stack them, so units become toys themselves. Each box has four cubicles, swinging doors.

Designed for Douglas Fir Plywood Association by Architects Campbell and Wong



Television stools are solution to limited seating capacity in family room. Stools (four shown here) are made from ¼-inch fir plywood, cut in rectangle, with slight curve at top of two sides forming concave seats. Arranged in row and colorfully painted, stools make handsome, lightweight bench.

More on next page

design for modern ~~living~~ giving

keep food
and beverages
piping hot with the new

ELEC Trivet®
BY PARAGON

Contemporary in design with its clean-lined simplicity . . . the new Florentine Elec-trivet by Paragon accommodates full size casseroles and meat trays. Styled by Martin.

See it at your favorite gift shop or department store in the handsome gift pack. Also traditional designs from $2.95.

$4.95

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Makers of famous Paragon "de-frost-it"

PARAGON ELECTRIC COMPANY
1801 TWELFTH STREET, TWO RIVERS, WISCONSIN

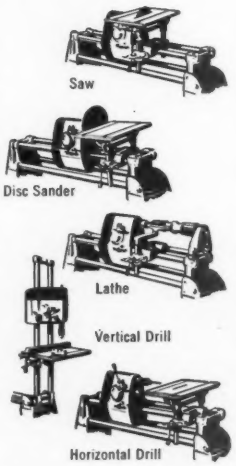
With SHOPSMITH, a small corner of any room becomes your workshop. Shelf storage on the wall for major accessories, portable work table, folding wall cabinet, and the extreme compactness of SHOPSMITH itself, add up to a minimum of space for storage . . . a maximum of space for work.

SHOPSMITH the best tool of all

gives you "shop-on-the-wall"

With SHOPSMITH® you *know* you'll have the *best* saw . . . the *best* disc sander . . . the *best* vertical and horizontal drill . . . the *best* lathe . . . all in one compact, precision unit. And SHOPSMITH goes one step farther—it gives you a big-capacity workshop in small space. With SHOPSMITH'S exclusive Power-Mount and Twin-Tube mounting of jigsaw, jointer, paint sprayer and other important tools—you can have your workshop right on the wall!

SHOPSMITH can be yours for as little as $3 per week. See it demonstrated soon at your leading hardware or department store or any Montgomery Ward store.



Mail Coupon for 3 Free Books

MAGNA ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Dept. 309-E, *at factory nearest you:*
Waynedale, Fort Wayne, Indiana, OR Menlo Park, Calif.

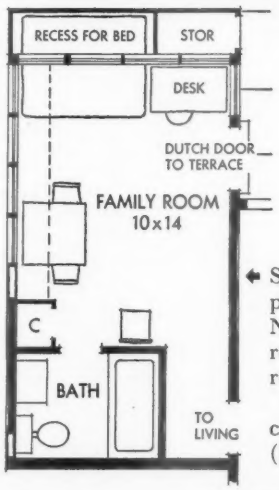
Please send me these 3 free books:

1. "Project Digest." 36 pages of modern wood-working projects.
2. The valuable home-shop guide, "What to Look for When You Buy Power Tools."
3. Illustrated 20-page SHOPSMITH catalog.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

If you already own SHOPSMITH, please check whether you have SHOPSMITH Mark 5 ☐, or SHOPSMITH Model 10 ER ☐.

BEST FAMILY ROOM MAY BE IN SPACE YOU HAVE



Screened porch was easily transformed to full-time family room. Walls and ceiling were refinished with plywood.

Owners added guest sleeping with full-size bed recessed in projected exterior wall. Bed doubles conveniently as couch.

← Spacious porch spared room for complete bathroom in transformation. New bathroom is handy to living room, too—can be used as powder room or guest's private bathroom.

Broken line follows length of wall cabinets. Horizontal-hinged doors (above) serve as shelves when opened.

Photographs: Reynolds, Photography, Inc. Architect: Victor Hornbein. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Byron Cohn

Like screened porch, family room has own outside entrance. Low projection from new room at right is storage box for garden tools. Behind box is fully insulated recession that stores half of double bed. New siding matches that of house.

More on page 163

THESE ARE THE WONDERFUL

Wall Lamps...

that save space, put good light where you want it

You can own a Lightolier Wall Lamp for as little as $9.95!

Slightly higher in the West.

Lightolier lighting does exciting things to your home, makes your living *easier*. A case in point: our wonderful wall lamps. Their graceful silhouettes . . . their high fashion blendings of brass, walnut and aspenslat or linen enrich any setting. They save space; raise, lower, turn from side-to-side; hang like pictures, plug in like lamps; guard your eyes with glare-filtered lighting. Or, if you've a table lamp in mind, there's the Young Moderns* model at right. Its airy-light lines and gold-flecked straw shade are decorative drama. And the lighting is glare-filtered through the metal mesh cone!

The wall lamps are two of 24 designs for every need. The table lamp comes in four colors for as little as $16.95. Companion floor lamps from $19.95. At leading department, furniture or electrical stores.

*TM Reg.

LIGHTOLIER

FIRST IN FASHION AND FUNCTION FOR HOMES, OFFICES, SCHOOLS, STORES

11 E. 36 St., New York • 1267 Mdse. Mart, Chicago • 12th at Folsom, San Francisco

LIGHTOLIER, Box 368, Dept. BHG-115
Jersey City 5, N. J.
Gentlemen:
Please send me, FREE, your new color brochure showing me many of the wonderful Lightolier lamps and effective ways to use them.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

a smacking good
hammer

to have . . .
to hold . . .
to hit with !

● The Stanley "100 PLUS" Hammer is a real beauty with a selected white hickory handle that *absorbs* impact shock — doesn't carry it to your hand. All the hammer fine points carpenters look for — 2° toe-in, triple wedging, perfect balance, finely beveled claws. *16 oz. No. 11½ — $3.95.*

The Right Hammer for the right job!

There's a right weight, right face, right claw, right handle Stanley Hammer for every job. Here are some of them:

13 oz. curved claw, bell face, best for all around home use.

12 oz. hammer for working with metals like aluminum.

16 oz. ball pein for machinists.

5 oz. magnetic tack hammer.

24 oz. prospectors or geologists pick.

Choose the right Stanley hammer and the right nail for your job. We'll be pleased to send our "Selector-Wheel" to help you. Send 10c to Stanley Tools, 19N Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

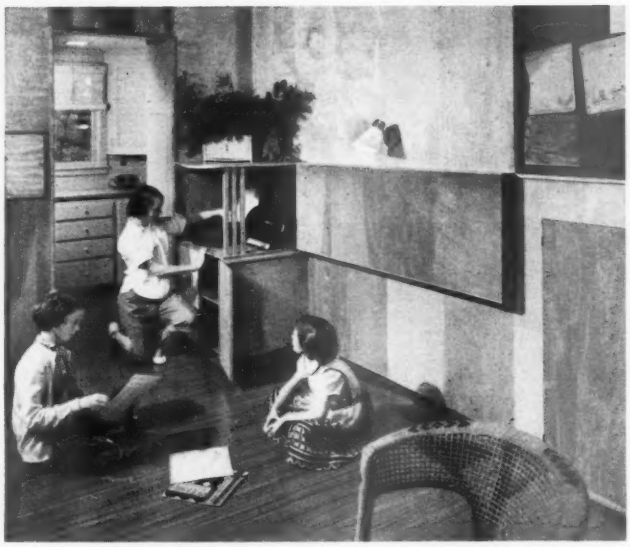
STANLEY

The Stanley Works • New Britain, Conn.

TOOLS • ELECTRIC TOOLS
HARDWARE • STEEL • STEEL STRAPPING

Family room *Continued from page 166*

BUILD STORAGE TO WALL FOR BEST USE OF SPACE



Built-in desk folds up when not in use, blending with texture of birch-paneled wall. Corner unit is music center with phonograph shelf and record-storage cabinet. Below, desk lid is brought down on chain "hinge." Unit has slots for stationery, shelves on metal braces, deep drawers for supplies.

Architect: E. B. Franks. Owners: Dr. and Mrs. S. Gorham Babson. Data: Cynthia Eyre

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Dwaine Gaulke.
Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Jerrold Wexler. Data: Ruth Lee

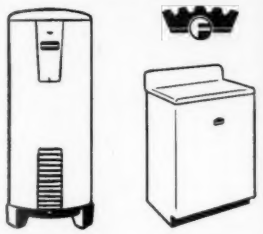
Adjustable bookshelves are smart, versatile answer to limited floor space. Copper bracket strips are only part of unit fastened to wall. Movable shelves are arranged in asymmetrical pattern here, will adjust to any level on wall strips.

More on next page

COLD FEET?

Expect to relax in a hot bath only to leap in and . . . "Yipes!" . . . find the water frigid? Don't turn blue—turn to a Frigidaire Water Heater that keeps *plenty* of water hot. Costs only pennies a day 'cause high-efficiency insulation and exclusive Radiantube Units give fast recovery; heat the water, not the tank. No fuel, flues, soot, dirt or hazards for it's electric! Automatic, too. There are upright and porcelain-finished Table-top Models, 32-80 gallon sizes. Magnesium Rod Models for corrosive water areas. For more information, see your nearby Frigidaire Dealer soon.

Be modern . . . heat water electrically



FRIGIDAIRE
Electric Water Heaters

Built and backed by General Motors

—for outdoor or indoor use
—quick and easy to build
—longer lasting

You build it with Homasote—the oldest and strongest weatherproof insulating-building board on the market. For this smart, modern application, Homasote can be cut into special Fence Panels—21/32" thick—8" wide and 8' in length.

So easy to build it yourself. Simply weave the panels on posts four feet apart. Homasote bends without cracking—maintains all its original strength. Saws and nails easier than wood.

Cost? Less than any other satisfactory material you could use. *Looks?* Smooth, finished; takes any paint or stain you select. *Long lived?* It's weatherproof! (There are no storehouses at the Homasote plant; for forty years Homasote has always been stored outdoors!)

Basket-Weave Fencing is only one of a hundred uses for Homasote. There are sizes, thicknesses and densities to solve construction problems from sheathing to both interior and exterior finish.

We would like to send you three illustrated folders suggesting 18 interesting and practical make-it-at-home projects—from furniture to complete rooms, ceiling and floor treatments, lily pools. Mail the coupon today.

MAKE IT AT HOME—WITH HOMASOTE

HOMASOTE COMPANY
Department L-4, Trenton 3, N. J.
I enclose 10¢ for 3 Make-It-At-Home Folders

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE....STATE.....
My lumber dealer is:.....

PUT-AWAY "EXTRAS" MAKE ROOM WORKABLE

Photograph: Lisanti; Alderman. Architect and owner: Stuart Baesel. Data: Betty Utley St. John

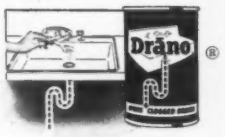
Dining table, a must in family room, is usually greatest space-taker, too. Still, each activity in room deserves equal break. Owner's solution is mahogany slab door fastened to storage cabinets. Hollow door is light, easily raised or lowered. Single metal leg makes seating less awkward at end.

de Gennaro

Stainless-steel rotisserie brings fun and flavor of outdoor cooking to family room. Portable unit can be used outdoors as well. Heating element takes no more current than electric toaster. It roasts, broils, barbecues—and always in view. Stainless-steel cart with shelves for accessories is extra.

"You're telling me! I know today is the day I put Drāno in all the drains!"

Who *doesn't* know! . . . Using Drāno is the surest way to knock out dangerous sewer germs (they just love the muck liquid disinfectants *can't* budge). Drāno's churning, boiling action keeps drains free-running, too—observe Drāno day once a week. Costs about a penny a drain —for *every* drain.



Safe for septic tanks—makes 'em work even better. Get Drāno now at grocery, drug and hardware stores, here and in Canada.

There's nothing like Drāno . . . to keep drains free-running and sanitary!

PRODUCTS OF THE DRACKETT COMPANY, CINCINNATI, OHIO

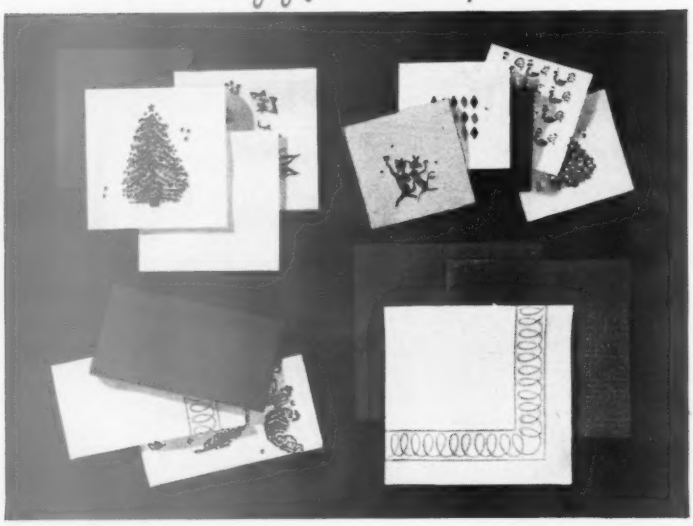
"Why didn't we think of that?"

Even the kids don't mind window-cleaning chores —with Windex Spray. Swish—spray it on. Whish —wipe it off! It takes just *half* the time—and work. All glass surfaces sparkle *plenty*. And they'll stay clean longer—there's no waxy dust-collecting film.

It's thrifty to clean with Windex Spray. Get the handy 6-oz. size. *Or* the 20-oz. refill size. You'll find both at all grocery, drug or hardware stores—both here and in Canada.

So quick, easy, thrifty, it outsells all other glass cleaners combined!

Entertaining gifts...and so practical!



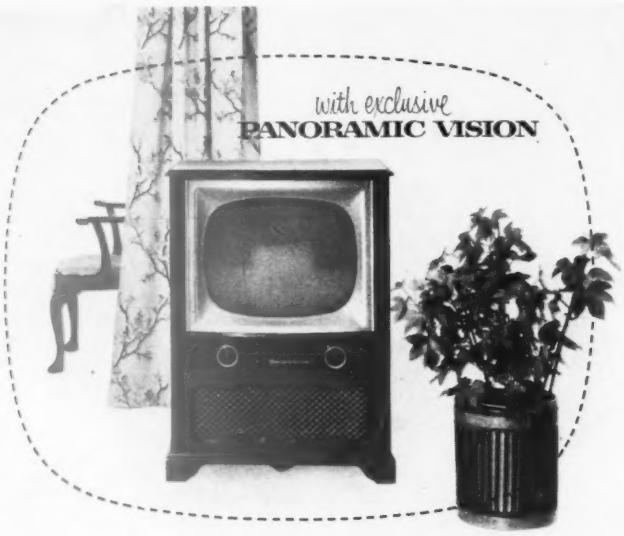
Masslinn® non-woven Cloth

Guest towels, cocktail, luncheon and dinner napkins, and new tablecloths. Luxurious as linen...yet disposable! Designs and colors to mix or match.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES!

☐ 4 Guest Towels, 25¢ ☐ 4 Luncheon Napkins, 25¢
☐ 4 Cocktail Napkins, 25¢ ☐ 4 Dinner Napkins, 25¢

Check items you want and send, with your name and address, to: Non-Woven Fabrics Division, Chicopee Mills, Inc., 47 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y., enclosing $_____. (No stamps, please.)



"there is nothing finer than a

STROMBERG-CARLSON®

THE CHIPPENDALE...Console of African mahogany or fine cherry veneers in 18th century styling. 21-inch picture with patented Panoramic Vision for room-wide viewing. Two speakers. Tinted safety glass for unique viewing comfort. Illuminated dial. Super-powered chassis for finest reception.

STROMBERG-CARLSON COMPANY, ROCHESTER 3, N. Y.
A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION

Good to look at, easy to live in

Begins on page 76

Side of living room opposite the bay window combines advantages of old formal parlor with spaciousness of today's large living room. Conversation grouping centers around marble-faced fireplace. Vertical paneling of wormy oak possesses an interest and texture of its own

With this restful family porch, the accent's on coolness. Louvered glass opening to front and back of house assures a steady breeze. Light colors of brick and woodwork also keep you feeling cool. Porch offers a quick, covered route from the car to the house (see plan)

How to get plans

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2511 (about which you've just read) is one of a series of one- to four-bedroom homes published each month which make up our Five Star Home Plan Service. This service—through which you can purchase complete plans—includes the following features:

★ **Designs by America's foremost architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary. And all are planned to give you the maximum in comfort, convenience, beauty, and *value* for your dollar.

★ **Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. The cost is *$7.50 per set*, and includes . . .

★ **Complete specifications** that outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★ **Builder-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract which will ensure that your home is built as specified.

★ **Cost-finding list of materials.** (List is available at *15 cents* purchased separately.) With this list, your builder or building-materials dealer can compute in advance the cost of your home.

These Five Star home plans may be ordered from the firms listed on page 245. In many localities, you can order these plans through your building-materials dealer. Or, you can buy them direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, 1714 Locust Street, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Soft, warm carpet adds so much to Christmas

More than anything else you can buy for your home, carpet says warmth, comfort, a snug home.

For Christmas — and for the days after Christmas, the years after that, carpet goes on living with you and giving to you. Carpet quiets the hundreds of noises that go with family living. It provides safety for children at play or adults in a hurry.

Carpet gives so much and asks so little in care, in time and in money. It costs far less than you'd expect to pay — with budget terms, only pennies a day.

So, see the wonderful new styles and colors at your store now. Give carpet or have carpet this Christmas.

HOME MEANS MORE—WITH CARPET ON THE FLOOR

MORE QUIET, COMFORT, BEAUTY, SAFETY, EASIER CARE

Buy carpets designed and made for the American way of life by these American manufacturers Artloom • Beattie • Bigelow • Downs • Firth • Gulistan • Hardwick & Magee • Hightstown • Holmes Karastan • Leedom • Lees • Magee • Masland • Mohawk • Nye-Wait • Philadelphia Carpet • Roxbury • Sanford • Alexander Smith **CARPET INSTITUTE, INC., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.**

SPACE-MAKERS

Who's afraid of small rooms?

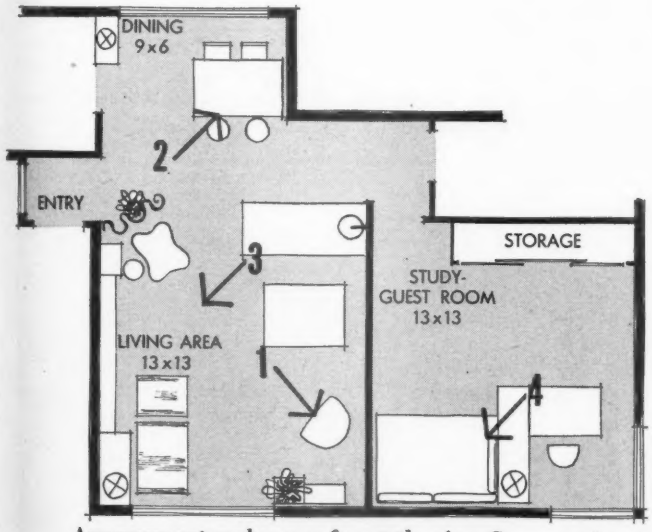
By Ben E. Graves

We received a letter which started out, "How do you fit a square peg into a round hole?" This homemaker said that's the way she feels trying to decorate the small rooms in her home. She's not alone with this problem.

Rule 1 in decorating small rooms: Keep the backgrounds simple and select individual pieces with care, and you'll avoid that heavy, overcrowded look which is the bugbear of space-limited homes. That's the starting point. The photographs here, from the home of James Maguire, a young St. Louis decorator, show you how it works.

1 **Plan a center of interest.** A dramatic wall covering "framed" with an unusual design painted on the wall does the job here. All but this one wall is kept plain and light to give a visual impression of a larger room. Large coffee table and an adjustable hanging lamp do away with need for a table next to the sofa

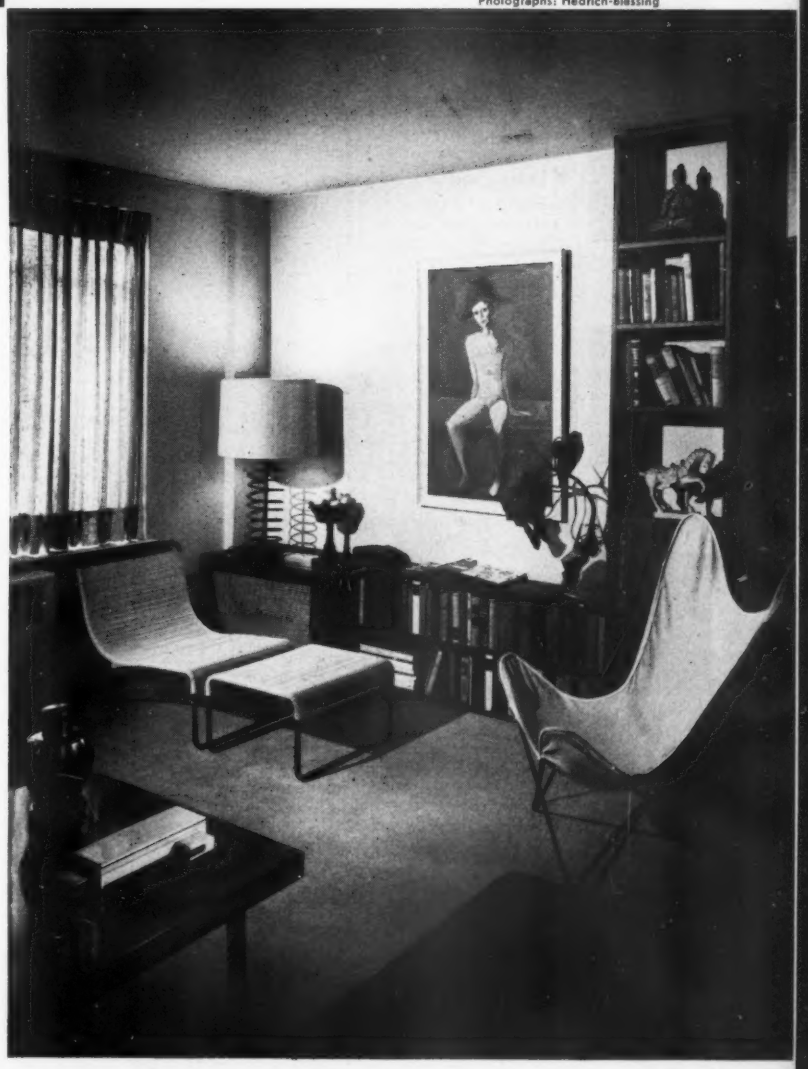
2 Design fools the eye. Dining area of the room is only 9x6 feet, but it doesn't look crowded. The simple trick—using two backless stools on the side nearest to the living area. This gives an airy look which you wouldn't have with four heavy chairs. Accessories are simple, but keep this corner of room from looking "coldly" modern. Note idea of mounting pedestal on wall to hold conversation-starting statue



Arrangement makes you forget the size. Camera angles are color-keyed to photographs. With clever arrangement, there's still a 4-foot "traffic lane" from the entry to bedroom wing. Chairs in dining area can be used for extra seating space in the living area

4 One room does two jobs. Guest bedroom effectively serves as a study, due to an along-the-wall furniture arrangement. Double bed on casters is covered with an attractive, dirt-hiding charcoal linen. The color helps to disguise the size of this large piece of furniture. Unusual picture arrangement gives room dramatic touch

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing



3 All wall space is used. Built-ins which double as table space line one wall of the main conversation area. Ceiling-high book-and-accessory shelves match those you see in photograph at left. This match-up trick gives a feeling of division to this area. Screen painted to match built-ins defines entry, adds a "wall"

XUM

marvalon

ADHESIVE VENEER — newest Marvalon miracle decorative material. Colors and patterns can be matched in Marvalon Shelf and Drawer Lining for complementary decorating. Adhesive Veneer is easier to apply — no overlapping. Just remove the paper backing. Sticks to any flat surface from table tops to wastebaskets.

SHELF LINING. Made of vinyl-plastic and latex like all Marvalon products. Defies wear and tear. Wipes clean with a damp cloth. Comes in 14-inch widths — attractive scalloped edge.

DRAWER LINING. Convenient 20-inch width designed especially for drawers. Straight-edged to fit corners perfectly. Use all 3 Marvalon products. Give your home a new, fresh, colorful look.

Kimberly Clark

The Munising Paper Co., Munising, Mich.
(Subsidiary)

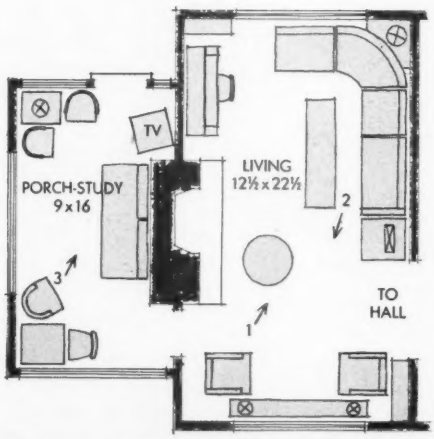
Arranged for more living space

1 The curved sectional gives more seating area than a sofa and chair grouping would, without actually taking any more floor space.

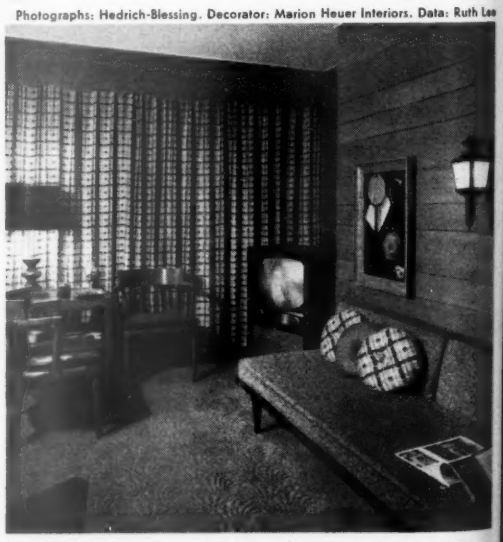
The long table and low picture arrangement emphasize long lines of sectional. The solid color walls and carpeting give a spacious look.

2 The slim, under-window bench and facing chairs give most comfort in smallest space without obstructing traffic lane. Horizontal effect of arrangement makes narrow end of the room look wider, too

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Marion Heuer Interiors. Data: Ruth Lee



The Dalton Blechs, Glencoe, Illinois, had long living room, little-used sun porch. The traffic lane from hall door to porch door makes living room hard to arrange. Arrows show camera angles



3 Sunroom was converted into a family room for televiewing, lounging, games. The furniture is arranged to make most of wall space. TV set moves on casters for best viewing and to allow door to the porch behind draperies to open

new note in gifts for the home

Smart Santa, *you*... "trimming" your tree with a gift for the home. With one gift that will delight everyone... an Edwards Door Chime!

Fresh, interesting, eye-catching. Styled to fit smartly in today's homes, modern or traditional, formal or not.

Exclusive Vibrechord sound. Not the usual "ding dong" but a *sustained* signal that carries a gracious note of welcome all through your house. "Sings" as long as a finger lingers on the button!

New, advanced engineering gives finer tone with enclosed sound chambers. No exterior short tubes mar the beauty of Edwards chimes.

For Christmastime... and all the time... there's no gift like an Edwards chime. See, hear, try them today.

a **CANTERBURY...$79.95**
b **CLARIDGE...$44.95**
with clock...$69.95
c **HIDEAWAY**
recessed...$9.95
d **BOLERO...$7.95**
e **MINUET...$8.95**
f **CADET...$4.95**

At your hardware or electrical dealer—or write for full color brochure and name of nearest distributor

excitingly new door chimes... by EDWARDS

EDWARDS COMPANY, INC., Norwalk, Conn.
In Canada: Owen Sound, Ont.

For freedom from fear of fire—the Edwards Home Fire Alarm

On the road to BETTER HEALTH

- *A drug checks loss of hearing*
- *An operation to help cerebral-palsy victims*
- *New drug helps irritable infants*
- *Quick detection test for cancer*

By Lawrence Galton

Cerebral palsy. One of the most promising new developments for cerebral palsy is an operation to remove tumorlike masses of blood vessels from the brain. Of the first 22 children who underwent the surgery—they ranged from 2 to 13 years of age—20 have shown progress. In some, it has been remarkable progress, Dr. Samuel Rosner of Bronx, New York, reported recently to the New York State Medical Society.

The tumors, he found, reduce healthy blood flow to brain areas; when they're removed, circulation improves. Some children have gained both in muscle control and muscle power. Their spasticity has diminished, too.

Every child who had difficulty before in swallowing and breathing is now free of these impediments. All who had visual defects have shown improvement.

Epileptic seizures have been ended for the majority of the children and have been diminished in the others. Drooling has lessened in most cases.

Mental status has improved and some children have begun to speak. A few who were previously unable to walk by themselves are now beginning to do so.

Cancer. Two new cancer tests promise to save thousands of lives. Short of a sure cure, the best hope in combating cancer still remains early detection. The two tests reveal breast and lung cancer earlier than ever before.

The lung test involves microscopic examination of sputum samples—and is sufficiently inexpensive so it can be used routinely on all patients in whom lung cancer seems even a remote possibility. Now the most rapidly increasing form of human malignancy, lung cancer has been difficult to detect in early stages because its symptoms are usually mild and mimic those of minor diseases. X-ray shows up less than 50 percent of lung malignancies in early stages. For the new test, the patient collects a sample of sputum each morning for five days and delivers it to his doctor or a medical laboratory for microscopic viewing. If cancer is present, a scattering of malignant cells usually shows up in the sample. The test is 90-percent accurate, reports Dr. Seymour Farber of the University of California School of Medicine.

The breast test shows up cancer even before any lump can be felt by putting breast *secretions* under the microscope. If malignancy is present, cancer cells appear in the secretions. A new application of the famed Papanicolaou test, originally devised to detect cancer of the uterus, was found effective in examinations of over 1,600 women. In a number of cases, a definite revealing cell pattern showed up cancer before any breast mass had developed. Dr. George N. Papanicolaou and a group of associates did the work at Cornell University Medical College.

Chronic middle-ear inflammations. Do sinus sufferers and victims of chronic middle-ear inflammations, who have been living with their ailments for years, have to go on doing so? Not if a radical new treatment continues to work as well, after more testing, as it has done in the previously stubborn cases reported by Dr. Max Unger of New York. What's radical about it is that it makes the patient just a little sicker, briefly but deliberately, in order to make him well.

Trouble in both chronic sinusitis and middle-ear inflammation is that temperature usually doesn't rise except with acute irritation. That's the trouble if you want penicillin to work. The antibiotic seems to be most effective in the presence of fever.

On the basis of these observations, Doctor Unger decided to try an experiment with 29 patients to whom he gave injections of triple-typhoid vaccine to create a fever reaction, then injected penicillin for the duration of fever.

Many with chronic middle-ear infections which had lasted from five months to 30 years responded well, with marked reduction in the amount of matter, complete drying in some, and closing of perforations in a few. [*Turn to page 239*

How to make your husband say "Yes!"

Tell him what an Alexander Smith StayModern* carpet offers you for the price of a couple of bus fares a day:

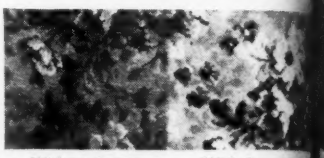
1. *A quick little flash of pride every time you look in the door—as if your income had suddenly grown one or two figures bigger.*

For these lush, new carpets look twice their price. (Some carved patterns with that $18-a-yd. look and feel, for example, cost only about $9.95 a sq. yd.) Only two things make it possible: Innerspring Weave® and our new Miracle Mills. A century of outmoded methods have been discarded to give you more pounds of carpet per dollar and style you need never replace.

2. You get thicker, longer-wearing pile. New, livelier "bounce" from the billions of tiny spring-shaped fibres in Alexander Smith's Innerspring Weave.

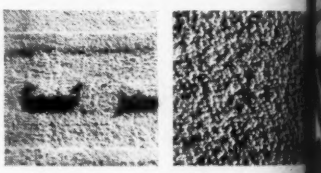
Stays clean 4 times longer

3. Our new process, Juvenon®, on blended carpets seals out dirt—keeps colors fresh 4 times as long. Less work for you.



Without Juvenon after 3000 steps — With Juvenon after 3000 steps

4. Tested wear, to withstand the day-long activities of a herd of young Davy Crocketts! We ran a 78-ton crane over two carpets (see photos below). The carpet with Innerspring Weave, right, shows hardly a mark, while the one without, left, lost half its pile thickness.



Without and . . . **with** Innerspring Weave

These StayModern carpets cut room noise 40%-50%, cushion falls, even save fuel bills. Easy terms. *Also see ad at right.* *Trademark

FREE! Amusing Convincer Kit, practically guaranteed to make your husband say yes. Contains complete "we need a new carpet" campaign, including booklet telling how to stretch your carpet dollar.

ALEXANDER SMITH
DEPARTMENT B-11
295 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

Dear Sirs: Please send me your free Convincer Kit.

Name_____

Address_____

Alexander Smith
The carpet with Innerspring Weave

TOURAINE CARPET achieves a two-level texture with straight and Curltwist all-wool yarns. 4 are in stunning abstract patterns. A fifth gives a stylized damask effect. About $11.95 sq. yd. *Easy terms.*

Fresh and gay—and "very today"

Very tomorrow, too . . . thanks to StayModern* design, stay-fresh colors, and stay-new Innerspring Weave®

Modern that *stays* modern. Colors that *stay* gay. Pile that *stays* thick, springy, new-looking.

That's what you get in Alexander Smith's new StayModern carpets, from the world's most modern mills.

You get *new high-fashion designs*—acclaimed by magazine editors, decorators, and other top "taste makers" as good for years to come. *New deep-shadow textures* that look positively hand-carved. *New, thicker, bouncier Innerspring Weave,* with 50% heavier yarns in many styles. *New Tru-Tone colors* that outlast those in some of the world's costliest Orientals. And *new soil resistance,* so the new light-colored blends stay *clean.* For luxurious comfort, sensible prices, and *style you need never replace,* see Alexander Smith's StayModern carpets soon. (See opposite page.) From about $6.95 sq. yd. Remember, "Home Means More With Carpet on the Floor."

*Trademark

Alexander Smith 1845

The First Name and the Last Word in Carpets

your home, a gay new world . . . with MOE Light Inspiration-Lighting!®

You'll be delighted with the dramatic decorative effects you can achieve with Moe Light *Inspiration-Lighting.* What's more, adequate light for every activity can be yours at a flick of a switch. At that important entrance to your living room—with your loveliest furniture grouping—over your dining or buffet table—in kitchen, bedrooms or bath...in fact, in every room in your home, you can create a gay new world with Moe Light *Inspiration-Lighting.*

Best of all, this exciting, new lighting can be added easily and at surprisingly low cost. There's a wonderful variety of Moe Light fixtures from which to choose—each exquisitely fashioned—each one designed to enhance the beauty of your home and furnishings. Consult your local electrical contractor, or visit the Moe Light Home Lighting Center at your nearby electrical, hardware, or building supply dealer.

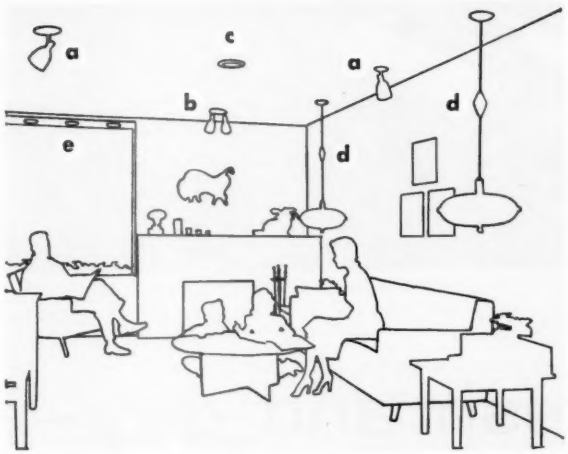
Use this coupon to obtain your own planning guide to Moe Light Inspiration-Lighting.

MOE LIGHT, Dept. BH-1155
Division of THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC.,
410 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Ky.
Gentlemen: I am enclosing 25¢. Please send me a copy of full-color 48-page Moe Light *Inspiration-Lighting* guide and catalog.

Your Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____



The handsome and popular bubble lights provide excellent overall illumination while the recessed and adjustable accent "effect" fixtures create dramatic interest. By lighting them individually or collectively you can create any mood you desire. Catalog numbers and prices of the Moe Light fixtures shown above, are listed below.

a.	M-1063	$ 5.95*	c.	M-5672	$ 5.95*
b.	M-1067	$ 9.95*	d.	M-1091	$21.95*
			e.	M-5671	$ 4.45*

*Prices slightly higher Denver and West.

MOE light®

DIVISION OF THOMAS INDUSTRIES, INC.
General Offices, 410 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Ky.
In Canada: 1401 The Queensway, Toronto 14, Ontario

THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC. products: MOE LIGHT and STAR LIGHT home lighting . . . SPRAYIT paint spraying equipment . . . WRIGHT power saws

Seven ways to treat a fireplace

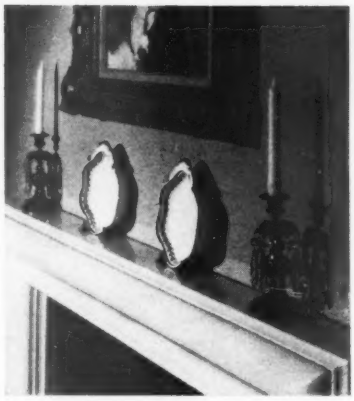
Continued from page 153

Comfort plus. To increase seating space in front of your fireplace, try an arrangement like the one used here.

It has two chairs and small table balancing a loveseat.

Two commodes placed flat against the wall increase the apparent width of this smart and convenient arrangement.

Display two of your most interesting plates by placing them on wooden holders. From the Sidney Weil home, Highland Park, Illinois.



Reynolds, Photography, Inc.

Small scale. Decorating on and around this bedroom fireplace follows the small-scale theme, even to the easy chairs and the two tables. Bricks around the opening are painted to match wall and ceiling. It was a good idea here to paint out the distracting architectural features

FOR QUALITY PROPERTY INSURANCE, SEE YOUR HOMEtown AGENT!

I buy by brand—do you?

"I buy by brand.
In the long run, I have found, you get more for your money—make fewer mistakes.

"That's the only way to buy insurance, too. *After* a fire or other loss it is much too late to find out if you have made a mistake. That's why we talk to our agent at least twice a year and take his professional advice on what types of protection we really need.

"On his recommendation, our home, car and other property are insured by The Home Insurance Company. It's a friendly company, and that's important to us. We may never have a loss, but if we should, we'd rather be dealing with The Home.

"It's *quality* insurance—and real peace of mind."

Now, See Your HOMEtown Agent

THE HOME
Insurance Company

ORGANIZED 1853

Home Office: 59 Maiden Lane, New York 8, N. Y.

FIRE • AUTOMOBILE • MARINE

The Home Indemnity Company, an affiliate, writes Casualty Insurance, Fidelity and Surety Bonds

A stock company represented by over 40,000 independent local agents and brokers

New! Feather-light cover for **automatic comfort** twelve months of the year

Wonderful news . . . this G. E. innovation that brings you *automatic sleeping comfort every night of the year!*

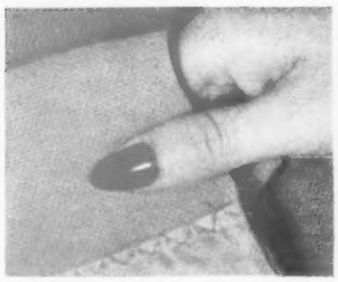
The G-E Slumber-Cover is featherweight—*light* enough to leave on your bed all summer—yet this one light cover is *effective* enough to keep you cozy all winter, too!

That's because the "heart" of Slumber-Cover is the famous G-E *Sleep-Guard* system—the same automatic system used in G-E Automatic Blankets.

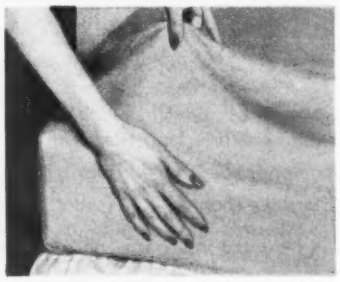
All year round, this completely *new* kind of bed covering will be your greatest joy and comfort! See Slumber-Cover today at your favorite G-E retailer's. Automatic Blanket and Fan Department, Small Appliance Division, General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

Slumber-Cover Only $27.95* twin size

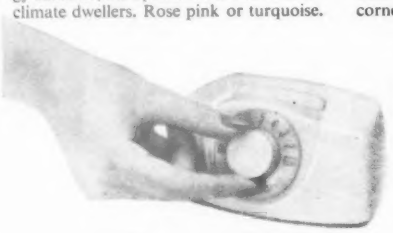
*Manufacturer's recommended retail or Fair Trade price



Light textured fabric, mothproof and washable as a hankie! Fine for wool-allergy sufferers, for apartment-house or mild-climate dwellers. Rose pink or turquoise.



Simplifies bedmaking. Only one light cover, with trim Custom-Contoured corners. Designed with ample give between corners for plenty of foot room.



Choose the amount of warmth you like best, on the Bedside Control dial (shown at left). Slumber-Cover will deliver that amount of warmth as you need it, automatically adjusting to changes in temperature.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

The Pacific Coast

Not uncommon in San Francisco is the rolling canopy of fog drifting in

the names of the songs, and there is only a shrug. This is not a professional musician, not a strolling player looking for gratuities—just an elderly man, in from tending the stock, now amusing himself and a few others. Nobody was invited, but anyone is welcome to listen. Presently, he yawns and goes out to his quarters, somewhere in the dark; the inn settles into somnolence, the night's sleeping a little sounder for music in front of a fire.

There is no great importance to the inn or the music or this single night. I have no idea why I remember it among thousands of nights spent in as many different spots on the Pacific Coast of the United States. But I do.

The enormous area of the Coast may be epitomized in a thousand different ways. Seattle's water front, miles of docks hunched against a steady downpour of rain, may be typical to one man; San Francisco's arching bridges to another; a forest-bordered, yelling Oregon river to a third. Perhaps no one knows the Coast until he has watched the death of a towering Douglas-fir tree, falling before the murderous inroads of a modern, mechanized logging crew. Perhaps you must watch a winter sea storm, smashing a Grays Harbor jetty into a useless jumble of rocks, no more important than a child's sand castle. Perhaps you must listen to a hundred thousand people screaming at a Los Angeles professional football game, or see a crowning forest fire moving at the speed of a fast horse, or shudder at a million grasshoppers climbing a northern California mountainside. Maybe the only understanding comes from climbing a snow peak, only to find that cities in the valleys underneath it are invisible from the top, or in flying toward the Coast in a

[*Turn to page 182*

Begins on page 64

Connell

from the Pacific Ocean, shrouding Twin Peaks, settling over the Mission District

San Francisco: It refuses to part with its cable cars, cosmopolitan charm

Young

You can select

a beautiful care-free floor

from this book of designs, and install it yourself with a brush and scissors

it's Johns-Manville

TERRAFLEX vinyl asbestos tile

See the many beautiful patterns in this book, then see how easy Terraflex® is to install! Simply brush on Johns-Manville Terraflex Adhesive right over the old floor. It makes installation easier than ever before. Then set Terraflex Tile on the Adhesive. You can cut Terraflex with scissors when necessary.

Terraflex stays first-day fresh for years, needs only a damp mopping to keep it shining bright. It's the original vinyl asbestos tile, has a nonporous surface that dirt and grease can't penetrate.

Send 10¢ for this colorful design book

shows the beautiful Terraflex colors
illustrates over 75 attractive patterns
contains easy-to-follow instructions

Johns-Manville

Johns-Manville sponsors "Meet the Press" on alternate Sundays on NBC-TV. We invite you to tune in.

JOHNS MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

Johns-Manville, Dept.BH-11, Box 60, New York 16, N. Y.
Please send me copy of Terraflex Book, "Designs for Better Floors." I enclose 10¢ in coin.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ County_____ State_____

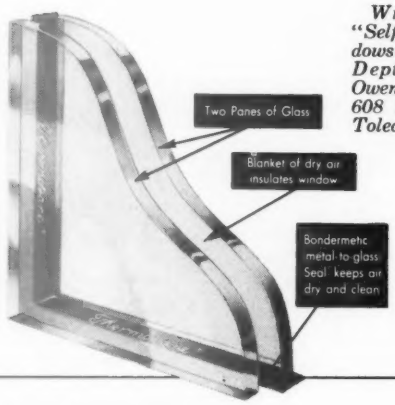
WINDOWS WITH THIS
built-in, permanent insulation
KEEP OUT WINTER CHILL!

With *Thermopane** insulating glass, you can sit closer to windows in winter without feeling chilly. At the same time, you'll save on fuel because heat loss through *Thermopane* with ½" air space is only *half* that through single-pane windows!

And it's really a glorious feeling to have windows of *Thermopane* insulating glass. They bring daylight and sunshine into your home—add a brightness and cheer that changes the whole atmosphere. They'll even improve your disposition—with no storm sash to buy, wash, hang, take down and store!

Yet windows with *Thermopane* frequently cost no more than single-glazed windows plus good storm sash. And you have a choice of two kinds of *Thermopane*—sheet glass for economy or plate glass for the ultimate in clarity. For further information, call your local L·O·F Distributor or Dealer—listed under "Glass" in the yellow pages of your phone book. *®

Write for our book, "Self-insulating Windows of Thermopane". Dept. 6115, Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., 608 Madison Avenue, Toledo 3, Ohio.



L O F GLASS

Thermopane
INSULATING GLASS

LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD *a Great Name in Glass*

The Pacific Coast

Continued from preceding page

Bob and Ira Spring

Nomadic campers build a wind-and-sun shelter on Washington's Cape Alava

transoceanic aircraft, watching the rocky and inhospitable headlands rise out of the fogs of morning as the plane slips over the sea horizon from the west.

All these things certainly have a part. Railroads snaking through chasms, highways winding on the lips of cliffs, towns perched on the rocks above the sea, rich farming valleys wearing blinders of mountains on either side, cities bursting their corporate seams, swarms of school buses converging toward buildings too small to hold the loads the buses carry—all these, too, are parts of the Coast picture. Watch a flock of sheep, hiding a highway on their way to grazing up in the mountains in the spring, and you see part of the Coast. Look even at garish Hollywood with its manufactured glamor, or at a picket line strangling the silent piers of a port, or at a man in an aloha shirt tending flowers around a glass-walled house—and you'll see new facets of this thing that is the Coast.

Call this Coast 2,000 miles long. Customs sheds cut off Vancouver and prim Victoria, at the north, and plant inspectors bar California to visiting oranges; but otherwise there are few major divisions between north and south. Use the rambling, castellated Cascades and Sierras (all one range of mountains, really) as an arbitrary eastern border. What lies between them and the sea is the West Coast—geographically different; varied in a thousand ways within itself, hot or cool, dry or soaking wet, flat or vertical real estate, barren or forested—but more different from anything to the east than one part of it differs from another.

Here are long-important ports now becoming manufacturing centers in their own right, cities critical to defense, vastly important to the feeding of the country and construction of its houses and aircraft. Navy-dominated San Diego, sprawling Los Angeles, and each of the municipalities to the north has its own character. Never can you be in Portland and mistake it for Fresno. One look, or one minute of listening to accents, distinguishes Paso Robles from Chehalis, Washington—and no one of them is ever likely to be mistaken for Cincinnati, Ohio, or Mauch Chunk, Pennsylvania.

But cities are products, not molders of a country. They reflect but seldom create. In them are to be seen traces of the thing which is the Pacific Coast. But this thing, this curious, tremendously attractive thing (it must be attractive, to have drawn almost double its population in a couple of decades) which *is* the Coast—this starts somewhere else.

There is a hint of it in that part of the California shoreline known as the Mendocino Coast, certainly the least known of the thousand miles where the Golden State holds back the sea. Here, the mountains leer close above the occasional beaches. No city breaks the mile after mile of twisting, scarred headlands. Cattle graze on sea meadows slanting upward from the cliff tops; the odd, flat valley indenting the uplands is thickly studded with great coastal redwoods or their mute and awful stumps. An apron of sand clings here and there where a creek has cut out a canyon to reach the sea; and beyond the sand, the rollers surge, sullen and constant, death to swimmers or small boats. This is a graveyard of the sea, this wild coast, generally bypassed by tourists, ignored alike by real-estate developers and the state highway department, strange and beautiful by day, menacing and melancholy with wind and moaning buoys by night. Here, a restaurant in a weather-worn village displays above its counter a few

[*Turn to page 184*

the adventures of a home owner

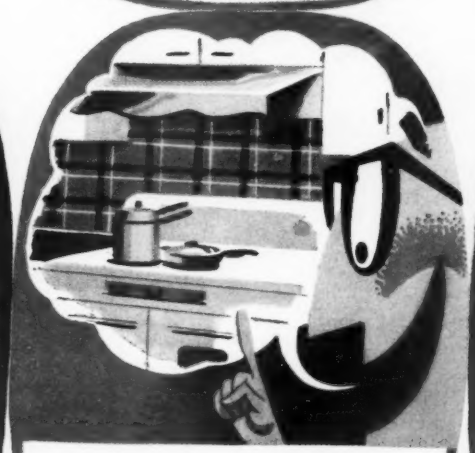
REMODELING THE KITCHEN

Poor old Harry—his wife's on another campaign. "I'm fed up," says Susie, "with my old-fashioned, hard-to-work-in kitchen."

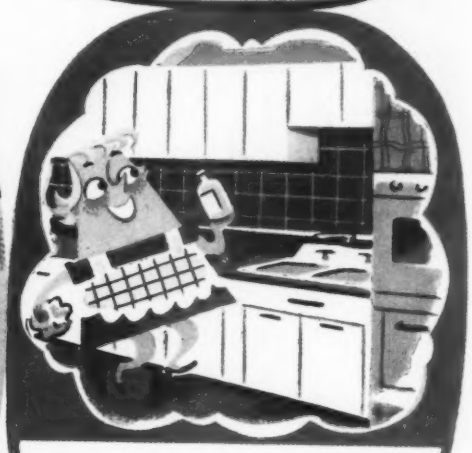
"Okay," says Harry, who's easy to get along with, "we'll modernize. Like they do in the magazines." "Whee," says Susie, "wonderful!"

So—they consult an expert. "Cars or kitchens," says he, "steel is best. Steel is stronger, lasts longer, and it's better looking."

In her mind's eye, Susie sees it all: Gleaming, beauty-bright steel that makes her kitchen a castle. And work-saving features? Mmm—just *everywhere!*



"And don't forget," says the designer, "nothing *cleans* like steel. Years after you install them, steel cabinets and appliances look as good as new."



"Sold!" says Harry, who likes a smiling Susie, "we'll make it a *steel* kitchen. Our refrigerator's steel, and our range, so why not the whole works?"

Is Susie happy? She's delighted. For in a steel kitchen like this, the hardest chores are easy. Doors and drawers can't warp, rot, swell or stick, and the entire kitchen is fireproof, verminproof and moistureproof. As for Harry, he's happy, too—says these steel kitchen planners can really stretch a dollar.

the moral of this story is:

STEEL IS STRONGER...
STEEL LASTS LONGER...
STEEL GUARDS BEST...
STEEL COSTS LESS!

WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY
WEIRTON, WEST VIRGINIA
a division of
NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION

"This Christmas give him the year-round fun of

Building things!"

As presented on TODAY, NBC-TV starring Dave Garroway

The New Black & Decker

Drill'N Saw Kit®

"Building this cabinet is the easiest thing I've ever done, now that I've got a Drill'N Saw Kit!"

"It's the famous Black & Decker ¼-inch drill with a geared chuck, a full-sized saw attachment with blade - 13 drill bits and a sturdy steel case!"

On camera with Steve Allen on TONIGHT, NBC-TV

$44.95

"Shelving was a job I used to put off! Now I put 'em up fast with my new ¼-inch drill and saw attachment!"

"... only $5.45 buys it all! You save below regular prices! You can get convenient time payment terms at most stores!"

"I never thought I'd be able to build a bookcase like this - but my Drill'N Saw Kit made it really easy!"

See the new Black & Decker Drill 'N Saw Kit at your dealer's now! For your nearest Black & Decker dealer, see the yellow pages of your local telephone directory . . . or write The Black & Decker Manufacturing Company, Dept. B115, Towson 4, Md.

Black & Decker®

World's largest maker of Portable Electric Tools

The Pacific Coast

Bob and Ira Spring

Like quicksilver in the incoming waves, smelt are scooped up by Indians

pieces of battered table silver, "recovered from the wreck of the Pacific Enterprise on Point Arena." Here, a lonesome ranch house wears a half-collar of tall eucalyptus trees, planted as a windbreak in the Midwestern manner but guarding against the everlasting salt-filled sea wind rather than any dust storm or searing southwester. Here, sea birds wheel above truck gardens; fish trucks, moving fast from the huddled villages toward the cities to the south, dispute the right of way with logging trucks, headed back from the mills with their own trailers lifted high on their backs like James Whitcomb Riley's "Squidgicum Squees that swallered theirselves."

Of the towns, marooned as much by mountains as by the sea, only elderly Fort Bragg can be classed as more than a village. There, a lean youth serves a filling station's customers while the main street drowses on a Sunday afternoon. The boy speaks in a curious drawl, slurring the letters. When asked about it, he grins with self-consciousness. "Aw," he says, "I'm an Okie, and I haven't been here long. But you give me a while, and I won't sound this way. I'm gettin' ovah it naow."

No word, on the wide street of Fort Bragg, about going home to Oklahoma, no homesickness in the pale-blue eyes. Just "give me a while." Here is a Coast man in the making.

What is the Coast? Guests at a Santa Barbara hotel party, dressed in Spanish costumes that would have shamed the greatest rancher of Old California? A priest, half bored, half quizzical, conducting tourists through a crumbling mission after they have paid their "free will" admission fees? Black-oak-strewn hills with palomino horses sharply outlined against the background of browns and dark green? A Japanese harvest dance, weird in the light of a huge bonfire in the hills above Sausalito? A Chinese dragon, manned by junior-high-school boys in corduroys and sneakers, snaking its way through a civic parade? The curiously flat chimes of Stanford University, or the squeaking of a fiddle at a Scandinavian dance in the cut-over lands behind Astoria, Oregon? Fifty college boys and girls, squeezed into the tavern room of a Washington ski resort, singing Alpine drinking songs while more snow piles on the 16 feet of it already covering the slopes outside?

All of this is part of the Coast and typical of it. So is the highway which swings through scrub-covered foothills of the Siskiyous, close to the curiously named town of Weed, California. It's a fast highway, so there isn't much to say when a state patrolman pulls alongside, trim in his uniform, grim above it, and in no mood to argue. He's no different, perhaps, from any other patrolman in any other state—except for the fact that when he tears off the damning slip and extends it, his face relaxes for a moment. "Kind of sorry," he says, "that I have to give you a ticket just a couple of days before Christmas."

Perhaps this means nothing, but it certainly takes away some of the bitter taste. Doubtless it could happen in many other places. But definitely it does happen along the truck-battered, bus-beaten concrete artery (famous Highway 99) which binds the three Pacific Coast states together, and holds them closer, for some reason, than the same sort of concrete slips which link them to the East.

What is the Coast? Certainly, it is the flat and picnic-luring beach at Coronado where generations of Navy wives have waited for their husbands to come home from the

Continued from page 182

sea or the battles. It is Carmel, with real beards and fake artists; Balboa with its ranks of dollar-shouting yachts; Monterey, dimly trying to remember when it was important in government but hoping for the return of millions of sardines rather than governors and generals—a historic capital, yearning for fish.

It is also a very old man, living in a house no younger, on a side street in Pacific Grove. Many visitors come to this town to see a strange tree covered with millions of butterflies which return there year after year, but almost nobody goes to see the old gentleman living by himself. At least one reason is that he doesn't welcome casual visitors. If he suspects idle curiosity, a faded schoolmaster's eye is still capable of making a grown man feel like an eighth-grader while he stands on the porch and tries to answer an interrogation.

But say a few key words to this old gentleman. Say, "I'm interested in the chitons of Puget Sound," or, "Do you know where there is a good specimen of *achatina fulica?*" Or just mention murex or terebra or conus geographus. Say any of these things, and the doubt may fade, the door to the house open.

Within are case after case of carefully kept sea shells in trays—and the life a retired schoolmaster has found for himself on the beaches from Oregon to Guatemala, collecting mollusks which give him a worldwide correspondence, friendships everywhere, and a private world of incredible beauty, caught and held within the old-fashioned cases.

He, too, is a part of the Coast—this old man, with no time to dream of the past; a fiercely independent woman who digs fishing worms (they're salable) on the empty ocean beach at San Francisco; a man who raises toads in a Washington swamp; the thousands who wander in the forests, almost as silent as the deer, to collect ferns or decorative brush for florists; Christmas-tree farmers and cougar hunters; abalone divers and mushroom growers; ginseng planters and forest lookouts in their high mountain towers, standing on glass stools while the lightning does a polka in the peaks and the lookout's hair stands on end from the static. The Coast is a place of dairy farms and clerical jobs, stores and factories—but it also is a refuge for these, the men and women who walk alone on strange paths, their own masters to the wild and bitter end.

The Coast? Of course it is that city of great synthesis, Los Angeles, with drinking water brought from afar, man-made fogs (smog) and even a synthetic universe under a domed planetarium roof. It is a San Francisco restaurant with a worldwide reputation. It is the homes clinging precariously to Berkeley's Grizzly Peak, sometimes wrapped in fog, or wildly windy, but now and then beautifully clear, houses hanging halfway to Heaven, aloof from smoke and noise and millions who mill far below them.

The Coast is a place of rabid political theory, past and present: "Fifty-Four-Forty or Fight"; "One Big Union"; "The Yellow Peril"; "Free Tom Mooney"; "Social Credit"; "Thirty Dollars Every Thursday"; "Deport Harry Bridges." Strife walks its waterfronts, would-be settlers have been turned back at the California borders, general strikes have perilized its cities, airlines battle furiously for routes, and cities test their influence to acquire forts or government shipping or lower freight rates. Railroads waxed fat on land subsidies; logging companies cut, got out and left the land in ruins, their company towns to die. Ranchers dynamited dams while southern valleys parched for water, and in the north great rivers are diked 20 feet high against floods which come again and again, always proving, in the end, that no dike is perfect.

This, too, is the Coast—strife, politics, flood, pulsating economies, jammed cities helpless against a westbound flood of newcomers. Here are hot-rodders and zoot-suit gangs, chronic relief recipients, politicians who thrive on race, or on hatreds, or on local greed.

But here are also rivers that flow quietly on Tuesday, on Wednesday are roiled and alive, by Thursday are lined with adults and children frantically dipping nets, wash pans, buckets—anything to get out some of the millions of smelt (tasty, small, and mass-motivated) which now fill every inch of the stream. Here are waterfalls where salmon leap endlessly and the tiny brooks up which huge fish worm their way, half out of water, to spawn and die.

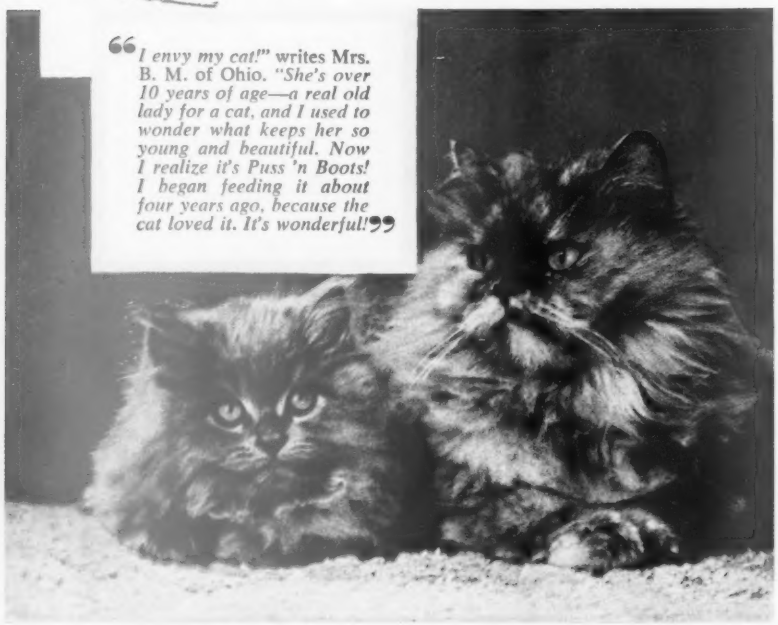
Here, too, is a tiny bay on a San Juan island. At dusk, a lone sloop, sleek and slowly majestic, slips into it from Puget Sound, maneuvers carefully and drops an anchor through clear water. Presently, smoke rises from a galley stove, while the master of this beautiful craft carefully stows his lines and smooths the last wrinkle from furled sails. Here is a yachting perfectionist in a lonely bay he has chosen carefully and sailed a long way to reach. For him, this is rare peace, exactly the way he wants it.

For a little while. But now there is the sound of a rough engine around a point and then the blunt nose of a tubby, bilgy cruiser, all dirt and smell and noise, shoves into the same bay. This anchoring is a contrast to the first. The cruiser comes in too fast, throwing a nasty

[*Turn to page 201*

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Houston, Tex. • Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N. Y.
Aristoflex • Confetti • Parquetry • Maticork • Asphalt Tile • Rubber Tile • Vinyl Tile • Cork Tile • Plastic Wall Tile

"She's over 10 years of age—a real old lady for a cat!"



These proud Persians were caught by the camera of Walter Chandoha, famous photographer of cats. (If you would like a full color 8" 10" print of this photo, send 25c to Puss 'n Boots, Dept. B-65, Box 1459, Grand Central Sta., N. Y. 17.)

"What keeps my cat so young and beautiful?"

The answer: The benefits of good nutrition

That letter from Mrs. B. M., quoted at the top of this page is especially heart-warming!

We receive many letters — and we love them all — from folks who tell us how their little kittens thrive on Puss 'n Boots. But there is no pet more beloved than a cat that's been in the family for years . . . and nothing more thrilling than to see that pet retain its youthful vigor and beauty!

Good Nutrition for Cats of All Ages

Cats of all ages thrive on Puss 'n Boots Cat Food, because it is made from fresh-caught whole fish, with nature's own balance of life-giving nutrients! So don't confuse Puss 'n Boots with cat food made from mere scraps or parts of fish.

Selected cereals are also added to Puss 'n Boots for all-round nutrition. It's all pressure-cooked in the can . . . comes to you ready to serve.

Give Yourself This Pleasure

Want to see your cat grow more playful, more beautiful? Feed Puss 'n Boots regularly, and watch for those pleasant results in three weeks or less. It's sold in food stores and pet shops everywhere, in two convenient sizes.

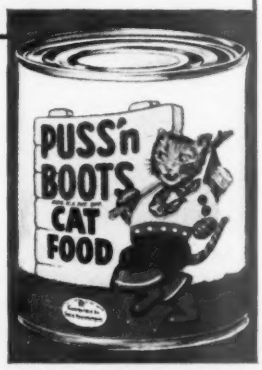
How the Natural Life Balance of WHOLE FISH is retained in Puss 'n Boots

BONE STRUCTURE, for calcium, phosphorus . . . for sturdy frame. Made crumbly, digestible and *retained in Puss 'n Boots.*

FILLETS OR FLESH for growth-promoting proteins. Usually reserved for human consumption, but *retained in Puss 'n Boots.*

LIVER, GLANDS. For vitamins A, B, D, and minerals. Vital for general well-being. Often extracted for medicinal use, but *retained in Puss 'n Boots.*

Listen to "HOTEL FOR PETS". *A delightful radio program starring Frank McHugh. Monday through Friday afternoons, NBC Radio Network*



PUSS'n BOOTS

is good nutrition

AMERICA'S LARGEST SELLING CAT FOOD . . .
ADDS THE PLUS IN HEALTH, BEAUTY, VIGOR

COAST FISHERIES, DIVISION OF THE QUAKER OATS COMPANY, WILMINGTON, CALIFORNIA

YOUR PET AND MINE

When you shop

Shop around before you select a cat

Before buying a kitten, visit several catteries, whether they be pet shops, kennels, or private homes, where litters can be seen and handled. All breeds make excellent family pets, but while getting acquainted with the different breeds, you can determine the particular kitten that is best suited to your family

Let an expert help you make a choice

It's best to get the advice of an expert when selecting your kitten and the equipment you will need. A breeder or a fancier is best qualified to pass on temperament, body conformation, and hair coat. Your veterinarian will be glad to assist with any matters you have pertaining to health, diet, general care

for a kitten

By Dr. Wayne H. Riser

When you hit on a routine, follow it

As food for your kitten, warm milk and a good commercial cat food are recommended. You'll find that some commercial dog foods are also made up for cats. Once you've established a routine, it's wise to continue it. Cats are creatures of habit and dislike having their bed, food dish, or litter box moved

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

A clean bed will save your furniture

A clean bed in a box, basket, or cardboard carton will discourage your cat from lounging on the furniture. Keep the litter box fresh. A good way to assure cleanliness is to fill a paper plate with sand and shredded paper or other litter and place in box. Plate and material can be discarded after being used

More on page 247

AN ORIGINAL PAINTING FOR FRISKIES BY STAN EKMAN

This healthy "patient" thrives on Friskies...

Friskies provides up to 3 times more food value than any canned dog food

Yes, pound for pound, Friskies Meal has far more of the energy-building food elements dogs are known to need... more body-building protein to safeguard your dog's vitality. And best of all, Friskies lets you cut your feeding costs in half. Try your dog on Friskies. See how he welcomes that wonderful meaty flavor and aroma. You have the assurance that he is enjoying the best because Friskies is made to the high standards of the Carnation Company.

FRISKIES CUBES— same Carnation quality in crunchy, bite-size bits. Nothing to add, not even water!

ALBERS MILLING CO., DIV. OF **CARNATION COMPANY**
LOS ANGELES 36, CALIFORNIA

Available in 2, 5, 25, and 50-lb. sizes

BRASS AND COPPER BY CHASE®

. . . give a friendly *Glow!*

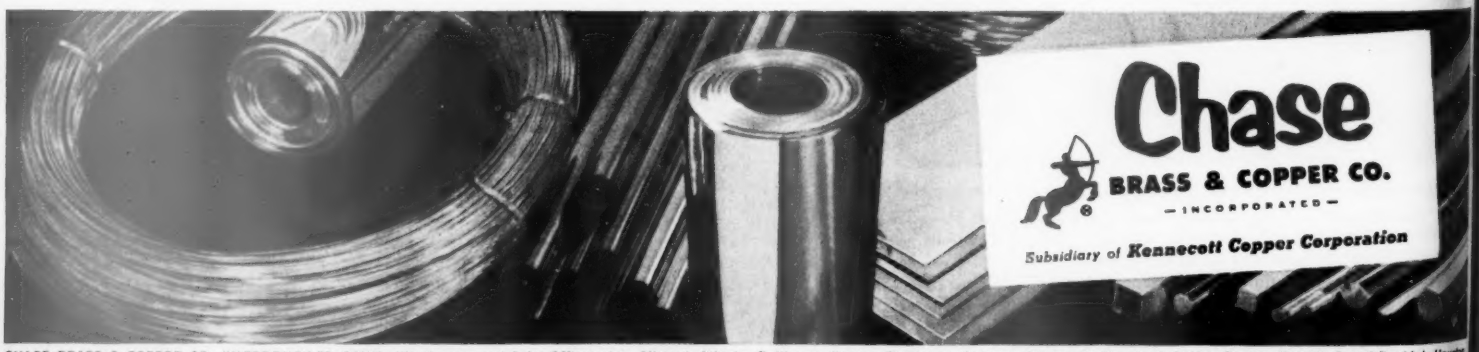
Bring in the sunny cheer of golden brass. Add the friendly warmth of rich, red copper. Mix well in any room, modern or traditional. That's an important secret of good taste and charm in decoration today!

Let brass and copper increase the value of your home, too, as well as enhance the beauty of your rooms. Insist on Chase Copper Tube for your radiant heating, water and drainage lines . . . it stubbornly resists corrosion, cannot clog with rust. Be sure your roof flashing, gutters and downspouts are of Chase Copper . . . to fight weather, withstand the weight of ice and snow.

Remember, you can always depend on *Chase* for brass and copper at their *best!*

MANUFACTURER'S NOTE: Give your products extra quality and sales appeal with Chase Brass and Copper. Call your Chase Wholesaler or one of the 25 nation-wide Chase warehouses, today.

Chase does not make the finished articles shown above, but does supply manufacturers with the brass and copper used to produce such products.



CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO., WATERBURY 20, CONN., Warehouses and Sales Offices at: — Albany†, Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Charlotte†, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Grand Rapids†, Houston, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Mo., Los Angeles, Louisville†, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, Newark, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Providence, Rochester†, St. Louis, San Francisco, Seattle, Waterbury (†sales office only)

Is your garden ready for winter?

Check the points below and your garden can take anything that winter brings

☐ ***New shrubs and trees.*** Water deeply and then mulch around bases to protect from alternate freezing and thawing.

☐ ***Vegetable and annual beds.*** Make the winter cold work for you. Spade or plow soil and leave it lumpy—there's no need to rake. Frost action and cold will mellow it.

☐ ***Established shrubs and trees.*** Prune out dead wood, if any, then feed. Spread plant food around bases of established shrubs. Feed trees by punching holes under shaded area and filling part way with plant food.

☐ ***Evergreens.*** Clip straggly ends and prune as needed to control shape. Brace center stems of upright types that may be damaged by snow and ice sliding off eaves.

☐ ***Plant labels and stakes.*** Renew labels that aren't easy to read. Pull up stakes and store inside.

☐ ***Plant food.*** Seal tops of bags and store off ground, so food won't absorb moisture. When damp, food cakes, doesn't flow freely.

☐ ***Sprayers and dusters.*** Take nozzles apart and clean out residue with soapy water and stiff brush. Flush out sprayer tank with water. Lubricate dusters with graphite.

☐ ***Pesticides and weed killers.*** Gather up all insect and disease controls, and store in a dry place. Seal containers tightly. If sacks are damaged, transfer to jars. Keep original labels in jars for identification and instructions.

These steps protect plants from cold, dry winds, rodents, freezing and thawing

← Mulch perennials and small shrubs. In cold areas, mulch keeps soil from alternately freezing and thawing, which damages roots and crowns.

Peg down mulches on windy corners with chicken wire, branches from tree pruning, or few spades of soil.

Bright sun shining on frozen → bark may crack bark by causing uneven thawing. To prevent, use special tree wrap or aluminum foil.

Use cylinder of wire mesh to protect young fruit trees from rabbit, mice damage.

Photographs: Stanley

← Where temperatures drop to 15 degrees or below, rose canes may be frozen back to grafting understock.

To prevent winterkill, insulate canes with mound of soil. Collar of building paper or wire mesh keeps soil in place until spring.

Water evergreens before soil → freezes. Needles lose water during winter. If there isn't enough, needles turn brown and may drop off.

Soak soil slowly or use a deep watering device to get water deep into soil.

More on next page

Now you can save at least 20% and combine all your essential home insurance in a single, simplified policy

Homeowners who have been buying separate policies, or who have been risking loss because they felt they could not afford adequate insurance, will welcome North America's Homeowners Policy.

This single, simplified policy combines the protection of a number of policies—provides all essential home insurance in a convenient package. There is only one low premium to pay—at least 20% lower, in fact, than what you'd have to pay if you bought separate policies.

North America's Homeowners Policy protects you against loss caused by Fire—Theft—Lightning—Wind—Explosion—Hail—Riot—Vehicle and Aircraft Damage—Vandalism—Smoke. It covers your house and other structures on grounds—your personal liability—your household goods and personal property—and your additional living expenses caused by any of the above perils.

Developed by the nation's oldest stock fire and marine insurance company—Insurance Company of North America—the Homeowners Policy is now available in most states and Provinces of Canada. No longer do you have to buy a separate policy for almost every coverage. With North America's Homeowners Policy, you can simplify your insurance—know what you have—get superior protection at the least cost.

See your North America Agent or Broker today. If you like, he'll arrange payment on the easy, annual payment plan so you can budget the cost of your insurance. Insist on North America's Homeowners Policy—to be sure!

NORTH AMERICA COMPANIES

Insurance Company of North America
Indemnity Insurance Company of North America
Philadelphia Fire & Marine Insurance Company

PROTECT WHAT YOU HAVE© **Philadelphia 1, Pa.**

THE NEWEST AND BEST FROM AMERICA'S OLDEST AND STRONGEST STOCK INSURANCE COMPANY

Is your garden ready for winter?

Don't let your place look winter-shabby

Trim up lawn edges, so they will look neat over winter. Cut back grass that has begun to creep into flower beds.

Use sharp spade or special edging tool to speed job.

Rake and mow your lawn one last time. It will not only look neater, but will also green up faster in spring.

Clean up the perennial beds. Cut back frosted tops and use them for mulching.

Cultivate unplanted areas so soil can catch fall and winter rain and snow.

Pull up stakes that have been used to tie tall flowers. Tie them in bundles and store inside out of the weather.

Spruce up plant boxes. Clean out dead annuals and take pot plants from window boxes. Remove soil and make repairs the boxes may require.

Dump soil from movable planters and clean up and repaint so they'll be ready for spring planting. Clean and stack unused flowerpots.

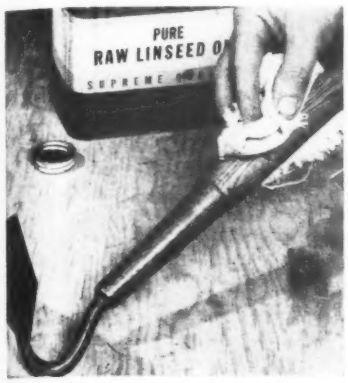
Carry off all debris. Rake up all the wind-blown trash, and carry it to compost pile.

Use extra leaves and plant tops for mulching perennials and young shrubs.

Carry summer lawn furniture to storage place, and check to see if it needs repairs or new paint.

Begins on page 189

Get your equipment ready for spring



Coat wood handles on garden tools with linseed oil.

Clean off mud and sand out nicks, then rub handles with linseed oil on cloth.

Oil soaks into wood, keeps it from drying out. Treated handles resist dirt and nicks better, too. Replace or refit handles that are loose.

Lubricate moving parts on mowers, spreaders, and other wheeled equipment.

Brush off dirt, and remove rust spots with steel wool or fine sandpaper.

Rub down with oily rag. Or, coat with a half-and-half mixture of paraffin and carbon tetrachloride.

Drain power-tool gas tanks. Siphon off gas or run dry, and leave the tank empty over winter so gummy residue will not clog up the lines and the carburetor.

Clean spark plug and air filter. If mower needs repair, have work done now while shops are in slack season.

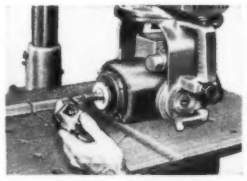
Collect and store all garden tools. If you haven't made permanent racks and storage for them, do so now.

Strips of wood and finishing nails will get long-handled tools off the floor.

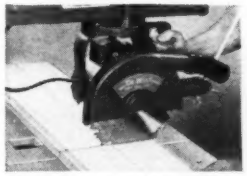
An old bucket screwed or nailed to wall takes care of hose and attachments.

$239 delivered (saw blade and 3/4 hp. motor included). EASY BUDGET TERMS

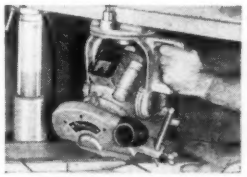
New 1956 AMF DeWalt 'Power Shop' makes all home woodworking easy!



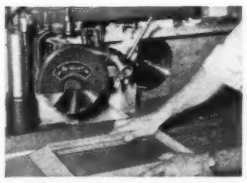
New 3/4 hp. direct-drive, custom-built motor. Rugged, reserve power for the toughest jobs —*staying* power for steady use.



Easy, safe, top-side cutting. Always see your mark and your cut—never work "blind." Saw moves above the work.



Straight-line material handling. Arm swings 360°. Motor rotates 360°—tilts past 90°. Material always moves straight on level table.



No floor space needed. Built into work bench, arm swings clear of work area . . . swings back when needed.

Here, in one big-capacity machine, is a complete home workshop...that gives you...

- **The *power* you need for any operation**
- **3-D *versatility* to handle any home project**
- **The *professional accuracy* to do any job quickly, easily, *expertly***
- **The built-in *safety* you *want* in your home**

Complete versatility. Simply change tool on motor shaft. Your AMF DeWalt saws, dadoes, shapes, sands, bores, routs, surfaces, joints. It buffs, grinds, turns, cuts curves, does *everything* in woodworking.

New safety. New safety key switch – one of many DeWalt home safety features – turns power on or off. Take key with you and your family is completely protected.

See a demonstration of the new 1956 AMF DeWalt Power Shop at your dealer's today. Now more than ever, it's the finest, safest, most complete home workshop you can buy.

SEND COUPON TODAY!

Another AMF Product
DEWALT POWER TOOLS

In Canada: De Walt Canada, Ltd. Guelph, Ontario

AMF De Walt, Dept. BHG-11, Lancaster, Pa.

☐ Please send me Free Colorful 20-page Booklet on how to do everything in woodworking . . . *easily*.

☐ Please send me Free plans on how to build a home workbench.

Name _____

Address _____

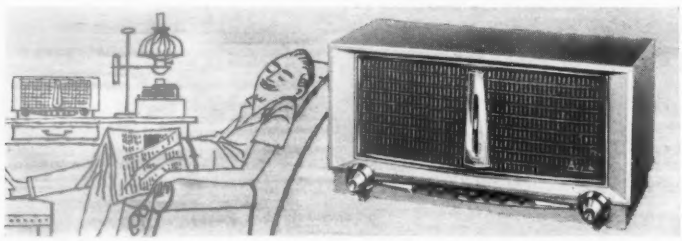
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

... and all through the house

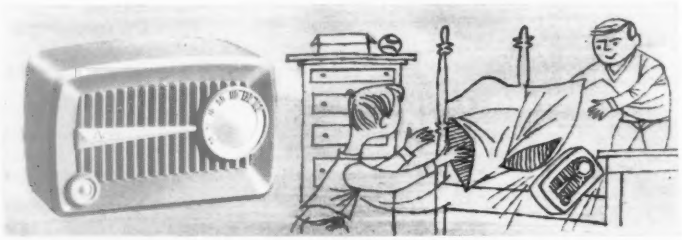
Arvin RADIOS

... NICEST GIFTS MONEY CAN BUY!

BEDROOM Let luxury living include this lovely Arvin Calendar-Clock Radio. Sings you to sleep, wakes you to music, buzzes you if you doze off again, starts coffee perking, tells you the day, date, time. Model 958T, in 4 colors.



DEN Twin speakers give this sumptuous Arvin *Duophonic* real hi-fi tone for both radio and recorded music. Lighted slide-rule dial and mercury-type treble-bass control. Model 956T, in Turquoise Blue, Sandalwood, Ivory, Coral.



KIDS' ROOM Shatterproof Arvin *Rainbow* stands roughhouse treatment, brings in favorite programs loud and clear. Compact and cute in six lovely decorator colors to match the decor of any room. Model 840T.

OUTDOORS Such fun at such low cost with Arvin *Airway* 3-way portable! Plays where *you* play—on batteries, AC, DC. Air Loop antenna gets amazing distance. Model 954P, Red, Aqua, Cinnamon. Model 952P, Maroon.

Arvin offers 61 radio choices

Your Christmas budget won't have to stretch to find Arvin radios for all candidates on your list—with 61 choices priced from $13.95 to $66.95, and each a top value in its class. See them and hear them at leading stores. Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Indiana.

Answers to your questions on

Rug cleaning

Here are some tips from the rug cleaners and manufacturers that will answer questions on how to get more wear from your carpets and keep them looking as good as new

Q. How often should carpets be cleaned for longest wear?

A. Daily quick pickups with a carpet sweeper or vacuum, careful vacuuming once or twice a week, thorough cleaning once a year by a professional rug cleaner (depending on the amount of soil).

Q. What causes rug soiling?

A. Soil from the atmosphere which is often oily. Also, deep soil—minute bits of stone, clay, and pumice with knifelike edges—which is carried in on shoes.

Q. Why should rugs be cleaned?

A. Atmospheric soil dulls carpet beauty, and attracts and holds other soil. Deeper soil particles cut rug fibers and hasten their wear.

Q. Will several cleanings take the "life" out of rugs?

A. Cleaning stops damage done by soil. The number of times a rug may be cleaned safely depends upon material, construction, dyes, wear conditions, and age. A good-quality rug can be cleaned as many times as it is necessary.

In addition, as new rug patterns are introduced, they are almost all tested for cleanability by national rug-cleaning organizations.

Q. Where is professional cleaning done?

A. "On location" cleaning is used on wall-to-wall carpeting. The workmen come right into your home. Furniture can be put back into place from 12 to 24 hours later.

"Plant cleaning" is used mostly for room-size rugs that can be taken to the plant where they are thoroughly rinsed and dried.

Q. What is the cost of cleaning floor coverings?

A. Prices will vary from 6 to 10 cents per square foot. At 9 cents per square foot, cleaning a 12x15 carpet would cost about $16.

Plant cleaning is cheaper than on-location cleaning. Some cleaners charge less if you do your own furniture moving, or if the carpet is not heavily soiled.

Q. How can I find a reliable rug-cleaning plant?

A. Ask your local carpet dealer to recommend a rug-cleaning plant.

If there isn't a cleaner in your town, you can write to the plant in a nearby city for an appointment to have rugs cleaned. If you pay the mileage, the cleaner will send a truck and equipment to your home to do the work.

You can also send your rugs to the plant for cleaning.

Q. Can you successfully clean rugs yourself?

A. Frequent vacuuming will help preserve rug beauty, lengthen time between professional cleanings.

You can use special rug-cleaning products for surface cleaning, or for stain removal. But you should follow directions carefully so the carpets don't get too wet.

Eventually, the rug should be cleaned by a professional who has the equipment to do a more thorough job.

Q. How can stains be removed from carpets?

A. Blot up as much as possible at once. Use the correct stain-removal solutions (try one of the kits made especially for rugs, or ask your rug cleaner if you aren't sure), and rinse away the solution.

Have the rug cleaned as soon as possible, telling the cleaner what the stain was in case some remains.

Stains that seem to "disappear" into the rug nap and are not properly taken care of often reappear as a permanent stain after the rug is cleaned.

Q. What is the best way to clean cotton or synthetic floor coverings?

A. If the carpet is not allowed to become heavily soiled, either on-location or plant cleaning will give good results on cotton or synthetics.

Be sure to tell your cleaner what your carpets are made of so he can use the proper cleaning solutions and methods.

Q. Will cleaning shrink rugs?

A. It depends on the quality and construction of the rug. A little shrinkage usually occurs, because during manufacture the rug has been stretched somewhat.

Cleaning relaxes the stretch, but this can be corrected by the rug cleaner in the plant or home.

Q. How can carpets be protected from moth damage?

A. Cotton and synthetic rugs do not attract moths. For wool rugs, follow the rug-care routine recommended above, and after the rug has been cleaned, have the cleaner apply a mothproofing agent.

Some treatments are guaranteed

You Can Depend On

STRONGER Yet SAFER

ANACIN

to relieve

PAIN

Won't Upset The Stomach

Anacin® not only gives *stronger, faster* relief from pain of headache, neuritis and neuralgia—but is also *safer*. Won't upset the stomach and has no bad effects. You see, Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a *combination* of medically proven, active ingredients. Scientific research has proved *no single drug* can give such strong yet such safe relief as Anacin. *Buy Anacin Tablets today!* At all drug counters.

INGROWN NAIL Hurting You?

Immediate Relief!

A few drops of OUTGRO® bring blessed relief from tormenting pain of ingrown nail. OUTGRO toughens the skin underneath the nail, allows the nail to be cut and thus prevents further pain and discomfort. OUTGRO is available at all drug counters.

Insist on Evans TAPES

50 ft.-100 ft. long

At your hardware store

For building and gardening measuring.

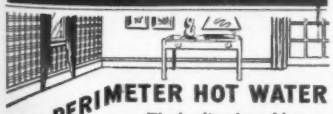
from $4.49

each with FREE plastic utility case and SPECIAL HOOK-RING ATTACHMENT FOR EASY ONE-MAN MEASURING

STICK WITH LEPAGE'S® GLUE

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

GLOUCESTER, MASS.



TRU-PERIMETER HOT WATER

The leading forced hot water baseboard heating. For new homes or old. Folder on request to Dept. BH-11, Warren Webster & Company, Camden 5, N. J.

Webster BASEBOARD HEATING

effective up to 15 years; others must be renewed after each cleaning. Cost will vary from 5 to 10 cents per square foot.

Q. Should rug pads be cleaned, too?

A. Padding should be dust-cleaned as often as the rug is cleaned. When it is ready for a thorough cleaning, it can be washed by your rug cleaner if handled with care.

Q. How will cleaning affect the luster of Oriental rugs?

A. Generally speaking, a clean rug has more luster than a soiled one.

If the sheen on an Oriental or domestic-patterned rug is due to a special water-soluble finish, however, the finish must be replaced after cleaning.

Q. Are there any "dont's" to observe in rug care?

A. Don't use ammonia or other strong alkalies such as laundry soaps on rugs and carpets. Strong alkalies can damage fibers, and can cause the colors to run.

Don't use soap on rugs. Soap leaves a film which attracts fresh dirt. Rug-cleaning plants use a special mixture of detergents blended to wash away the kind of soil found in your community.

Don't use a beater on your rugs, or snap throw rugs as you shake them. This can break the backing yarns and cause tufts to fall out.

Don't forget to turn your rugs around to face in different directions once or twice a year. This helps distribute the wear.

Don't push heavy pieces of furniture across the surface of a floor covering. This can damage the fibers seriously. Lift the furniture when you move it.

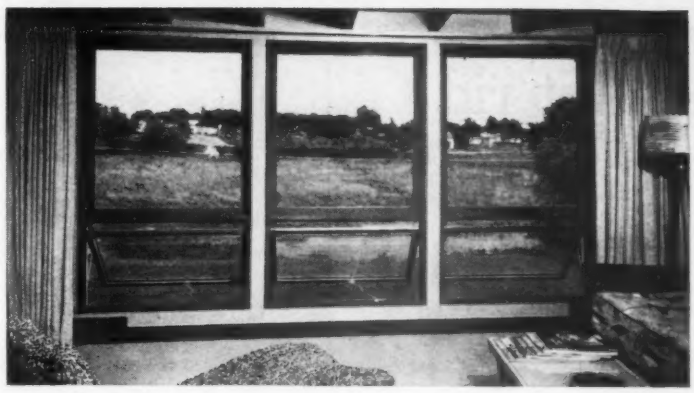
Don't pull out the little tufts or "sprouts" that protrude above the surface of your floor covering. Clip them with a pair of shears to the same length as rest of pile.

Trader, second generation

My boy's a trader. He will swap
His knife, his G-man's badge, his top,
His death's-head ring, his Army belt,
His hat of scribbled-over felt,
The treasures of his secret coffer,
For anything a friend will offer.

My boy's a trader (I was too),
And always wanting something new,
Whatever someone else possesses,
With now and then some grand successes.
I understand the thrill, the thirst of it—
And mostly getting much the worst of it.

—*Richard Armour*



Inexpensive Luxury

Here's true window luxury for budget homes. PELLA MULTI-PURPOSE WINDOWS have *self-storing* screens and storm windows. Various size ventilating and stationary PELLA units, as illustrated above, combine into many modern window arrangements at LOW COST. Use them as "awning" or casement-type windows. Place them high on the wall for extra furniture space and privacy. Can be installed to swing in or out. Easy opening and closing with Underscreen Operator without screen interference. Built of select WOOD to give you a lifetime of service. Completely factory assembled. Investigate now! Distributors in major cities of U. S. and Canada.

Pella® WOOD MULTI-PURPOSE WINDOWS

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. G-38, Pella, Iowa

GENTLEMEN: Please send FREE FOLDER showing how to use Pella Multi-Purpose Windows.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & ZONE STATE

Made by makers of famous PELLA CASEMENT WINDOWS and PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS

new improved air-wick!

kills odors so well...it's like having 3 ordinary deodorizers working for you all at once!*

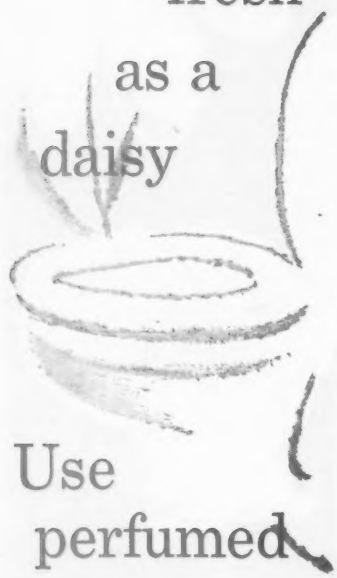
air-wick has been proven three times as effective as imitations... new-improved air-wick is even more astounding. It's the only deodorizer containing 125 different compounds as found in nature combined with chlorophyll.

World's largest selling deodorizer

©1955 SEEMAN BROTHERS INC., N. Y., N. Y. *based upon scientific tests

XUM

Get rid of toilet bowl odor and stains. Keep your bathroom fresh as a daisy



Use perfumed VANISH Toilet Bowl Cleaner

New delete REMOVES RUST & STAINS

from ENAMEL SINKS & TUBS — METALS — TILE — CAR BUMPERS and . . . it's perfumed! Get new DELETE in the large can, at leading grocery stores.

Judson Dunaway Corp., Dover, N. H.

Safety primer for parents

Fathers and mothers can prevent hundreds of thousands of accidents to their children in a single year. Here's a 5-point program to give greater safety to your youngsters. Make it your crusade!

By Ray Giles

Today's nationwide effort to save children's lives is supremely for parents, because every *other* agency working on the problem is doing about all it can.

It is particularly for parents also because, while accidents are a greater threat to children than any disease, there isn't a chance in the world that some miraculous inoculation will ever be invented to make our boys and girls immune against accidental injury and death.

It takes only three facts from the National Safety Council to show how badly we need to watch and teach safety, and make sure that every possible danger is out of our homes.

One fact is that every year hundreds of thousands of accidents keep children at home or in hospitals for 24 hours or longer. Motor-vehicle accidents alone injure 200,000 children under the age of 14. Another statistic is that 80,000 children are hurt seriously in accidents, many of these amounting to lifelong handicaps. Finally, last year, about 20,000 boys and girls through age 19 lost their *lives* in accidents! *That makes accidents a greater threat to your children than the six worst childhood diseases added together.*

How can we bring down this accident rate to a minimum? Safety authorities offer a five-point program.

First: We must at all times set the best-possible example by our own safe behavior.

Second: We must get rid of every avoidable danger in our homes and on our outside property.

Third: We must cheerfully and conscientiously accept full responsibility for the safety of our infants.

Fourth: We must begin teaching safety to our children as soon as they can talk, and keep it up through adolescence. Many believe that this alone would eliminate four-fifths of all present accidents to children under the age of 5!

Fifth: We must be active in community efforts to protect all children. The safety of our children isn't complete until they have safety-minded playmates and safe surroundings wherever they may be.

Your accident record

So, let's begin with yourself. Just how good is your personal record for safe behavior? There should be a long, long time between accidents. And you ought to want safety for yourself as well as for your children, because, if you're under 35, accidents are still the greatest threat you face.

No wonder that the United States Public Health Service observes, "An underlying need is the promotion of the interest of each individual in home-accident prevention as *personally* beneficial."

You've probably noticed that some people have many more accidents than do others. Psychiatrists, physicians, and others who've studied this peculiarity of behavior find that about one-fifth of us have four-fifths of all accidents. Those who have a great many accidents are called "accident-prone" and "accident repeaters."

Accident repeaters

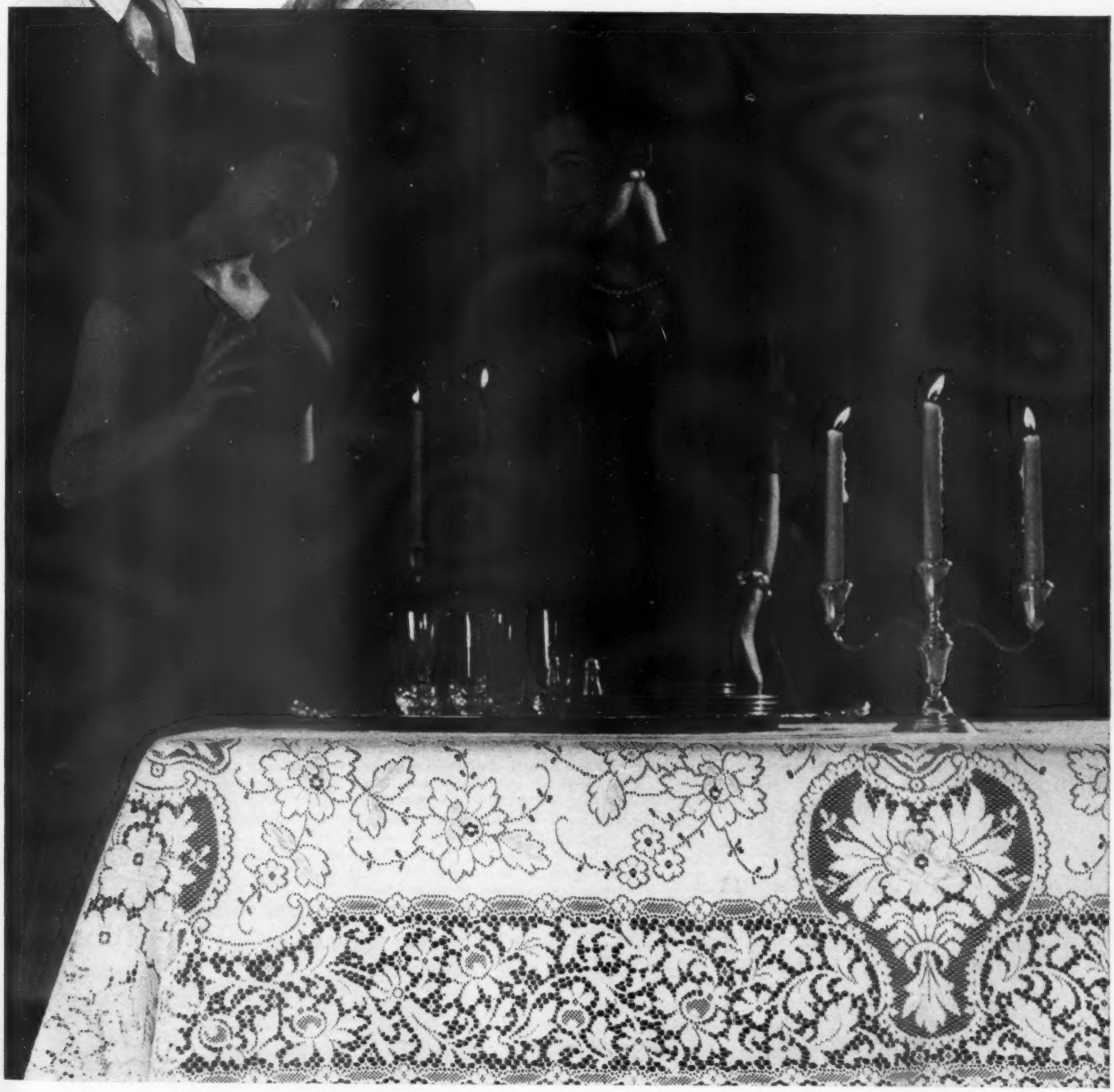
What are the traits of such persons? Whether they are young or old, you find them eager to take chances, you may find overexcitability, disregard of the rights of others, being chronically in a rush, being easily upset, "flightiness," and other marks of what is really immaturity on the part of supposed grownups.

Since "the life you save may be your own," why not decide now to cultivate the opposites of these dangerous characteristics? Try to be calm at all times, considerate of others, alert.

Early example important

Such antiaccident behavior will make the best-possible example for your child, and the importance of this, says Dr. George M. Wheatley of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, "cannot be overestimated." The earlier [*Turn to page 196*

". . . and you'll use the lace tablecloth, won't you, Mother?"



It's a very special occasion—the first time *he* comes to dinner . . . one that calls for the very *best*—and of course, her mother knows that means her Quaker Lace tablecloth.

Quaker Lace cloths come in a wide variety of beautiful patterns—both traditional and modern—and are priced from $5.95 to $54.95.

QUAKER LACE TABLECLOTHS

Safety primer for parents

Begins on page 194

you begin, the better. Dr. Flanders Dunbar, noted authority on psychosomatic medicine, tells me, "The accident habit is often well established before the age of 6."

The other day, a young mother in the car ahead of me drove left through a red stop light. She was perfectly safe because there was nothing in sight in all directions. But what a poor example for the son beside her who will soon be learning to drive!

Hazards at different ages

"Understanding the changes in your children as they grow older can save you a lot of trouble," advises the American Academy of Pediatrics.

The utter helplessness of babies makes them completely dependent on you for their safety. Suffocation is the greatest danger to eliminate, and you can do it.

Keep Baby's crib near enough at all times so you'll hear any whimper of discomfort.

Mattresses should fit snugly; don't use pillows. Sides of cribs should always be up when Baby's inside. Arrange sleeping garments and covers so they can't possibly snarl around head or throat. Never leave garments, blankets, or diapers over the top of a crib where they might fall on an infant.

Never leave Baby alone when feeding from a bottle; then he can't possibly regurgitate the milk and smother in it or breathe it into his lungs.

Also remember that a baby is so helpless in water that it should never be left alone in a tub or outside pool, no matter how shallow the water is.

At 12 to 15 months, a child begins exploring. Stairs are such calls to adventure that gates should be placed at both top and bottom.

Unused light sockets should be plugged in or taped over to prevent shocks to inquisitive fingers.

Keep small objects out of reach and avoid the possibility of choking or gagging.

These tots are so fascinated by things above their heads that you must protect them against accidents caused by yanking at a lamp cord or a pot handle left carelessly poking over the edge of a stove.

At 2, a child begins to rotate his forearm, enabling him to turn doorknobs. So beware of dangers behind closed doors.

These youngsters also love to take things apart and put them together. Toys satisfying this instinct may prevent accidents with household appliances.

At 3, control of bodily motion improves, footing is surer. But youngsters are often in such a rush that falls and collisions are real dangers. Safety instruction can begin, and letting a child do a simple errand is one good way; it allows you to explain exactly how to do it in perfect security.

By the time he is 4, a child's ability to pay attention has improved so much that your lessons really begin to "take hold." At this age, most boys and girls love to climb, ride tricycle, play ball. These activities can best begin under your supervision.

Entering kindergarten or grade school brings safety instruction from persons outside your home. This doesn't relieve you of your responsibility. Keep your eyes open for accident-proneness.

When your son or daughter enters adolescence and seems so grown up one day and so childish the next, you'll want to go on urging safety, because the accident rate for boys and girls between 14 and 19 has been increasing. Now, you'll place special emphasis on the danger of jaywalking in traffic and carelessness when driving.

Best safety lessons

What is the best way to teach safety? Psychologists and pediatricians urge you to base it on your love for your children. Even the earliest do's and don'ts should be colored with affection. So should explanations and instructions. Children respond best when they realize how deeply concerned their parents are for their well-being.

"Simple household experiments can dramatize safety instruction," says Dr. Harry F. Dietrich, a Los Angeles physician who's given a lot of time and effort to accident prevention and safety education.

For example, you let a child touch a warm coffeepot and you explain the real danger of touching a hot stove. Or a mustard jar is left open, a little finger poked in and tasted, and Mother explains that jars and bottles shouldn't be explored or tasted without asking what's inside.

Or little fingers poked in an egg beater can be accompanied by a

A word to celibate scientists

Perpetual motion never found???
You can't know what you're saying!
It's here, and been here all along.
Just watch my children playing!

—*Joe B. Freeman*

Insist on the New Classic ...the Thermostat You Can Read!

Classic is Thermostyled. Its form and its modern subdued tones of gold and satin black will complement the decór of any home.

Horizontal single dial indicates *both* temperature and selector setting. The dial is slanted for perfect vision. Large white numbers on the satin-black face make Classic the *only* thermostat that can be read at a glance!

Temperature Selector is directly under the indicator. No fumbling with easy-to-use Classic!

Entirely self-contained, Detroit Controls' new thermostat is accurate to a fraction of a degree. It will work like a charm on your present heating system and add style and comfort to your home!

Installation is simple and inexpensive. See your contractor or service man *today!*

DETROIT CONTROLS CORPORATION
5900 TRUMBULL AVE. • DETROIT 8, MICHIGAN
Division of AMERICAN RADIATOR & STANDARD SANITARY Corp.

Representatives in Principal Cities—Canadian Representatives:
RAILWAY AND ENGINEERING SPECIALTIES, LTD.
Montreal Toronto, Winnipeg

AUTOMATIC CONTROLS for DOMESTIC HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING • REFRIGERATION • AVIATION • TRANSPORTATION • HOME APPLIANCES • INDUSTRIAL USES

QUESTION:
WHAT DOES SANI-FLUSH HAVE THAT IS NEW AND FASTER?

ANSWER:
EASY-TO-OPEN TOP!
FAST-ACTING FORMULA!

NEW! Easy-To-Open Top — Press thumb under tab—it flips right off. Snaps back on to close. Spill proof, too.

•

NEW! Fast-acting Formula — Cleans toilet bowls faster. Stubborn stains disappear like magic. Mildly perfumed. Leaves bathroom atmosphere refreshed. Safe with septic tank systems.

TRY NEW SANI-FLUSH TODAY

Sani-Flush

The Hygienic Products Company • Canton 2, Ohio

R-V LITE WINDOPANE KRAFT-DOOR

Just tack it on in minutes! Enjoy weather-proof comfort for less than $1 a door

Change screen doors into insulated storm doors quickly, easily with heavy-duty 36" x 84" kraft sheet, with 12"x10" acetate window. Packaged with nails, molding strips, instructions. See your R-V-LITE dealer today! Or write

ARVEY CORPORATION
SINCE 1905 3500 N. KIMBALL AVE. CHICAGO 18, ILL.

caution against poking the same fingers in blades of a lawnmower.

Safety instruction should never make a child either afraid or overconfident. "Do it the *right* way, and you won't get hurt," is a sound approach to your child's good sense.

It can be pointed out that this means doing it like a grownup, an appeal that makes the most of the desire to imitate one's elders.

What does it all add up to? With the program outlined here and in the following safety check lists, parents can begin, right now, to reduce accidents to children by hundreds of thousands every year. If ever a wonderful opportunity was shouting for action, here it is!

Check these 55 ways to prevent accidents to children.

To prevent fires, scaldings, electrical shocks, explosions

- Use safety matches. Keep them, and your table cigarette lighter, where children can't get at them.
- Teach your children early how to telephone for the fire department if caught alone in a fire.
- Have a home fire drill now and then. Teach each child what to do if fire occurs.
- Provide an adequate flashlight—not matches—for exploring in dark corners.
- Always screen an open fireplace.
- When children are old enough to burn trash outside, teach them to make fires well away from the house and never when it's windy.
- To reduce fire risks, always get rid of all inflammable rubbish promptly.
- If you smell leaking gas, ventilate room, find leak, get rid of it. If you can't remedy the trouble, ventilate the room well, telephone the gas company, and get outside until help comes.
- To minimize fire risk, have flues, chimneys, and heating equipment cleaned every year.
- Prevent scalding by hot food or liquids on stoves by placing pot handles inward so young children won't grab at them.
- Prevent scaldings by having hot-water supply at 125 degrees; use thermometer for Baby's bath; needn't be above 100 degrees.
- Teach children to avoid electrical shocks by using electrical equipment only when hands are dry. Never telephone or touch wires if hands are damp. Never stand on damp floors when using electricity. Never, under any circumstances, turn a light on or off when you're in a bathtub or taking a shower.
- Frayed lamp or appliance cords should be replaced to avoid fire and shock hazards.
- Tape over or put plugs in outlets not in use into which children might poke metal objects or inquisitive fingers.
- Before using any Christmas-tree lighting outfits, inspect them for frayed wiring, damaged sockets, and other defects, which might cause shock or fire.

To prevent falls

- If your children are little, have gates at top and bottom of stairs.
- Teach them, when going up and

[*Turn to next page*

ARIZONA and/or CALIFORNIA

Enjoy a bit of summer...

this winter in Southern Arizona or California

... and as a delightful first step ride the

Golden State

between Chicago and El Paso, Tucson, Chandler, Phoenix, Palm Springs and Los Angeles

• What a train this is! Your every travel wish seems to be anticipated. The smartly appointed Pullmans offer a wide choice of accommodations. The reserved coach seats (Sleepy Hollow type) are roomy and deep-cushioned, with full-length leg rests and free pillows. Dining car meals are deliciously satisfying. Complimentary hors d'oeuvres for Pullman passengers.

The GOLDEN STATE leaves Chicago 1:20 p.m.

Through Pullman and day-night coach from Minneapolis-St. Paul, entraining in the GOLDEN STATE at Kansas City.

Penny wise Dollar smart

Attractively low Family Fares in effect on all Rock Island trains. Let us tell you how you may take advantage of them. Mail coupon.

Travel Information Coupon

I. C. BRUCE, General Passenger Traffic Manager
723 La Salle Street Station
Chicago 5, Illinois

I am interested in a trip to _____

☐ Also send details about money-saving Family Fares.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Trust Kirsch—leader in drapery hardware—to recognize the popularity of *double* draw-cord treatments . . . by providing fine, "ready-made" Kirsch *Empire* Double Traverse, in four adjustable sizes. For every window . . . any room . . . start with Kirsch! Rely on smart, adaptable Kirsch decorating ideas—and the complete line of dependable Kirsch hardware, to ensure lasting beauty for your effects. Drapery hardware is NOT all alike! You pay *no more* to enjoy the enduring satisfaction of Kirsch quality—so be sure to get it!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

kirsch
DRAPERY HARDWARE

FULL-COLOR, 32-PAGE BOOK OF FRESH, EXCITING WINDOW DECORATING IDEAS

New "Window Inspirations" offers 64 window treatments; hints on "problems", fabrics, fixtures. A fascinating "slide rule" color guide, too! Only 50¢. At your Kirsch dealer, or write Kirsch Co., 319 Prospect, Sturgis, Michigan.

Safety primer

Continued from preceding page

down stairs, not to carry big things requiring the use of both hands and which may obstruct their vision.

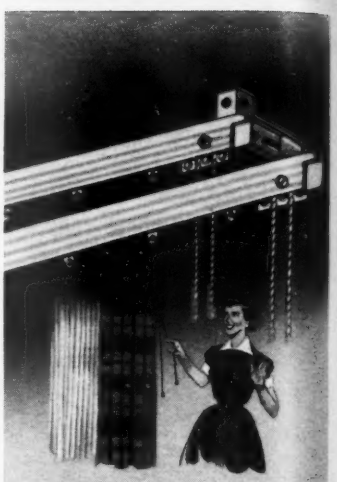
- Teach children not to hurry or play on stairs.
- Keep playthings and all other objects off the stairs.
- All inside stairs and outside steps must be well lighted.
- All stairs should have handrails within the children's reach.
- Keep inside stairs and outside steps in perfect condition. Stair carpet must be securely tacked down. If worn, it should be repaired immediately.
- Have sand or salt on hand for icy outside steps and sidewalk, and use it immediately when such places are slippery.
- Teach children to use flashlights if they get up at night.
- Remove immediately any slippery material that has dropped on a floor.
- Provide strong stools and stepladders for high reaching.
- Have handrails beside tubs and showers. Place rubber mat under shower.
- Never overwax floors.
- Anchor all rugs that may slip.
- Avoid long cords on lamps or appliances.
- Window screens must be securely in place to protect youngsters who may push against them. Safety bars on upstairs bedroom windows are desirable.

Beware of poisonings

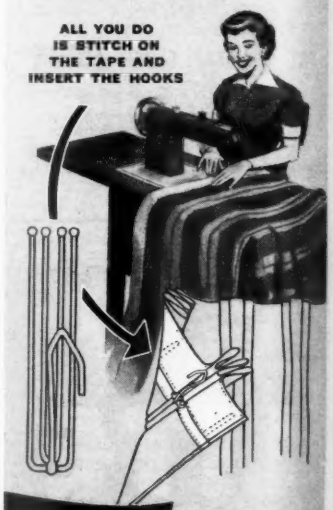
- Assume that small children may put *anything* in their mouths! Remember that many substances in any home—even aspirin or certain cosmetics—can make a child very sick when sampled like candy. So lock up or place out of reach all dangerous liquids, powders, and so forth.
- Labels on poisonous substances usually tell what to do if the material is swallowed by mistake. Read these instructions and be sure you have the necessary antidotes on hand.
- Never give medicine in the dark! Turn your flashlight on labels, for safety's sake.
- Throw away all prescription bottles not now in use.
- Teach children not to taste anything unfamiliar, whether it's a weed in the garden or something in a bottle.

Prevention of suffocation or asphyxiation

- Tuck Baby carefully in his crib or carriage with horse-blanket-size safety pins or attached tapes so he cannot possibly snarl blankets about his head.
- Crib mattresses must fit tightly.
- Do not give Baby a pillow.
- Always have Baby sleep alone.
- Keep Baby so near you that you will be sure to hear any sound of distress.
- Know how to stoke and feed coal fires so carbon monoxide won't be formed.
- Frequently ventilate rooms containing coal or gas fires or where



MAKE YOUR OWN PROFESSIONAL-LOOKING PLEATS

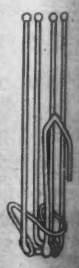


kirsch
Easypleat

Handiest, most practical! Good, clear directions guide you, every step, to "professional" results without complicated figuring or measuring. Sanforized or pre-shrunk tape. Choice of several hook types.

NEW! "EASY-LOK" Ask your Kirsch dealer to show you this latest, advanced hook. It holds pleats firmly in place.

THIS HINGED "LOK" ensures a sharp, crisp effect—and even-hanging draperies.



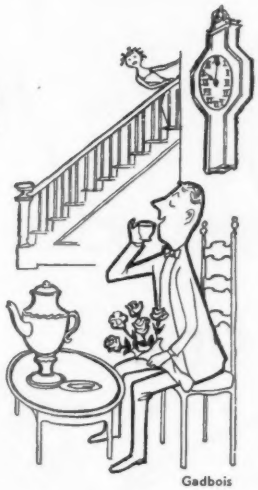
portable gas, kerosene, or oil heater is being used.

- Before starting your automobile, open garage doors. Back out immediately to avoid any danger from carbon-monoxide fumes.

Other safeguards

- Don't leave doors ajar, drawers open, or furniture placed where a child is likely to get bruised against it.
- Power and hand tools, knives and scissors, and other objects that may stab or cut should be out of reach. When a child is old enough to use these things, teach him how to do so safely.
- Doors to bathrooms and other rooms should be left unlocked so you can get to a child in trouble —and so he can get out of the room easily.
- Teach children not to tease pets or strange animals.
- Yards should be clear of such hazards as low clotheslines, litter, stones, or playthings left carelessly on the lawn.
- Put away garden tools after using, and keep them clean and free from rust.
- Play equipment and lawn furniture should be kept in perfect condition.
- Know the safest route to school, and teach the child to use it without varying.
- Impress on children the possible danger of playing with, hammering, tasting, or taking apart unfamiliar things that may injure them.
- Teach children the safety rules when on skates, using a wagon, riding bicycle.
- Be so interested in all your children's activities that they'll tell you everything they're up to. This may save bad accidents in old buildings, dangerous swimming holes, and in other hazardous surroundings away from home.

YOU and the passing of time


Gadbois

WHY DOES TIME pass fast for you some times, but seem to drag at others?

The time you *live* by is not measured by clocks, but by an extremely delicate psychological timepiece located in your brain. So sensitive is this appartus that how fast or slow it runs is affected by slight changes in body temperature, what you eat, whether you're working or resting, how old you are, whether you're happy or depressed, and so on.

When your body temperature rises, when you get overheated or run a fever, time passes more slowly. When you're cold, time appears to pass much faster. Time passes about one-third faster when you're working than when you're loafing. Scientific tests have shown it passes five times as slowly for a youngster in his early teens, as for a person between 60 and 70. That's why it's so hard to hold a child's attention for any length of time. For him, the minutes take a much longer time to pass.

Time goes slowly when you're frustrated or depressed; fast when you're happy. Drinks containing caffeine play an interesting trick on your mental timepiece and make time appear to pass much faster than normal. When time hangs heavily on your hands, sip a cup of coffee. You'll be surprised at how much faster it makes time pass. And tea is just as effective in speeding up the hands of the clock.

By John E. Gibson

Key man in the cold war!

Illustrated here is a typical, attractive and compact member of the Timken Silent Automatic line of home heating equipment. Models are available in gas and oil, for conversion, for warm air or hot water, and with optional complete home air conditioning.

Home heating is a big item in most family budgets. That's why you should talk to this man. He's your Timken Silent Automatic Dealer—your best friend in the cold war with old man winter. When you're wondering about more efficient, more healthful comfort in your home call in your Timken Dealer. He's a competent, straight-talking businessman. He'll analyze your heating problems carefully . . . survey your home . . . tell you how you can improve your heating . . . install for less, and save on fuel. He'll arrange the best possible financing plan and payment terms for you.

Your Timken Silent Automatic Dealer is a qualified match for the products he sells . . . the most famous, quality heating line built. Call your Timken Silent Automatic Dealer for a free, no obligation survey of your home heating needs.

Guaranteed to save

Your Timken Dealer offers a factory-backed written guarantee that the famous Timken Wall-Flame burner will save up to 25% on fuel over ordinary gun-type burners.

For ways to win your cold war easier

phone your local Timken Silent Automatic Heating Dealer. You'll find him in the Yellow Pages of your phone book.

TIMKEN
Silent Automatic
HEAT
SCAIFE COMPANY

When it's her will against your skill..

THIS BOOK IS ON YOUR SIDE

Now, you may not have the slightest desire to be a plumber . . . or an electrician or a house painter. But your Mrs. says, "Fix it!"

When that day comes, better have this book handy.

The Editors of *Better Homes & Gardens* have planned their HANDYMAN'S BOOK especially for domestic slaves like you.

When the job won't wait till you learn a trade, this book will see you through. Flip it open, find your job in the index, read once . . . AND YOU'RE ALL SET. Actually, there's nothing very difficult about any home repair, *if you use the right method!* And that's what you'll find throughout these 480 pages, with hundreds of 1-2-3, step-by-step photographs and sketches to give you the right steer. Everything you need to know . . . materials, tools, technics . . . for 1600 different jobs.

The price is only $3.95 (Canada, $4.50). Why, you can save that much the very first time you are called upon to make like a mechanic. And the book is *guaranteed* . . . your money refunded if we do not help you to impress the Little Woman with your manly skills.

Wherever books are sold, including good hardware stores. To order postpaid, remit to *Better Homes & Gardens,* 6211 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Get ready today for the day that's sure to come . . . when she wants you *handy!*

Better Homes and Gardens Handyman's Book

The Pacific Coast

Continued from page 185

wake. The anchor finally drops to an accompaniment of clatter and yelling, and small fry immediately spill into a battered dinghy, headed for shore, shouting as they go.

The man on the sloop watches all this with rueful look. But when he rows over in his skiff to the side of the cruiser, it is not to complain. "Just thought I'd better warn you," he says, "that you should look at your chart. You've anchored right over a rock that will be high and dry when the tide goes out."

So the cruiser moves to a safer anchorage and is joined by two or three other small boats. Youngsters, men in grease-stained jeans, and women in pedal-pushers adjourn to the beach with shovels and make concerted war on the clams living in the sand. Eventually, there is a roaring fire with buckets of clams steaming over it, someone starts a song, youngsters taxi endlessly out to the boats, a brave soul swims briefly in frigid water.

In the morning, all are gone—white yacht, stubby cruiser, assorted outboards, and small craft. The harbor goes back to the control of seagulls and crabs as the people in the boats, who never knew each other but were friends for a single evening, scatter on the multiple highways of the water.

This, too, is the Coast.

The Coast is a priest blessing the 100-day trip of a tuna clipper leaving San Diego, and a black-suited Lutheran praying for Ballard salmon fishermen headed out toward the wicked Alaska coast. It is a physician leading half a dozen other professional men (all volunteers) into the mountains to rescue a foolish youngster fallen into an ice crevasse. (The doctor may do this a dozen times a year.) It is Joe Hilaire, ramrod-straight, spending a lifetime trying to teach his Lummi people that they should be proud of being Indians. It is a daffodil festival with millions of blooms, and celebrations honoring apples, cranberries, or the lettuce harvest. It's a thousand men risking their lives in the ocean off Grays Harbor to try for salmon. It's loggers on a Saturday-night spree, soldiers wandering lost and forlorn in half a dozen cities on free evenings, campers elbowing each other for spots in a wilderness park, a herd of hunters more dangerous to each other than to the deer they seek, acrobats and their tendoned girl friends on Santa Monica's Muscle Beach on a Sunday afternoon.

Of course, this enormous area contains cities and mountains, flat valleys and beautiful rivers, an endless rocky coast, rain forests, deserts—an endless kaleidoscope of scenery not duplicated elsewhere on the continent. It may be epitomized by politics or bridges, or lava flows.

But it can be understood—this much is definite—only by understanding the people who live here. These are of a dozen races, here converged in the last great American migration. These are the people who went too far west to be interested in the wild West, cowboys, or range wars, too far to remember emotionally (although few of them even in this generation were born here) that they ever lived anywhere else. These are the individualists, the wooly nonconformists, the seekers after free land or free air or just aloneness. These are the men and women who came, were bemused by mountains or fascinated by fish, or who merely found a rock from which they wished to watch the ocean for the rest of their lives. Here are agate hunters, painters, poets, and beach rats, bankers with boats and teachers with apple ranches—and they all have one thing in common: they never want to go back where they came from.

The Pacific Coast? This a place that must be approached with great caution, the mind always on the responsibilities at home. The visitor must never cease to think daily about the reasons he lives in Kansas or calls Connecticut home. If he fails to do this carefully? Well, he may hear an old man playing an accordion on a mountain leaning above the sea, or see butterflies gathering on a tree, or listen too long to the cries of sea birds, soaring above a foam-set rock.

And when the Coast has found him, it may never let him go.

A+

A mother finds maternal fitness
Measured by her where-is-itness.
She must quickly lay a hand on
What was stored with gay abandon.
From dark corners of her brain
She must tell where what was lain,
Alerting small eyes to explore
Precisely *which* side of *which* drawer.
Fumbling fingers she'll direct
To what they seek to resurrect.
Not only where to find it:
What's on top and what's behind it.
A mother's graded at her business
By a mark in where-it-isness.

—*Alice Boyd Stockdale*

Bondex
HEAVY DUTY

stops water penetration

A protective coating of Bondex Heavy Duty on stucco, porous masonry or cinder block guards against water penetration. It actually becomes part of the surface to keep your home bright and dry for years... In colors wherever you buy paint.

THE REARDON COMPANY
St. Louis • Chicago
Los Angeles • Kearny, N. J.
In Canada—
The Reardon Co., Ltd.,
Montreal, Quebec

...and upstairs for plaster cracks or wall board, brush on DRAMEX. It replasters as it paints—covers easily, surely. In colors, too.

For a fraction of the cost of individually powered tools, you can own this

DYNO-MITE® POWER WORKSHOP

built around the rugged ⅓ h.p. 888 Power Unit

6" PORTABLE SAW

Powered by the 888, this 6" saw makes 1⅞" cuts. Built-in angle adjustment, ripping guide, telescoping guard.
No. 8811 Portable Saw.... $17.95

7-TO-1 SPEED REDUCER

Lowers speed to 460 r.p.m. — increases torque for heavy-duty drilling in metal, concrete, etc.
No. 8815 Speed Reducer... $12.45

PORTABLE JIG SAW

Attached to the 888, will saw intricate patterns in 2" wood or ⅛" metal. No. 886 Jig Saw with 4 blades... $11.45

Regular $40.95

SPECIAL FOR CHRISTMAS ONLY $39.95

Complete with ⅜" Jacobs Geared Key Chuck . . . 6" rubber pad . . . three 6" sanding discs . . . 6" polishing bonnet . . . wheel arbor . . . and reversible side handle.

BENCH STAND

Changes the 888 to a fixed bench power unit. Perfect for driving buffing and wire brush wheels.
No. 881 Bench Stand..... $3.40

6" DISC BENCH SANDER

For accurate sanding and metal polishing. Table — 5⅜" x 8" — tilts to 45°. Frame bolts to 881 Stand. Complete with graduated angle gauge and abrasive disc.
No. 889 Disc Sander..... $8.95

4" BENCH GRINDER

Converts the 888 Power Unit, with 881 Stand, into a handy 4" grinder, with adjustable work rest.
No. 8810 Bench Grinder..... $6.80

BENCH JIG SAW TABLE

Heavy steel table 8" x 8" clamps onto the 886 Jig Saw. The 888 Power Unit and 881 Stand complete assembly.
No. 887 Jig Saw Table..... $1.95

ORBITAL SANDER

A must for fine finishing. Mounts directly on the 888. Uses standard abrasive sheets — produces a professional-looking surface equal to finest cabinet work.
No. 882 Orbital Sander..... $15.95

6¼" BENCH SAW

Driven by the 888, this saw makes cuts up to 1 11/16". Complete with miter gauge, rip fence, 6¼" combination blade.
No. 883— Bench Saw... $26.40
No. 884 — Table Extensions, each 3" wide $5.70 per pair
No. 885 — Saw Guard... $2.80

DRILL PRESS STAND AND VISE

The 888 Power Unit clamps into this ruggedly built stand. 7" x 7" work surface has 4 slots for clamping work. Vise specially designed for use with stand, permits firm grip even on round and odd-shaped stock.
No. 8814 Drill Press Stand..... $19.95
No. 8816 Drill Press Vise..... $ 5.95

POWER PACKAGE. For only $39.95 you get the rugged 4.0 amp. Power Unit, completely equipped as a ⅜" Drill, 6" Disc Sander and 6" Polisher. Then, by adding the inexpensive attachments — each built with the craftsmanship and quality that have made Millers Falls Tools world famous — you'll have all the power tools necessary to make almost any do-it-yourself project quick and easy. Total outlay, only a small fraction of what it would cost to buy individually powered tools capable of performing the same work. Start now. See — and try — the 888 at your hardware dealer's today

For power and performance — ask for

Millers Falls

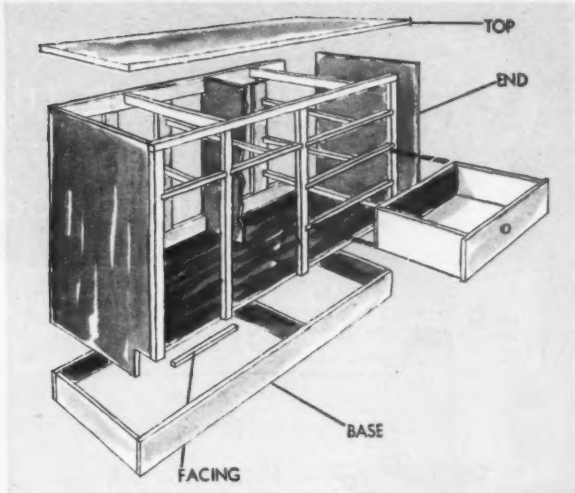
Finest Power Tools Made

MILLERS FALLS TOOLS SINCE 1868

FREE FOLDERS illustrating and describing the complete Millers Falls Line of "Dyno-Mite" Power Tools, Attachments and Accessories. Ask for them at your hardware dealer's or write:

MILLERS FALLS COMPANY
Dept. BH-3 Greenfield, Mass.

How to build a base cabinet



HERE'S a functional, basic cabinet design that you can tailor for extra kitchen, laundry, utility room, or workshop storage. Height and width are standard; but you can vary the length to fit the space you have

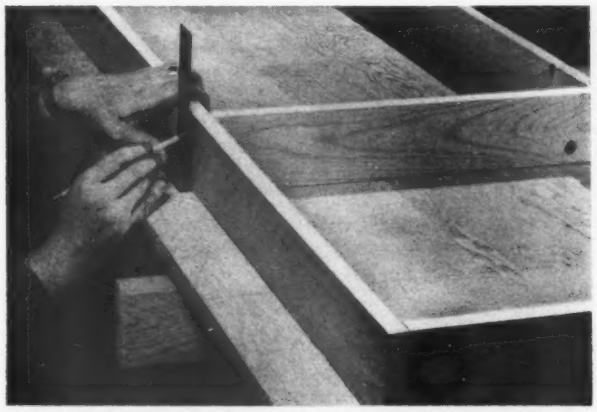
By Richard Nunn

1 Lay out top, bottom, ends, and partition on ¾-inch plywood, and clearly label each part as you go. Figure all dimensions—height 36 inches, width 25 inches; length is variable—dressed to size, and allow for shaped or joinery cuts, smoothing, and sanding

2 Mark partition for rabbets which accept top and bottom back rails. Also cut rabbets on front bottom edges of ends for toe space along front of cabinet. Ends and partition are same width as bottom; allow 1-inch "overhang" on the front and the ends of the top

4 Fasten ends to base and along edges of bottom. Back rails at top and bottom are butt-jointed at inside of ends. Rails furnish support for drawer-guide supports and for fastening cabinet to wall. If back will show, cover it instead with ¼-inch plywood

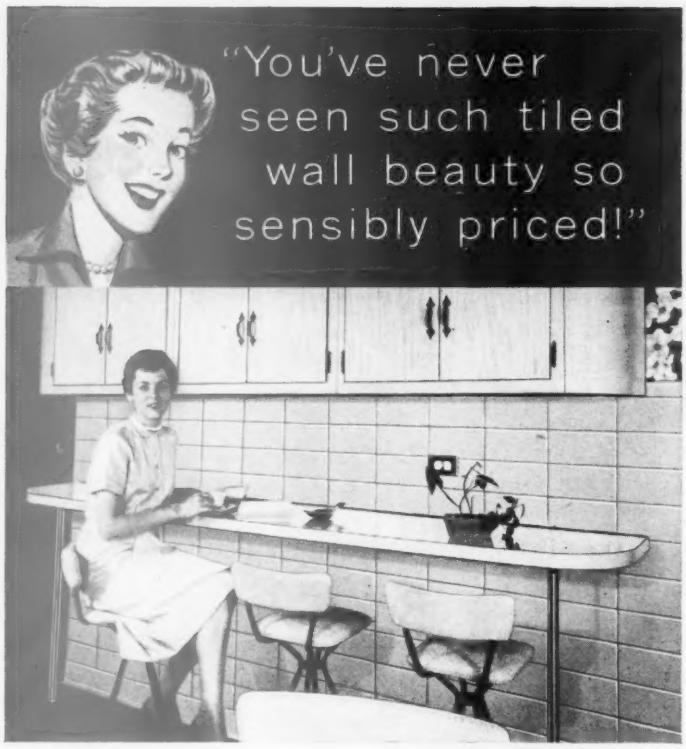
Photographs: Stanley



3 Determine base dimensions by laying it out on bottom. Cut each base member to bottom size—allow for toe space along front—and assemble them with glue and finishing nails. Mark position for partition support, as shown, and nail it on. Nail bottom to base

5 Toenail partition to bottom at front and countersink nailhead. Rabbets at back accept rails at bottom (arrow) and top. Square the partition at front edge of cabinet bottom as you fasten it. Slip blocks (shown in following pictures) keep partition in line

More on page 216



choose TILEMASTER®

PLASTIC WALL TILE

All styles—luxurious appearance—widest color range

The new brick-shaped Tilemaster tiles help kitchens, bathrooms, utility rooms blossom forth with an exciting new look. Please your taste from 20 glowing colors in this durable, distinctive tile. And the same dramatic color range is available in the impressive 8½" square Imperial size.

If you really want to run riot in color, choose the 4¼" tile from 40 different shades. Choose, too, from widest range of all-tile decorative trims and corner shapes. Tilemaster's Bev-All* arched-construction adds amazing depth and brilliance. And the patented Mastic-Seal rib* seals out all water—locks the tile to the wall for a lifetime.

You can install Tilemaster walls yourself, but for a superb professional installation that's *guaranteed*, see your Tilemaster dealer soon. A Tilemaster installation will increase the value of your home and FHA financing makes payments easy.

Look for your Tilemaster dealer displaying this sign.

CERTIFIED DEALER Guaranteed Plastic Wall Tile

MADE OF STYRON A DOW PLASTIC

MAIL TODAY!

TILEMASTER CORPORATION
1415-21 Diversey Pkwy., Chicago 14, Ill. Dept. BH-115
Enclosed is 10c. Please send your colorful book on decorative ideas and tiling information, "How to get more Style with Plastic Wall Tile."

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

*Patents applied for.

For happier shopping with your children

By Edith Glaser Fieback

Is this "scene" familiar?

Cast: 6-year-old Marjorie, her mother, and a salesclerk.

Location: The children's department at Jones and Smith department store.

Mother: "Marjorie, stop playing with those hangers and try on this red jacket. I must see if it fits you."

Marjorie: "Oh, Mother, I've tried on millions of jackets, I don't want a jacket. I want to go to the doll department—you promised!"

Mother (irritably): "Marjorie, come here."

(Salesclerk stands by, patiently, slightly embarrassed and with the air of one who has been through this before. Marjorie wanders off to inspect a display of gaily wrapped gift packages.)

(Mother angrily walks over to Marjorie, slaps her sharply, and drags her back to the salesclerk.)

Mother: "You'll do as you're told, young lady, or else you'll get no new coat." (Then sweetly, [*Turn to page 208*

←

Sometimes a favorite toy or doll will occupy your youngster on a long subway, bus, or trolley ride to the downtown stores

As soon as you enter the store, take your child to the lavatory in order to avoid interruption during your first shopping

Photographs: Pease

Know your child's measurements and carry tape measure. Youngster relaxes while you check garments before try-ons

GIVE

Rid-Jid KNEE ROOM for Christmas!

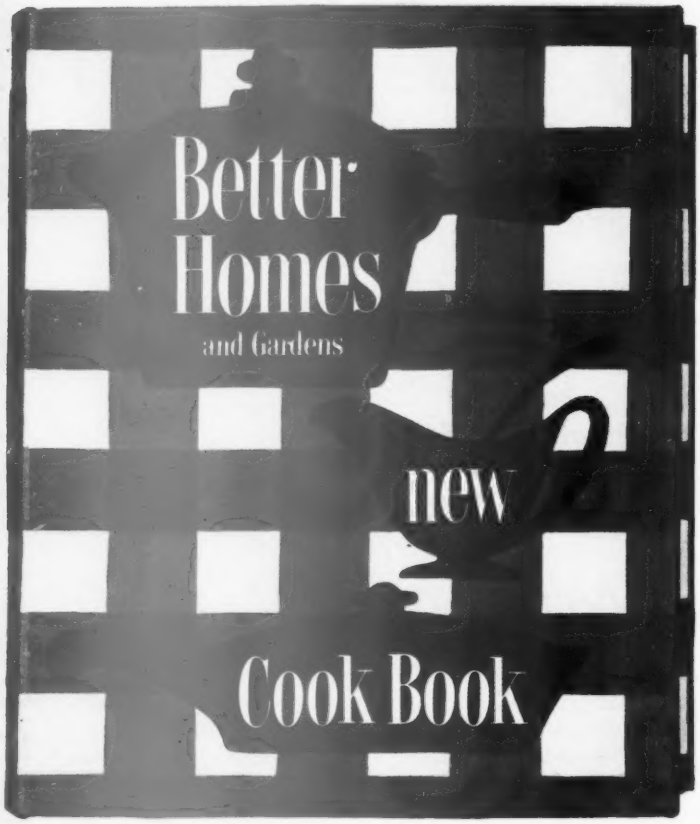
The top gal on your gift list, whether busy mother, career girl or new homemaker, usually has plenty of ironing to do. You'll make a great hit with her if you give a Rid-Jid Knee Room Ironing Table this Christmas. She'll love its gleaming chrome and yellow beauty. And she'll really appreciate the way sit-down ironing with Knee Room reduces ironing fatigue. Experts tell us she can save up to 35 percent of the energy normally required for stand-up ironing.

Unique in design, Rid-Jid Knee Room has legs S-curved to leave room for knees. She sits all the way into the table . . . not humped over it . . . and irons right over her lap. There is no stretching, twisting or bending. Ironing is quicker, cooler, too—moisture is whisked through Rid-Jid's patented open-mesh steel top. 12 comfort-level height adjustments. Pad and cover never touch the floor.

When you Christmas shop for her, only the best will do . . . Rid-Jid Knee Room with Air Flow Pad and Cover Set!

Approved by Mrs. Santa Claus
Rid-Jid
Knee Room
IRONING TABLE

Books that make



For better meals, served with new pride!

If you want to put more variety into the family meals, here's your big chance. Your time, effort and ingredients won't be wasted.

Because all 1403 recipes have been Triple-Tested. Not only have they been tried by thousands of readers of the magazine, (who originated many of them) . . . they have been Triple-Tested in our own kitchens! Tested (1) for taste and appearance, (2) for ease and economy in preparation, (3) for perfect results in your kitchen. There you have the simple secret.

Here is help also with daily meal planning, calorie counting, nutrition, canning and freezing . . . giving endless aid in cooking, serving, entertaining. Piggy-bank budget meat recipes . . . table settings . . . buffets and Sunday suppers . . . food pronunciation guide.

No wonder it is the most popular book on its subject in America! No wonder more than 5½ million copies have been sold! No wonder home economics teachers use thousands of copies as textbooks! And no wonder it has become the ideal practical gift for any bride!

DO YOU HESITATE TO TRY A NEW DISH? Wonder whether it will turn out perfectly? Well, from today on, here are some of the culinary achievements you can offer confidently to your family . . . or your bridge club . . . or your husband's guests: Baked Alaska . . . Apple Dumplings . . . Cheese Souffle . . . Stuffed Pork Chops . . . Puffy Omelet . . . Perfect Fried Chicken . . . Hollandaise Sauce . . . Feather Devil's Food Cake.

Yes, you will cook them all with a flair . . . and never a failure. Incidentally, this book's ring-binder format, with its washable gingham cover, permits adding new recipes. Hundreds of step-by-step photographs. Only $3.95, (Canada, $4.50).

JUNIOR COOK BOOK . . . *Give it to the girl who wants to cook: "just like mother".* Not that there haven't been cook books for children before now. But none of them seems to suit so well a girl's real needs. Why should she cook, anyway . . . unless she gains a groundwork that will be useful later on? Or unless it makes her feel more beloved, important in the family? Or unless she feels more secure socially, more popular, because of this accomplishment? All these important influences are fostered by the Editors of *Better Homes & Gardens* in their new JUNIOR COOK BOOK. They believe that, under the surface of daily living, Mother is still the growing girl's ideal. She *wants* to cook like her . . . entertain like her . . . now and when she marries. So the wise mother will give her *Better Homes & Gardens* JUNIOR COOK BOOK as part of her life's education. It teaches cooking . . . and makes it failure-proof *and fun!* Tested recipes. Clear, step-by-step pictures. Easy-to-understand explanations of measuring, mixing and cookery terms. She'll love it ...she'll love you who give it to her. $2.95, (Canada, $3.50).

DIET BOOK . . . *for peace of mind.* If people would worry more about their food . . . and less about their weight . . . they'd soon have nothing to worry about. Once you understand what foods can do for you, you realize how easy it is to control overweight and underweight. In their new *Better Homes & Gardens* DIET BOOK, the Editors knock the nonsense out of dieting. It tells you exactly how to attain your proper weight in the medically-correct way. Also it leads to no constant struggle with your will-power over each day's food. There's no great temptation, no nervous strain, no discouragement, no disappointments. *This* DIET BOOK talks more about diet than "dieting". It helps you through nutrition, not starvation. $2.50, (Canada, $2.95).

HANDYMAN'S BOOK . . . *so you can rise to the occasion.* *Better Homes & Gardens* HANDYMAN'S BOOK was written by experts. They have made it easy for even the inexperienced man or woman to do 1,600 home improvement jobs . . . with true craftsmen's technics. You don't need to worry about your skill . . . you can take advantage of theirs. Each job is clearly described, each step shown in pictures. You will discover there is no magic in being "handy" with tools . . . no trick to measuring, fastening, finishing . . . no problem in ordering lumber, paint, hardware or other materials. The book describes these tasks: painting, laying tile flooring, refinishing furniture, countless others. You will probably save the price of the book on the very first job you do with its help. Wherever books are sold, including good hardware stores, only $3.95, (Canada, $4.50). Your money back guaranteed if this book fails you on any job that arises.

GARDEN BOOK . . . *Look . . . your thumb is turning green!* Gone is your envy of a neighbor's green thumb. For yours will turn green, too! Because you'll learn the secret of planning in the garden . . . planning ahead every month, sometimes every week. That's all there is to the mythical green thumb . . . knowing what to do and when to do it. It has all been assembled in the new and revised edition of *Better Homes & Gardens* GARDEN BOOK. Result: you can plan and plant with new confidence. Even your local climate and soil conditions have been taken into consideration. The regional chapter has been completely reorganized. Throughout the book, more "how to" illustrations, new color photos . . . 1,091 pictures and diagrams to show you each step! *Better Homes & Gardens* GARDEN BOOK, new revised edition, at good hardware and seed stores as well as bookstores, $3.95, (Canada, $4.50).

STORY BOOK . . . *for just before the children fall asleep.* It is the hour when children are nearest to the angels. It is the hour when you most want to be near *them* . . . to hold them, warm and cuddlesome, on your lap and read to them. You feel a tenderness that belongs to babyhood, to the *youngest* years. And *Better Homes & Gardens* STORY BOOK will give you this reading hour for many, many evenings while your children are little. Parents who share good reading with the youngsters lay the basis for companionship for life. And the children? The lucky youngsters that are read to never seem to have "reading problems" . . . they *like* school . . . they get good marks. For stories that they learn to love, they readily learn to read. Tales, poems, jingles, games . . . 50 of them, all classics, all favorites in this one volume. With 600 pictures from famous editions. Big, legible type. Only $2.95.

BABY BOOK . . . *Give it before the baby comes.* How often, after she's left the doctor's office, she suddenly remembers another question she meant to ask him. Give her *Better Homes & Gardens* BABY BOOK. For it answers many of her baby-questions and supplements her doctor's directions. It helps her to cooperate with him. Also, when she begins to wonder, between check-ups, whether she and baby are progressing normally, this book from you will give her comfort, reassurance . . . because it answers her questions. 1,500,000 mothers have used it. Thousands of physicians and pediatricians have sent to Des Moines for this easy-to-read reference work for mothers. Step-by-step photographs throughout. They are the next best thing to actual experience. Wherever you know there's a baby "on the way", think how this gift will help both mother and child! Only $2.95, (Canada, $3.50), wherever books are sold, including infants' and children's stores.

XUM

yours a Better Home

You can give anyone . . . you can give any home . . . one of these books. With Christmas coming, think over the names of people to whom you want to send a present that will be gratifying now, useful for a lifetime. Buy these books wherever books are sold. Or, to order postpaid, remit to Better Homes & Gardens, 8011 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Cooling costs less than you think with Mueller Climatrol* Summer Air Conditioners

Mueller Climatrol Companion Units make it as practical to cool your home as it is to heat it. You can install both at once — or one unit at a time, as illustrated above.

You, too, can enjoy the comforts of a cooling unit large enough to air condition your entire home. Yes, if you have a Mueller Climatrol or *any other make* forced warm air furnace in your home, there's a Mueller Climatrol packaged air conditioner that can be added to it — easily and inexpensively. That's why Mueller Climatrol cooling costs less than you think.

See your Mueller Climatrol dealer now. Even if you don't have a forced warm air furnace to "add to," your dealer can work out an air conditioning plan for your house that you can afford. There is a size and type Mueller Climatrol packaged air conditioner for every need.

So, call your Mueller Climatrol dealer today and get set for wonderful comfort in your home — year around. Descriptive literature is also available — just send in the coupon.

98th Anniversary
Mueller Climatrol
*The Big Name in Heating and Cooling.

MUELLER CLIMATROL
Dept. 2115, 1990 W. Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee 15, Wis.

Please send me free illustrated bulletin.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ (____) State _____

c-55

For happier shopping with your children

Begins on page 204

apologetically, to the salesclerk): "Why, I can't understand what's gotten into her, she's never like this at home."

* * *

Dramas such as the above occur repeatedly in children's departments. I know, for, as buyer for the girls' and sub-teen departments in a large metropolitan store, I was continually exposed to these family disturbances.

I must state my bias from the start—I am on the children's side! Possibly I, too, was a problem shopper as a child. I recall shedding many tears in the shops and later, at home, when I hated to wear an article of clothing I had not wanted.

Such unpleasant scenes and strained relations should be avoided, especially since shopping with children can be a most rewarding experience.

The primary rule in avoiding a shopping ordeal is *preparation* for both parent and child.

Mother's preparations

A wise mother will begin her shopping chores with a tentative idea of her purchases.

Watch the ads in your local papers, window-shop without the child, and when shopping for other needs reserve a few minutes for the children's department. See what is being shown and familiarize yourself with the current prices.

If a daughter needs a new coat, think ahead to the time when she will be wearing it. Will it be for Sunday dress-up? For daily school wear? Or perhaps for both? This will narrow your choice of coats and speed your selection.

Mothers are often surprised at the price variation from one size range to another. As their children grow into the next size range, they sometimes resent the increased cost. Each size range increases in retail prices just as they do for the manufacturer. Bear in mind that manufacturers must average their costs for the entire range of sizes.

Lists help when there are many items to be bought. They prove valuable, when drawn up in the order of purchase, especially if some of the garments are to be worn with others in an ensemble. I know a 3-year-old who keeps count mentally of his purchases. He loves the responsibility of telling his mother what is next.

Try, if you can, to limit the day's purchases to those for your child. This is essential if he or she is a problem shopper!

Plan to shop during uncrowded days and hours. Become familiar with the shopping habits in your community. Saturdays are to be avoided usually, and mornings are not as busy as afternoons. Consult the salesclerks when you wish to determine a store's slow business hours.

It's a good idea to shop regularly in one store—and with one salesperson who will become familiar with your taste preferences and with the child's size and figure type. Your youngster will feel less strange in a store he knows and with a salesclerk he recognizes.

Shopping in neighborhood stores is easier on both parents and children, although selections are not as large as in department stores. However, this is sometimes a blessing—fewer garments to try on and decide upon.

Avoid the practice of shopping from store to store with a young child. This, too, will eliminate extensive try-ons.

You know how quickly a child tires and becomes irritable. He cannot understand why it is necessary to try on 8 or 10 garments. After the third one, they all look alike to him. Neither can he easily understand your reluctance to pay more than you had planned.

It is sometimes advisable to have your child accompany you when purchasing some item for your own wardrobe. He will observe that parents also require many try-ons and frequently reject items because of high price.

Sometimes, there are two or three children to be shopped with at the same time. Decide in advance the particular needs of each one, then coordinate the activities of the day to cover all requirements.

Discuss your plans with them so that they may know what to expect. Perhaps young Bill can browse in the adjoining book department while you shop with his sister. Your older daughter will quickly accept the responsibility for helping you select Baby's snowsuit.

Preparing the child

In anticipation of cold weather, you might remark to your son: "Dickie, you've grown so big this fall that many of your last winter's clothes are too small for you."

Perhaps a day or two before you plan to go shopping you might add: "We'll be shopping soon for some new trousers for school. We'll take the bus downtown to Atkins' store. Do you remember the pleasant salesman who sold us your confirmation suit? He likes to wait on you because you're so patient in trying on clothes."

Another time you might discuss the type of trousers you have in mind—long or short, wool, corduroy or dungarees, also colors, and so forth. Be sure to consider his preferences so that any difference of opinion may be resolved at home.

This will enable your son to feel some responsibility in choosing his wardrobe. Also, it will provide an opportunity for you to guide an older child to the precepts of good taste.

On the morning of your shopping day, you should casually inform your child of the planned activities for that day. Your mat-

ter-of-fact attitude will in large measure determine his reactions.

If you consider shopping with him an ordeal to be done with as quickly as possible, and transfer that suggestion to him, he will accept the challenge and turn loose his bad behavior patterns.

If, instead, you include him in a pleasant round of activities revolving about him, he will endeavor to behave well and cooperate with you. He must, however, understand that this is not a game or a party. Remind him of the advantages of a job done quickly and quietly.

It is well to remember that a youngster who is familiar with neighborhood stores like supermarkets and bakeries will not be greatly overawed or distracted in a large department store. He will be accustomed to crowds, and already familiar with the shopping rules of "don't touch" and "stay close to Mother."

If Sally is a well-seasoned traveler on subway, bus, or trolley, there will be less to excite her. Sometimes a favorite toy or doll will occupy a younger child on the long ride downtown. Also, it will keep her from feeling "lost" in the strange environment of a big store.

In the store

It is imperative that you start your shopping as soon as you enter the store. But, first, visit the lavatory in order to avoid subsequent interruptions. Postpone, until your purchases have been completed, such adventures as riding up and down on escalators and elevators or visiting the toy department.

It is most important to limit the number of try-ons. A knowledge of your child's figure type and size will help. Decide in advance whether she looks better in fitted or loose clothes, tailored or dainty garments, and which are her best colors.

There is great overlapping in juvenile size ranges, and even great variation among garments of the same size. Smart mothers know their child's measurements and shop with tape measure in hand.

Remember, if your youngster is clothes-conscious, her requirement in clothes is to be "just like all the other girls in the class." While the keynote underlying adult fashion-shopping is exclusiveness and individuality in style, children cannot understand this viewpoint and will reject clothes that you may select for them because of originality of cut or color.

There is good psychological research data to substantiate this. These boys and girls are just becoming social creatures. They indulge in group play, organize their own clubs, and above all want to look alike. Much as you decry the blue jeans and tomboy shirts, they are important socially, thus emotionally, to your 8-year-old—just as important as lipstick to her teenage sister.

Several factors contribute to the fashion education of the younger set. Many department stores woo these potential customers with gala fashion shows, and with clubs and newsy letters describing the seasons' styles. Mama's magazines and newspapers devote pages to children's garments each season.

There are many juvenile magazines for both boys and girls which regularly include fashion sections featuring pictures of clothes and easy-to-read articles on colors, fabrics, and styles for these ages. Then there are the movies and, of course, television with far-reaching effects in displaying young fashions.

As a consequence of exposure to these media, our children emerge rather well informed on current styles and, in many cases, demonstrate surprisingly good taste.

It is inevitable, then, that they enjoy selecting their own clothes. And the wise mother capitalizes on this.

Another approach to more amiable shopping is to allow youngsters to choose for themselves small items such as socks, gloves, kerchiefs, and pajamas. Then they are more likely to be conciliatory on the expensive garments. Jill's choice of gaudy pajamas will be a private and inconsequential error of taste.

You might also carry this a bit further and have your child help you in selecting some relatively unimportant item for your home or another member of the family.

A very successful technique is for Mother to select five or six dresses in the appropriate size, style, and color and then permit Jill her choice of two from this group. In this way, both have had a hand in the matter.

Youngsters prefer bright, clear colors and are attracted to elaborate clothes such as metallics and laces. These fabrics represent their idea of luxury. They never fail to finger slippery, shiny surfaces such as satins, and soft-napped cloths like fleece and fur. Subtle, sophisticated prints and color contrasts are lost on this generation.

Shopping provides an excellent opportunity to teach older children about fabrics, styles, and good taste in combining colors: "No, Linda, those ruffles are too fussy for a school dress, although they would be lovely for a party," or "That brown and orange skirt is pretty but won't go well with your blue jacket. This check will look smart with it." Don't ignore or dismiss your youngster's comments.

The experiences of a shopping trip may be used to stimulate a child's interest in geography, textiles, and even economics: "Wool comes from sheep. They graze in the Western States—remember last winter when there was a blizzard out West," or "That navy dress was $29.95 last week and now has been marked down to $22."

The depths of emotional disturbance between parent and child are reached after a publicly administered spanking. Never spank your child in front of others. The humiliation causes him to rebel still further.

Another peeve of youngsters is to

[*Turn to next page*

Now—all you've dreamed of and more....

Now the charming furniture you've always wanted is designed for utmost usefulness. This fine walnut buffet, for example, has four drawers and adjustable shelves... the 68" table opens to 116 inches. All from our Informal Provincial Group—a collection of many graceful living, dining and bedroom pieces.

fine furniture by Heritage Henredon

Write for booklet picturing all of our collections. Please send 25¢ to Heritage-Henredon, Dept. BH11, Morganton, N. C. Name of dealer nearest you sent upon request.

Heritage Henredon *fine furniture*

CUSTOM QUALITY AT PRACTICAL PRICES. Factories at Morganton, High Point, Mocksville, N. C.

For happier shopping with your children

Continued from preceding page

be told, "See how nicely that little boy is trying on trousers. Why can't you be as good?"

Parental criticism can at times reach the limits of thoughtlessness. I have frequently heard remarks like the following: "Take it off, you look like a cow in that dress."

If your child wears chubby sizes, don't emphasize it, either in talking to the salesperson or in making your selections. It is also a mistake to use this occasion to insist upon forced friendliness from a shy child.

If a girl complains constantly about her clothes being too babyish, her mother would do well honestly to appraise herself. Perhaps she is really guilty of wanting her daughter to remain a baby.

Any discussion about shopping would be incomplete without reference to the salespeople. Selling in a children's department requires more skill and patience than do most other selling jobs. These salesfolk must sell to Mama who pays, to the youngster who wears the clothes, and often to Papa, Grandma, and Aunt Sophie who advise.

Most salesclerks are specially trained for their jobs and can offer accurate information regarding the fit and construction of a garment.

A bit of psychology wisely used by the salesperson can be a big help in bringing parent and child to a mutual decision. She is often the one who helps Mother accept Junior's choice—he wants what the other fellows wear. Sometimes the subtle comment of a saleswoman will induce a parent to give up little-girl frills for daughter and purchase, instead, more tailored, grown-up clothes.

The salesperson who gives a child the chance to express his ideas is a popular one with the customers. She is usually quick to discern a child's self-conscious attempt to conceal a bad feature.

If you find yourself unable to decide between two items, she will generally prefer to hold the garments for you for an hour or two. You can think it over on the way home and telephone her your decision and arrange for delivery.

After you have made your selection, there will be an interval during which your sales check will be written, payment made, and your packages wrapped. This is a good time to commend your child for his fine behavior and good taste. Maintain this agreeable feeling by following up with lunch or a walk through his favorite department.

A word about lost children. It is usually a tossup who is more frantic, the mother or the child. The former is usually heard shouting the child's name hysterically over and over, while the latter is crying for his mama, unconsoled by sympathetic strangers.

When they are reunited, the greatly relieved mother will frequently scold, and even spank, the child. The unhappy youngster has just come through one of the worst experiences of his life and this is no time to threaten punishment because he strayed from Mama. (Besides, she may have been at fault.) He needs more than anything else at this time the security and comfort of his mother's love. Talk to him and soothe him for a while before attempting any purchases.

Many mothers are faced with the necessity of taking their preschoolers along with them while doing their own shopping. Avoid this problem whenever possible by shopping in your neighborhood or by using telephone and mail-order services.

When you must have the little ones along on some important shopping for yourself, the preceding advice applies equally well. Your prime objective will be to get through your purchases as quickly as possible.

Melt-in-your-mouth pastry

Continued from page 128

Lay lengthwise strips over filled pie at ¼- to ½-inch intervals. Fold back alternate lengthwise strips to help you weave crosswise strips over and under. (Don't pull or stretch strips.) Trim ends, letting them extend to outer rim. Dampen edge of bottom crust and fold it over ends of lattice; seal. Crimp edges.

To bake single-crust pie shells or tart shells: Fit pastry in pie- or tart pans and trim ½ inch beyond edge; fold under and flute. Prick bottom and sides well with a fork, to prevent puffing as shell bakes. Bake in very hot oven (450°) till pastry is golden, 10 to 12 minutes. (You can make cutouts from extra dough to bake at same time. Use them to decorate filled pie or tarts.) Wrap any extra dough in foil or several thicknesses of waxed paper and store in refrigerator till you're ready to use it.

Apple Pie

Even Mother couldn't improve on this—

5 to 7 tart* apples
¾ to 1 cup sugar
2 tablespoons enriched flour
Dash salt
1 teaspoon cinnamon
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
1 recipe Plain or Oil Pastry
2 tablespoons butter or margarine

Pare apples and slice thin. Combine sugar, flour, salt, and spices; mix with apples. Fill 9-inch pastry-lined piepan; dot with butter. Adjust top crust. Bake in hot oven (400°) about 50 minutes. **Tasting-Test Kitchen Note:** If you're in a hurry, save some time by using canned sliced pie apples.

*If apples aren't tart, add 1 tablespoon lemon juice. Grated lemon peel may also be added.

HERE'S YOUR GUIDE TO

the newest . . . the finest . . .

the guaranteed

PLASTIC WALL TILE

The superior quality of Styron plastic wall tile is now *guaranteed* by your certified dealer. It's your best buy for building and remodeling.

All types of plastic wall tile look pretty much alike. Yet there is a very important difference. Only top-quality tile and tile installations can be *guaranteed* to conform to standards established by the National Bureau of Standards.

Styron® plastic wall tile is that kind of tile . . . your certified dealer will guarantee *in writing* that the Styron plastic wall tile you buy meets industry standards of quality.

It's important that you make the right choice when you select plastic wall tile for your home. Don't gamble . . . insist on Styron.

Here's what the guarantee means to you:

1. Guaranteed Quality—Your certified plastic wall tile dealer guarantees all materials *and* the installation in writing. Plastic, tile and mastic *must* conform to minimum N.B.S. specifications or your dealer can't guarantee them!

2. Advanced Color Styling—More than 50* exclusive colors, styled by Dow's famed Styron color stylist, mean you *never* have to settle for a color you don't want. The color's there to stay, too, goes *all* the way through every Styron wall tile.

3. Matching Tile and Trim—You save money when you buy tile and trim pieces that are made and guaranteed by the same manufacturer. This way, you *know* the colors are perfectly matched, the tiles perfectly fitted.

4. F.H.A. Specifications—F.H.A. requires plastic wall tile to meet N.B.S. commercial requirements. Why should you settle for less than the standards established by the industry and insisted on by the F.H.A.?

Plastic wall tile is your best home decorating buy. To be sure you make the right choice—insist on wall tile made of Styron. You'll find it at all stores displaying the certified dealer emblem shown on the opposite page. *Color lines vary with the manufacturers.

The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan

you can depend on DOW PLASTICS

DOW

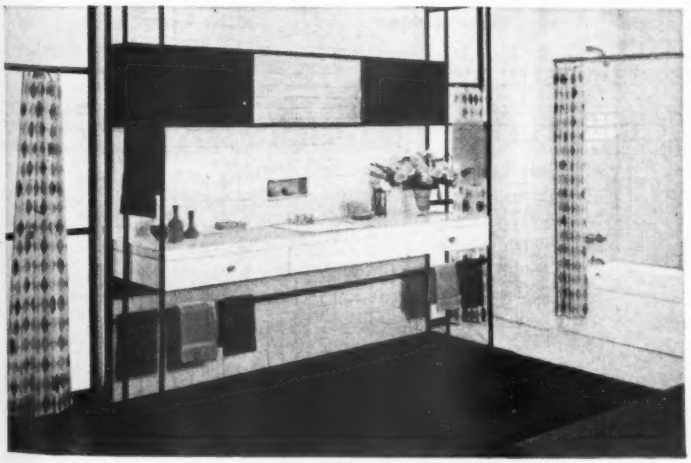
in the kitchen . . . You'll whistle at your work in *this* kitchen. Here king size, regular size and brick shape Styron plastic wall tiles are blended with Styron acoustical ceiling tile. Your entire room gets a smart decorator touch that's as practical as it is beautiful. For Styron plastic wall tile is so easy to clean—and its colors won't chip, peel or wash away. Styron will make *your* kitchen—old or new—more beautiful!

BUY FROM THE DEALER WHO DISPLAYS THIS SIGN

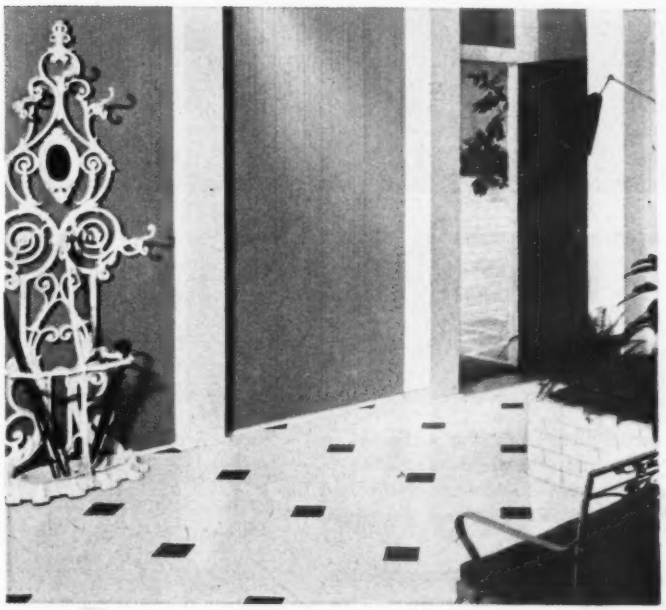
Insure the lasting beauty of your walls with

Guaranteed Plastic Wall Tile

MADE OF STYRON® A DOW PLASTIC



in the bathroom . . . You'll love the easy-to-care-for beauty of a Styron bath in your home. When the tiles get wet, a few dabs with a fluffy towel will leave them vibrating with their original lustre. And installation is so easy—you can have the room done or do it yourself in a matter of hours. Sun yellow (above) and dozens of smart Styron colors and shapes are awaiting *your* creative touch today!



in the entry . . . Plastic wall tile makes this modern entry possible for far less than you'd imagine. Shown here is easy-to-clean Styron striated wall covering in breath-taking mist green. All through the house, in recreation room, laundry, nursery, on stairway walls . . . Styron will increase the beauty and the value of your home. Buy only *guaranteed* Styron plastic wall tile from your certified dealer.

THE FIRE AND ICE TEST!

. . . Proving that sudden changes in water temperature cannot damage the lining of your Rheemglas Water Heater

Got the picture? Boiling water . . . ice water . . . and a piece of Rheemglas-covered steel – a section of the tank from one of Rheem's new glass-lined water heaters.

When you put these three together, you find out what happens when *cold* water hits *hot* Rheemglas—and if that doesn't sound too important, remember that each time you draw hot water, cold water rushes into your heater. If the sudden cold cracked the lining, you'd eventually have a *leaky* heater—and bills to pay. So let's try the test.

First, we thrust the Rheemglas into the boiling water. We hold it there, and let it get good and hot. Then – we plunge it into the ice . . . *Phzzz!!!*

Now. What happened to the Rheemglas? Nothing. *Absolutely nothing!* Proving that a sudden temperature drop (*twice* the normal drop which occurs in your water heater) does *absolutely nothing* to the lining of a Rheemglas Water Heater!

Here, at last, is a glass lining tough enough to withstand sudden changes in water temperatures – because it's made with the *new Rheem frit* . . . the extra-tough lining ingredient developed to resist the wearing action of harsh water chemicals. Naturally, it's also unaffected by temperature changes.

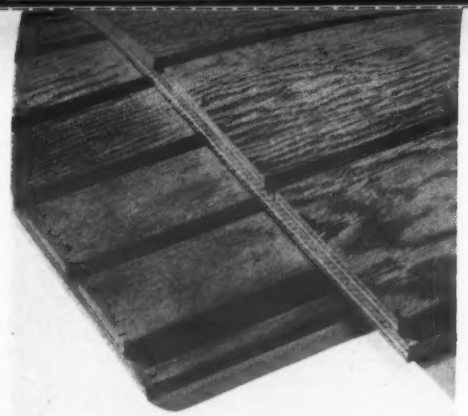
Look in the Yellow Pages today for the name of your Rheem plumber-dealer. And when you buy a glass-lined water heater, insist on *Rheemglas*. It costs no more.

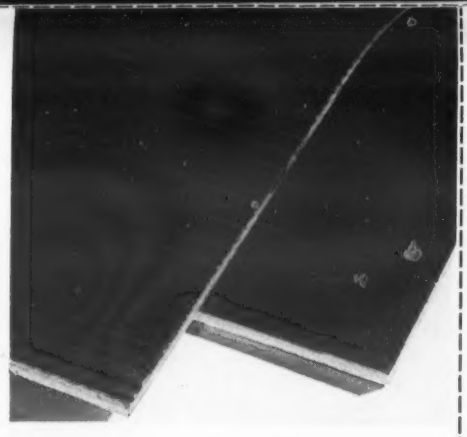
YOU CAN RELY ON Rheem WORLD'S LARGEST MAKER OF AUTOMATIC STORAGE WATER HEATERS

Rheem Manufacturing Company, 7600 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — Replacement or a refund of money if not as advertised therein

Other Rheem Products: WARM-AIR FURNACES. YEAR-ROUND AIR CONDITIONERS. WATER SOFTENERS. WEDGEWOOD GAS RANGES AND CLOTHES DRYERS. STEEL AND FIBRE CONTAINERS. Available in the United States, Canada and Alaska.





Special kinds of plywood do big jobs faster

Wide grooved fir plywood panels are made in three widths—16, 32, and 48 inches with grooves 2, 4, or 8 inches on center. Long edges of panels are shiplapped, eliminating the need for special vertical joint treatment.

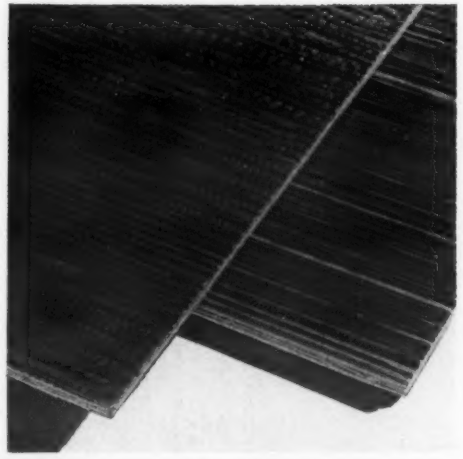
Horizontal joints can be lapped or shiplapped with router. Panels are exterior grade—approved by F.H.A. for minimum housing requirements.

Striated and smooth surface combination (left) and V-grooved panels are easy for handyman to install.

V-grooved panels are nailed to studs in new construction, or to furring strips in existing houses. You also can install them with contact adhesive. Panels are prefinished.

Nail or glue striated-smooth-surface panels on. Putty stick fills holes.

Photographs: Stanley; Hardwood Plywood Institute



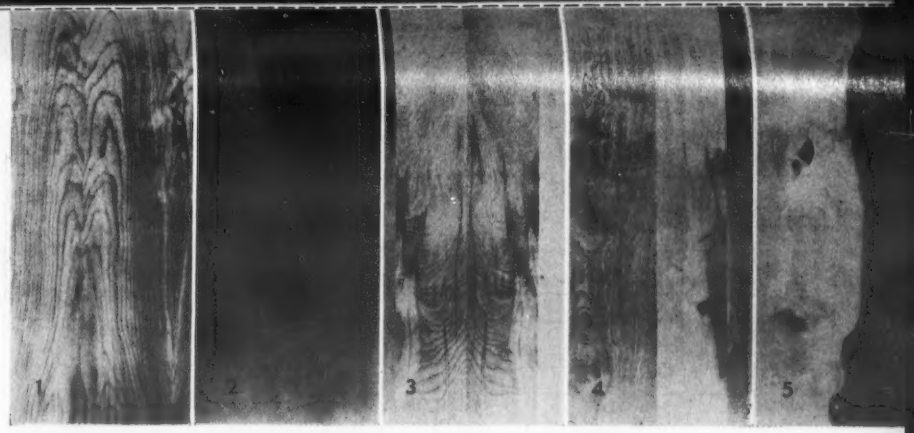
"Brushed" and striated (right) paneling is handled the same as other panels. Available in exterior type, striated can be used as siding material and doesn't need sheathing underlay.

Interior uses of both woods include ceiling and wall treatments. Grooves hide nails, vertical joints. "Brushed" and striated paneling is made for interior and for exterior use.

Relief grain paneling accents grain pattern of wood. It's made in 4x8-foot panels, 5/16 inch thick, for interior or where it's not directly exposed to adverse weather.

Nail it to furring strips or the studs. Finishing schedules include two-tone wiped effect with paint; or wax, varnish, stain, enamel, water, and even the rubber-based paints.

Cut along dotted lines



Here's how hardwood-faced plywood is graded

Hardwood-faced plywood panels are graded differently than fir plywood. Custom grade (1) is free from knots, patches, plugs. Good grade (2) has tight, smoothly cut veneer, and the joints are evenly matched for grain. Sound grade (3) is free from open defects; veneer isn't matched and may have mineral streaks, stain, etc. Utility grade (4) shows discolorations, and reject grade (5) has knotholes up to 2 inches in diameter; ½-inch splits

No. 1 of a series

What you should know about plywood

PLYWOOD—those great big boards nearly every lumberyard sells or can get for you overnight—is probably the most versatile wood you can buy. With it you can build houses, boats, furniture, doors, and literally hundreds of other things. Plywood has its own grading system—important to know when you order it. The kinds range in woods, textures, and types, as pointed out here

Add these pages to your HANDYMAN'S BOOK

File under Lumber

PUSH

OUT

Imperfections determine grade of fir plywood

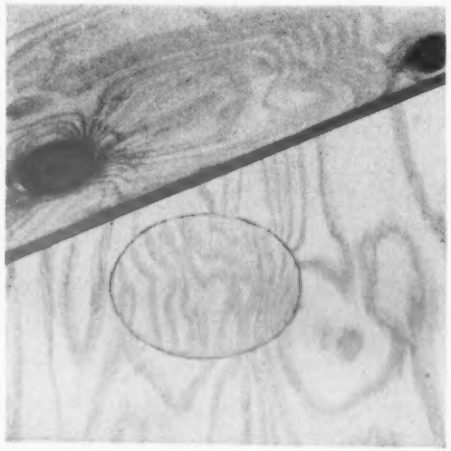
Fir plywood is graded according to quality of face and back of panels. Letters refer to the quality—A, high standard; B, smooth, paintable; C, knotholes and splits; C, (improved) underlay; D, used for inner plys, has knotholes

Exterior-type plywood is waterproof. It won't "delaminate" due to time, weather or water. Interior-type plywood is laminated with moisture-resistant glue. It will take wetting, but not constant exposure to weather

GRADE (EXTERIOR)	FACE	BACK	INNER PLYS	USES
A-A	A	A	C	Outdoor, where appearance of both sides is important
A-B	A	B	C	Alternate for A-A, where appearance of one side is less important
A-C	A	C	C	Siding, soffits, fences. One "good" side grade
B-C	B	C	C	For utility uses such as farm buildings, some kinds of fences, etc.
C-C (Rep'd)	C	C	C	Excellent base for tile and linoleum, backing for wall coverings
C-C	C	C	C	Unsanded, for backing and rough construction exposed to weather
B-B	B	B	B	Concrete forms. Re-use until wood literally wears out

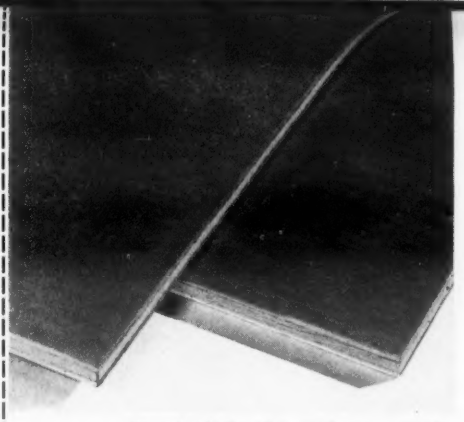
Grade of fir plywood for interior uses

GRADE (INTERIOR)	FACE	BACK	INNER PLYS	USES
A-A	A	A	D	Cabinet doors, built-ins, furniture where both sides will show
A-B	A	B	D	Alternate of A-A—one side high standard, the other, solid and smooth
A-D	A	D	D	Good one side for paneling, built-ins, backing, underlay, etc.
B-D	B	D	D	Utility grade. Has one good side. Backing, cabinet sides, etc.
C-D (Rep'd)	C	D	D	Underlay for tile, linoleum, and carpet and similar uses
C-D	C	D	D	Sheathing and structural uses such as temporary enclosures, subfloor
B-B	B	B	C	Concrete forms. Re-use until wood literally wears out



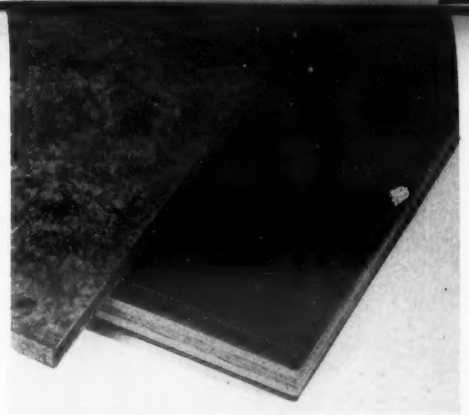
Plywood in foreground is termed A-B — sound on one side, repair patches on other. Panel in background is sound on one side, knots and rough spots on other. It's graded A-D.

"N" grade refers to special order of natural-finish plywood. Widths: 30, 36, 42, and 48 inches. Lengths: 5 to 12 feet at 1-foot intervals. Larger widths and lengths are available.



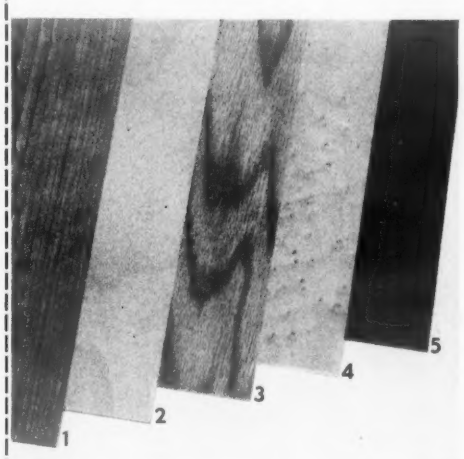
Overlaid fir plywood gives tough, smooth, uniform surface for both interior and exterior use. High density panels (left) can be painted, but they are usually left unfinished.

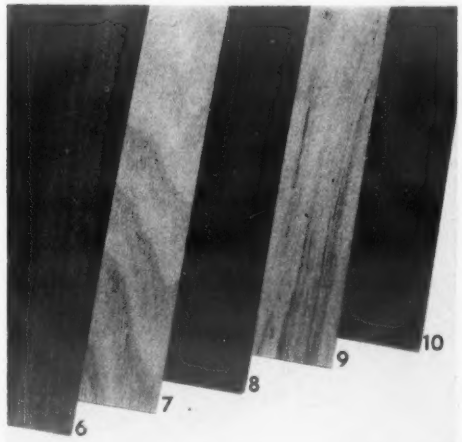
Uses include table tops, containers, etc. Medium density is suitable for paint finishes. Use it for siding, paneling, storage cabinets, etc. Sizes: same as fir panels, or in random sizes.



Made of wood chips, resin-coated and impregnated, 3-ply panel (left) features flatness and stability. It's used for core material for high-pressure plastic laminates and for hardwood-veneer panels.

Hardwood-faced plywood is strong, rigid and dimensionally stable. Panel thicknesses are ½, ⅝, and ¾ inches. Finish same as regular hardwoods.





Hardwood-faced plywood is available in choice of woods

Kinds of hardwood-faced plywood panels include (1) American cherry; (2) birch; (3) red oak; (4) birdseye maple; (5) American walnut; (6) African mahogany; (7) American ash; (8) Philippine red lauan; (9) elm, and (10) sweet gum.

All these plywoods come in three types—waterproof bond, water-resistant bond, and dry bond.

Type of bond determines use. Waterproof, for exterior use; water resistant, where panels aren't constantly exposed to the weather; and dry, where panels won't be exposed to water, dampness, or high humidity.

Hardwood-faced plywood, fir plywood, and specialty plywood panels are stocked by most lumberyards. If not, it can be ordered by the dealer.

The room's the same—but

Pittsburgh Glass

makes the difference!

Hard to believe, isn't it? What a thrilling difference just some extra *glass* makes in this room.

Instead of a self-conscious, small window . . . a glorious wall of glass that really gives the view its due. Instead of static, dull wall surfaces closing in the room . . . sparkling expanses of Pittsburgh Glass that take in the whole outdoors!

You can work an exciting change in *your* home by this identical simple magic . . . the magic of Twindow®, Pittsburgh's window with built-in insulation. Twindow is made up of two sheets of polished plate glass with an insulating air space sealed between them. Twindow guards against condensation and cold air downdrafts. It makes your heating bills behave. In simplest terms, it means *comfort with a view!* And it's for *you!*

Look for this label.
It means quality Plate Glass.

MADE PPG FROM PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS

WHERE TO BUY. Consult your architect or builder about your picture window needs . . . the cost is less than you think. And for other glass items, see the Yellow Pages of your telephone book under "Pittsburgh Plate Glass Products" in the "Glass" section.

FREE BOOKLET! A handy, 28-page, full-color glass guide that has scores of ideas on how glass adds glamour to every room in your home. Send for your free copy now.

PLEASE PRINT

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Room 5356, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Without cost or obligation, please send me your illustrated booklet, "Practical Ways to Wake Up Your Home with Glass."

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

If you live in California, Oregon or Washington, send to W. P. Fuller & Co., Room 733, 301 Mission St., San Francisco 19, Calif.

PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS · FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

XUM

Here's why smart shoppers

ask about the finish

Dining room furniture by CRADDOCK FURNITURE CORP., one of the many users of Du Pont Furniture Finishes

Every shopper wants to be sure that the furniture she finds so attractive in a gleaming showroom setting will *stay* looking lovely in her home. That's why it's smart to ask the salesman if the piece that interests *you* is protected with a Du Pont Furniture Finish.

Every woman enjoys owning enduringly beautiful furniture! The Du Pont DUCO Finish on this modern drop leaf table is especially made to resist discoloration, marring, scratching and cracking—it stays showroom bright—through years of service!

Every time you see this tag on a piece of furniture, you'll know the finish is made by Du Pont, a name that stands for unquestioned quality throughout the world. It's useful, too, since it contains valuable information on easy home care. Watch for it whenever you shop for furniture.

DU PONT

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

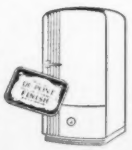
DUCO-DULUX

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Furniture Finishes

Chemically engineered to do the job better

P.S. *When you buy appliances, too, be sure they're finished with* **DULUX Enamel—** *America's leading home appliance finish.*



How to build a base cabinet

6 Back of partition is fastened to back rails. Before you drive nails, make sure partition is square and at distance you want from ends. Screws driven through top (when it goes on) and into top edges of partition and ends also add strength to the entire cabinet

7 Position and mark facing strips that will serve as drawer-guide supports. Best way is to carefully fit and dado one facing strip (vertical) tack it in place, and mark dado cuts to correspond on the other strip. Make cuts about ¼ inch deep for the support

8 Fasten facing strips to front edges of ends, bottom, along top, and vertically on edge of partition. Strips for drawer-guide supports are toenailed from top and bottom into dado cuts. Bottom of vertical facing strip is butt-jointed against edge of bottom

Begins on page 203

9 Facing strips for bottom edge are ¾x¾ inches square. Facing fits between vertical facing strips on ends and at cabinet space and drawer partitions. Fasten on the vertical facing strips first, then cut the bottom edge facing strips to butt-joint against the rest

10 Mark for dado cuts in back, vertical, drawer-guide supports. You'll need three supports—mark each one in its correct position. Scrap stock (arrow) corresponds to bottom back rail to which the supports will be fastened. Note slip block at the partition base

11 Nail prefitted center drawer guide to back vertical supports in which dadoes have been cut. Guides are ¼ inch wider than facing strips to accept guide "channel" in back of drawer. Guides should be snug fit; supports fit between top and bottom back rails

More on next page

this year, give more than a gift...

GIVE A HOBBY!

Depend on DREMEL for gifts that reward the whole family! DREMEL power tools combine high performance with low cost—serve hobbyists, craftsmen, professionals equally well. And they're fun to use—unite the family in pleasurable projects that save you money. Start your own all-family hobby now by choosing gifts by DREMEL.

DREMEL

The Family Will Love It!

NEW DREMEL MOTO-JIG SAW

Cuts 1¾" wood, metals, plastics!

Now you can make furniture, cabinets, toys . . . do your own household repairs! Foolproof blade-guard makes the DREMEL safe for women and children. Powerful ROTARY MOTOR cuts scrolls, rips as fast as you can follow a line. No experience needed to master this amazing tool. (15" throat cuts to center of 30" widths.) Truly an all-family tool!

MODEL 15 complete with powerful ROTARY MOTOR

$29.95

Model 8 (with 8" throat) . . . $23.50

DREMEL
STRAIGHT-LINE ACTION
SANDERS

DREMEL sanders are unbeatable for household, home workshop and professional use. Only straight-line action works with the grain, won't leave scratches or swirl marks. Ideal for sanding furniture, walls, woodwork, dry wall joints, etc. Available in 3 sizes.

MODEL B (illustrated) Sander-Polisher-Massager. Does many jobs well. Sands, polishes, even massages. 13 sq. in. sanding pad . . . $14.85

MODEL 2000—All-purpose sander-polisher. A real workhorse for home and shop. 21 sq. in. pad. With steel carrying case . . . $24.50

MODEL 53—Professional sander with heavy-duty rotary motor. Detachable sanding pad. 24 sq. in. sanding surface. Finest made . . . $34.85

DREMEL
Electric Moto-Saw

Foot-a-minute cutting speed!
With 3 saw blades, 6 project plans

$6.85

Ideal tool for beginning woodworkers! Safe as a handsaw—all you do is guide it! Cuts ¾" wood, tile, masonite, formica, etc. Perfect for coping and jig saw work—making toys, knickknacks, hobby projects. Ideal for children.

DREMEL
Electric Moto-Tool

The "Pocket-Size Machine Shop" Grinds, drills, sharpens, polishes, engraves. A real fist-full of power—27,000 r.p.m. You'll never run out of uses!

No. 1 Moto-Tool Kit, with steel case, 34 accessories . . . $19.50

No. 2 Moto-Tool Kit, with steel case, 23 accessories . . . $25.95

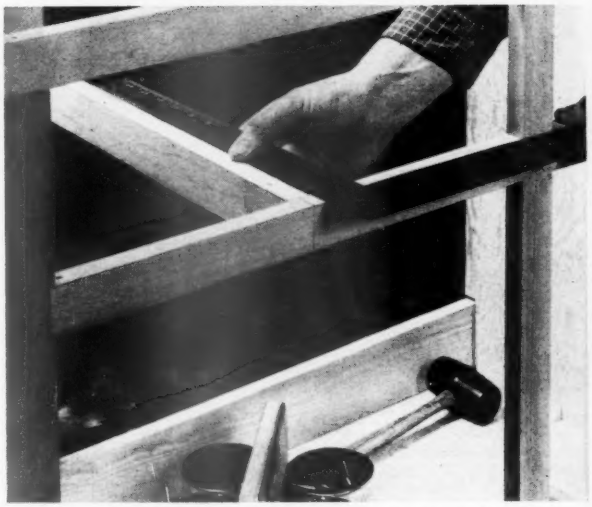
No. 1 Moto-Tool $10.85
No. 2 Moto-Tool $17.85

SEE YOUR DEALER. If your dealer cannot supply, order direct on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full for postpaid shipment; or send $2.00 now, pay postman balance plus COD fee.

Write for FREE catalog.

DREMEL MFG. CO. · Dept. 485-L · Racine, Wisconsin

Build a base cabinet

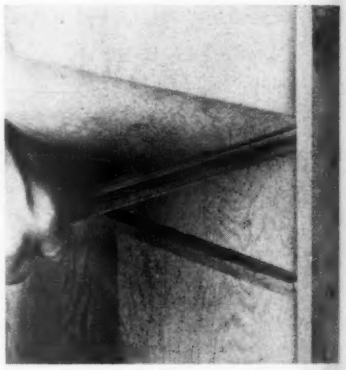


12 Center drawer guides in drawer openings and nail them from front. They must be absolutely parallel to end and partition to keep the drawers from binding. The tops of the drawer guides should overlap the top edges of the facing strips by ¼ inch

13 Shelf (if you're having one) goes in cabinet space before the drawer guides are installed above it.

Cleats on partition, end, and guides support shelf. Or you can buy adjustable shelf hangers and brackets.

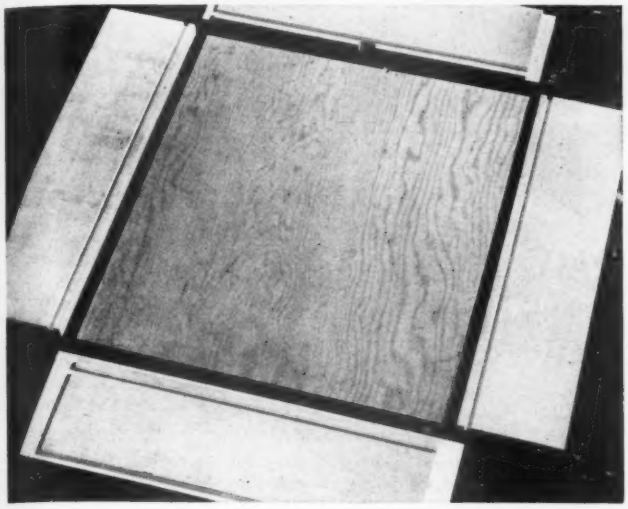
Fasten them to the partition and the end.



14 Here's how back of cabinet looks after vertical drawer guides, back rails, ends, facing, and other parts are in place. Top goes on after you fit drawers and fasten cabinet to wall. Alternate way of building cabinet is in space you want it. First build base, fasten on bottom, ends, facing, and drawer guides. Wall is back

Continued from page 217

How to construct sturdy, stick-free drawers



Drawer parts consist of front, back, sides, and bottom.

Bottom should "float" in grooves cut in the front, back, and sides. This allows for expansion and contraction of bottom which can split the drawer apart if fastened in.

Mark drawer back for dado to accept the center guide.

Do each drawer back this way before you groove the bottom of the front, back, and sides to accept bottom.

Groove for bottom should be ⅛ inch above dado in back for center drawer guide.

Mark for rabbets on drawer fronts. They will provide lip which covers drawer opening when drawer is closed.

Cut all rabbets at one time with single saw setting. Label each part as you go.

When you're finished, cut grooves to accept bottoms. Bevel edges of drawer fronts.

With glue and light finishing nails, assemble drawers. Back corners go together first.

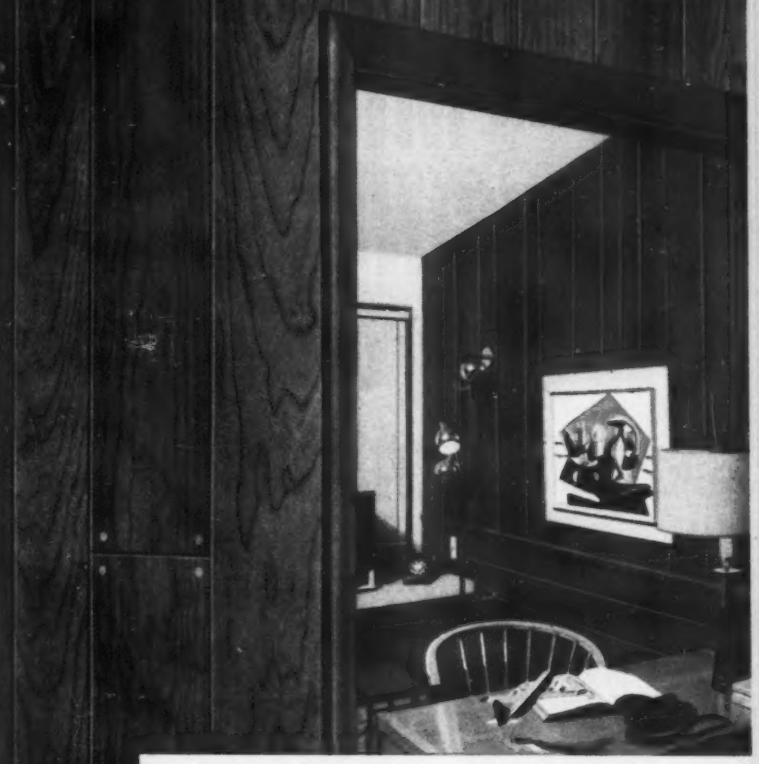
Make sure grooves you cut for bottoms match in back and on sides. Then glue and nail (or screw) together front after bottoms are in.

Bottoms help to square up drawer before front goes on.

More on next page

Permanent beauty treatment

for your favorite rooms



walls of cherry*

with new

Craftwall

FACTORY FINISHED PANELING

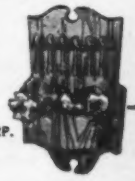
Perpetual winner in the fruitwood beauty pageant —Cherry shows off all its sunny warmth in Craftwall factory finished plywood paneling.

What price beauty? Cherry Craftwall paneling for an 8 x 12 ft. wall costs about $72.00—a small investment, when you consider that Craftwall beauty is *permanent*. No more costly, messy redecorating! Wipes bright in a jiffy! Factory craft-finish withstands oil, ink, water and abuse. If you can use a hammer, you can put up these lightweight panels — in new construction or remodeling.

**CHERRY is just one of nine wonderful Craftwall woods. The others are Birch, Walnut, Elm, Knotty Pine, Mahogany, Maple, Blonde Limba and Oak.*

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR CRAFTWALL IDEAS

Also, send for attractive combination planter and spoon rack in Cherry Craftwall, 12 x 18" — just $3.95 . . . see the breath-taking beauty of this wood.



Roddiscraft RODDIS PLYWOOD CORP. Dept. BH-1155, Marshfield, Wis.

☐ I want all the facts about Craftwall. Please send me your "Idea File." I enclose 10c.

☐ I enclose $3.95, plus 35c (postage) for the Cherry Craftwall planter-spoon rack and the "Idea File". (Spoons and flowers not included.)

Name .....

Address .....

City .....Zone ....State .....

What's New in Colgate Dental Cream that's MISSING-MISSING-MISSING in every other leading toothpaste?

It's GARDOL—To Give Up To 7 Times Longer Protection Against Tooth Decay ...With Just One Brushing!

GARDOL MAKES THIS AMAZING DIFFERENCE!

MINUTES AFTER BRUSHING WITH ANY TOOTHPASTE

DECAY-CAUSING BACTERIA RETURN TO ATTACK YOUR TEETH!

12 HOURS AFTER ONE COLGATE BRUSHING GARDOL IS

STILL FIGHTING THE BACTERIA THAT CAUSE DECAY!

No other leading toothpaste can give the 12-hour protection against tooth decay you get with Colgate Dental Cream with just one brushing!

Any toothpaste can destroy decay- and odor-causing bacteria. But new bacteria return in minutes, to form acids that cause decay. Colgate's, unlike any other leading toothpaste,* *keeps on* fighting decay 12 hours or more!

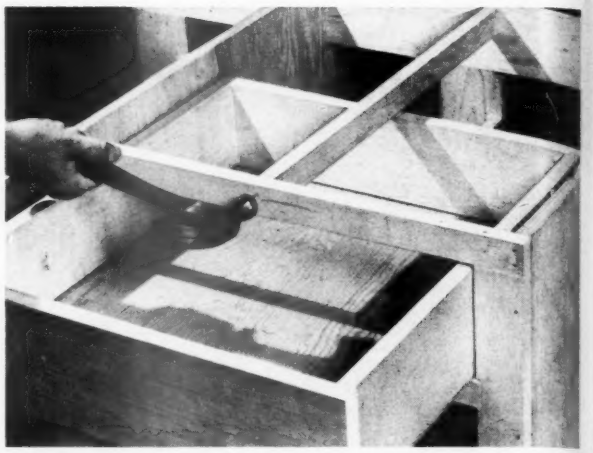
So, morning brushings with Colgate's help protect all day; evening brushings all night. Gardol in Colgate's forms an invisible, protective shield around teeth that lasts 12 hours *with just one brushing*. Ask your dentist how often to brush your teeth. Encourage your children to brush after meals. And *at all times*, get Gardol protection in Colgate's!

*THE TOP THREE BRANDS AFTER COLGATE'S

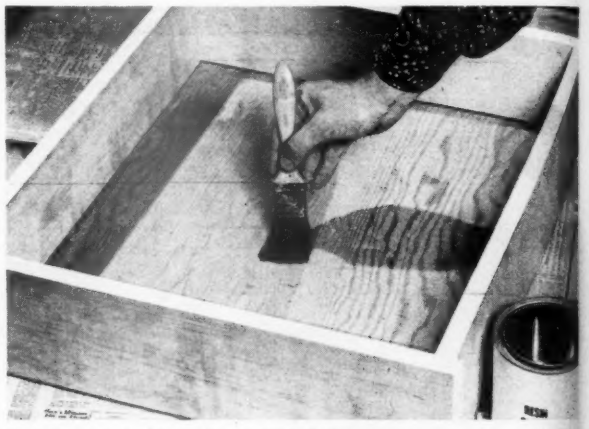
Cleans Your Breath While It Guards Your Teeth

Build a base cabinet

Continued from preceding page



Top drawers won't tip if you fasten strip over them. Pieces should be same width as top facing strip. Mount them flush with top. The other drawer guides below prevent tipping. Fit each drawer into opening, using block plane to ensure smooth operation. Sand smooth

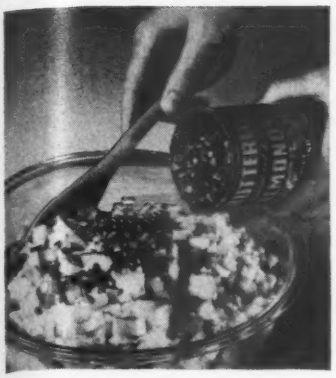


Seal drawers inside and out. This helps prevent warping, sticking, and binding due to expansion and contraction of wood. Also fill nail holes and any defects in lumber and give all surfaces coat of sealer. Drawer and cabinet pulls and catches go on when job is done

How to make cabinet doors

Cut bevel around front edges of cabinet doors. Saw setting of 45 degrees is best, although it can be any angle you wish, or edges can be rounded. Also bevel drawer fronts like this before you assemble them. Back edges of doors are rabbeted like drawers

More on page 232



Glorify your Turkey Dressing

DRAW OH'S AND AH'S this easy way: roast natural almonds (not blanched) 15 minutes in a slow (300°) oven, using one teaspoon of butter or margarine per cup*. Chop, while hot. Add to your regular turkey dressing. It's truly amazing what a flavor-lift a cup of almonds can bring.

*Or ask your grocer for Blue Diamond Buttered Almonds. They're ready-roasted and diced.

Win compliments with

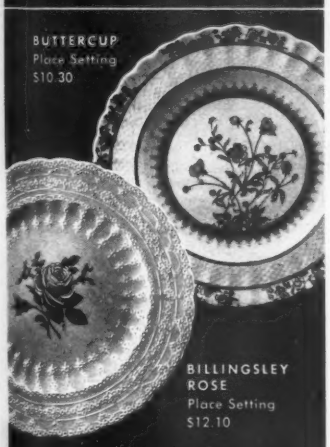
BLUE DIAMOND ALMONDS

SHELLED California ALMONDS

California Almond Growers Exchange

Spode

THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE



Did you know that in your Spode pattern you can get exciting serving pieces like soup or sauce tureens, big platters and covered dishes? Booklet 61 lists many pieces and gives advice on selecting the proper pattern. Write for it today.

Wholesale Distributors

Copeland & Thompson, Inc.

206 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

MADE TO USE AND ENJOY

INDEX

62 Taste-tested Recipes

Meats, Main Dishes

Roast Turkey....130
Foil-wrapped Roast Turkey....130
Nut Stuffing....241
Roast Duckling....243
Orange Stuffing....243
Roast Rock Cornish Game Hens....243
Celery Stuffing....243
Company Tuna Bake....99
New Orleans Casserole....100
Lazy-lady's Casserole....100
Vegetable Meat Pie....100
Fluffy Savory Stuffing....128
Giblet Stuffing....128
Oyster Stuffing....128
Apple-Raisin Stuffing....128

Salads, Vegetables

Browned Rice....243
Orange-glazed Sweet Potatoes..259
Frozen Fruit Delight....99
Frosty Fruit Mold....100
Swiss Waldorf Salad....100
Harvest Apple Ring....100
Savory Beets....112
Whole Carrots With Lemon Butter....112
Snappy Green Beans....112
Hawaiian Sweet Potatoes....112
Cabbage With Golden Sauce....112
Corn Oysters....112

Desserts

Spice Layer Cake....103
Brown-sugar Fluff Frosting....104
Gingerbread....104
Best Pumpkin Pie....107
Frost-on-the-pumpkin Tarts....107
Gingersnap Shells....107
Candied-ginger Souffle....107
Holiday Fruit Mold....107
Gingersnaps....104
Gingerbread Boys....104
Cinnamon Doughnuts....104
Coffee Angel Torte....123
Coffee Cream "Frosting"....123
Petits Fours....123
Petits Fours Icing....123
Apple Pie....210
Plain Pastry....128
Oil Pastry....115
Pat-a-pie Oil Pastry....116

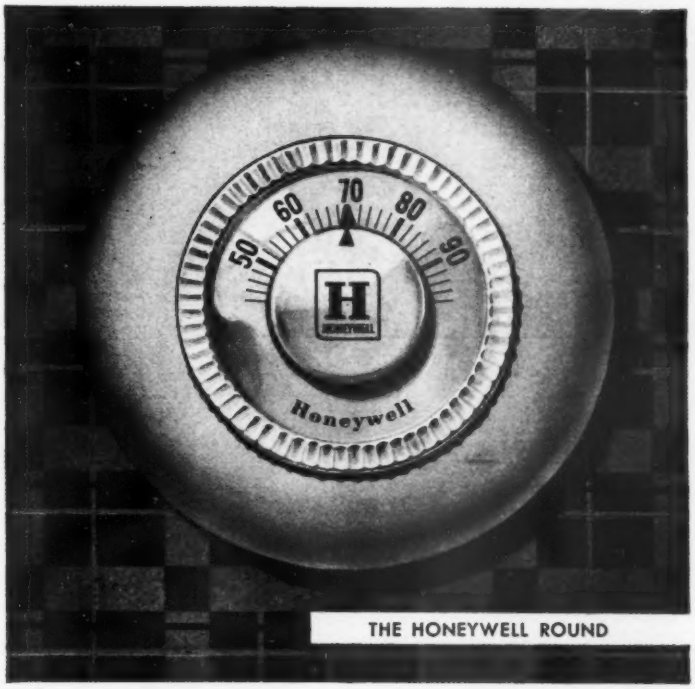
Beverages

Hot Spiced Cider....104
Gold Coast Coffee....120
Cafe-au-lait....123
Demitasse....123
Rio Chocolate....123

Miscellaneous

Sugared Nuts....104
Speedy Spiced Peaches....112
Perfect Brown Gravy....241
Quick Cranberry Sauce....243
Easy Hollandaise....259
Frosted Raisin Buns....118
Icing....118

Look at your old thermostat... then look at this new and different one!



THE HONEYWELL ROUND

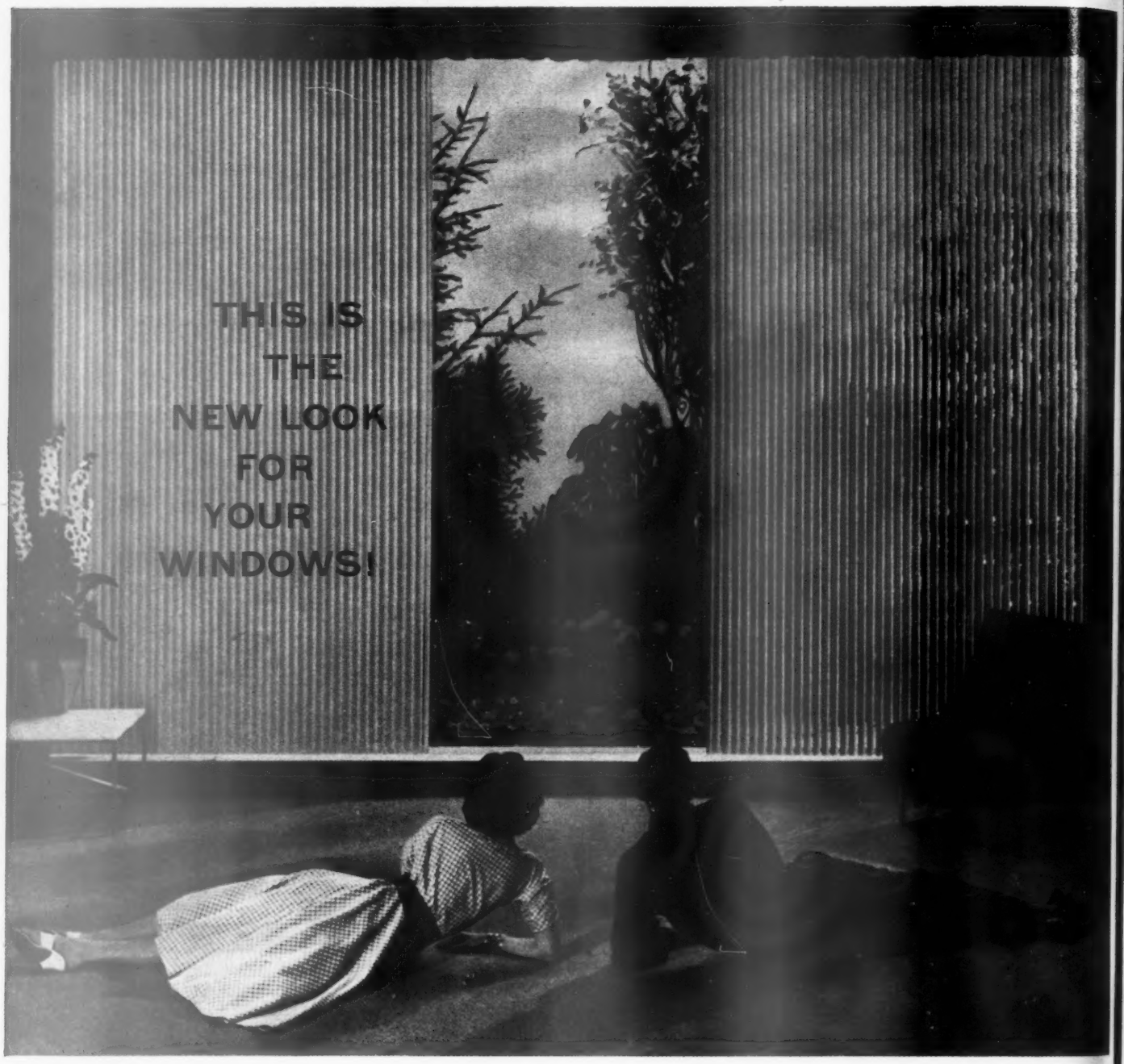
It's so smart of line, so easy to paint to blend with any wall. America's largest-selling thermostat, the Honeywell Round, is the first really *new* thermostat in years. Its increased sensitivity helps maintain an even flow of heat and proper room temperature. Enclosed, dust-free mercury switch cuts out those expensive service calls. You're sure to want the Honeywell Round in your new home. And if you're staying where you are, why not replace your old-fashioned thermostat with this new one soon? It involves no remodeling or mess. And it costs so little.

Easy to paint • Ring snaps off for decorating

MINNEAPOLIS Honeywell

First in Controls

Available NOW through your heating dealer • $13.79 plus installation cost



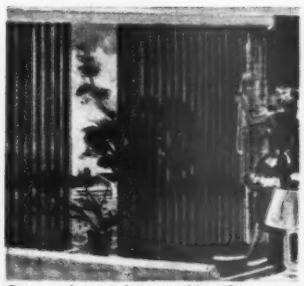
Flexalum® DRAW DRAPERIES

with aluminum louvers that rotate

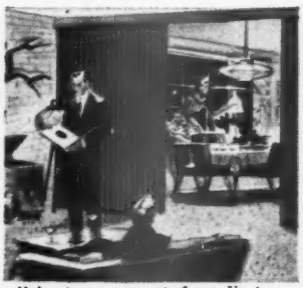
You're looking at the most important style idea in window treatments: the new Flexalum draw drapery with aluminum louvers that rotate. It introduces a vertical sweep of decorator color that "makes" the entire room. And it's immensely practical too: controls the light, gives you shadowproof privacy, prevents your interior furnishings from fading, won't collect dust. The louvers are made of Flexalum's famous spring-tempered aluminum, with a beautiful mar-proof finish that never chips, cracks, rusts or fades. Over 200 decorator color combinations to choose from.

FOR FREE DECORATING BOOKLET:
Write Hunter Douglas Corp., Dept. 60,
150 Broadway, New York 38, N.Y.
In Canada: Hunter Douglas Ltd., Dep't 60C,
9500 St. Laurence Blvd., Montreal, Quebec.

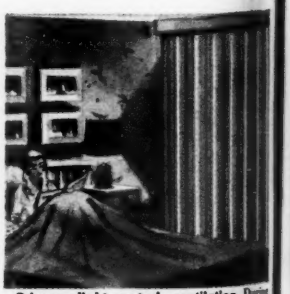
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping



One cord controls everything. Just one cord loop opens the drapery, closes it, and rotates the louvers to any angle you want. Remarkably simple and convenient!



Makes two rooms out of one. Use it to set off the dining area from the living room or kitchen, to divide the children's bedroom in two, or as a closet door.



Privacy, light control, ventilation. During the day, you can let in light and air while you keep out the sun; during the night, you have shadowproof privacy too!

Traditional—with a touch of today

Sure you can combine Early American and Contemporary decorating ideas. Your guidepost—keep it simple!

All the accessories needn't be antiques. Here simply framed, autographed pictures of the owner's friends and former associates provide the main decorative accent. Coffee table is a three-part "sectional." End sections push under the big table. From the Delos Rentzel home in Oklahoma City

Photographs: Reynolds, Photography, Inc. Decorator: A. J. Bullard

Today's hanging lamp fixture looks right at home over the game table because of its unadorned and simple design.

The lounge chair and ottoman are a style that "goes with everything." The table opens to twice its size for dining, has storage under top for cards.

Ceiling spotlight will dramatize both player and piano. It gives good lighting without putting a lamp on the piano top. Using solid-color rugs instead of the usual tweed or braided patterns lets you enjoy gay and clever Early American wallpaper without a pattern "fight"

Wash, Rinse FASTER

with water from a faucet with Spring-Flo Aerator

Wonderful things happen to tap water as it passes through a Spring-Flo equipped faucet. Spring-Flo infuses water with millions of bubbles that make soap and detergent mix and dissolve *completely*—make billows of suds—*wash faster, better!*

The bubbly, higher-velocity Spring-Flo stream is *really splash-proof!* Clings and spreads as it thoroughly rinses every corner and crevice.

FRESHER, CLEARER WATER

Spring-Flo water is completely aerated—*mountain-stream fresh* because lost oxygen is replenished. And as the bubbles vanish, they carry off clouding gases, foreign tastes, odors—leaving water *crystal-spring clear.*

Leading faucets are Spring-Flo equipped. Ask your plumber!

ON LEADING MAKES OF FAUCETS

SPRING-FLO® AERATOR

A CHASE PRODUCT

CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO.

AGHNIDES U. S. PATS. 2,210,846—2,316,832

Design your own gifts

By Dorothy O'Donnell

It's easy! It's fun! And it's your design. Presents for your friends can have a signature touch when you print your own fabric patterns with textile paints. Ordinary household musts—place mats, napkins, cafe curtains, guest towels—become exciting. Except for paints and fabric, most of the equipment is around the house. Design ideas are everywhere. Children are good at finding them and like to help. So you can combine family fun with low-cost, high-value presents.

Here are step-by-step reminders

- ▶ Work on a smooth, flat surface. Several sheets of newspaper or wrapping paper are fine. Discard top sheet as it becomes paint-smeared.
- ▶ Stretch fabric on a piece of heavy cardboard or large blotter to absorb extra paint.
- ▶ Fasten fabric securely on all sides with thumbtacks, masking or transparent tape.
- ▶ Plan where to place design on fabric. Guidelines help.
- ▶ Use textile paints. Buy a kit (of 5 colors, black, white—brush included) or separate jars and brush.
- ▶ Mix paint in small amounts—a little goes a long way. Glass or aluminum-foil dishes make good containers.
- ▶ Print design. Let fabric dry 24 hours. Longer for silk.
- ▶ Set iron at temperature for fabric used. Press for 3 minutes to set. Use dry cloth between paint and iron.
- ▶ Wear old clothes. Have plenty of turpentine for cleanup!

More on page 240

Your gift can add gaiety to holiday wardrobes

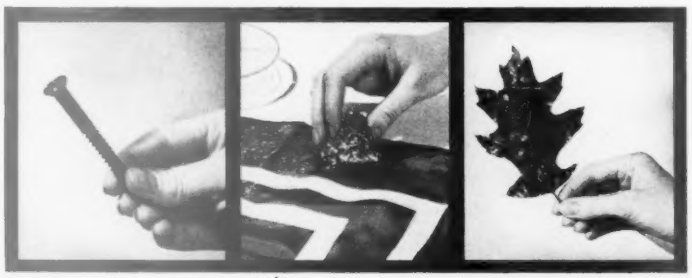
Start with this

Print fabric **before you gather the waistband or sew seams of skirt. Measure and mark placement of design.**

Potato masher was dipped in black paint, stamped four times to create each unit. White dots are end of thimble dipped in paint. One "pattern" offers many designs.

Creating your own colors can be wonderful! Start with red, yellow, blue, and mix any color. Add white and get a tint, black gives you a shade of the color

These custom-look designs are printed with everyday objects



Screw *Copper scouring pad* *Leaves*

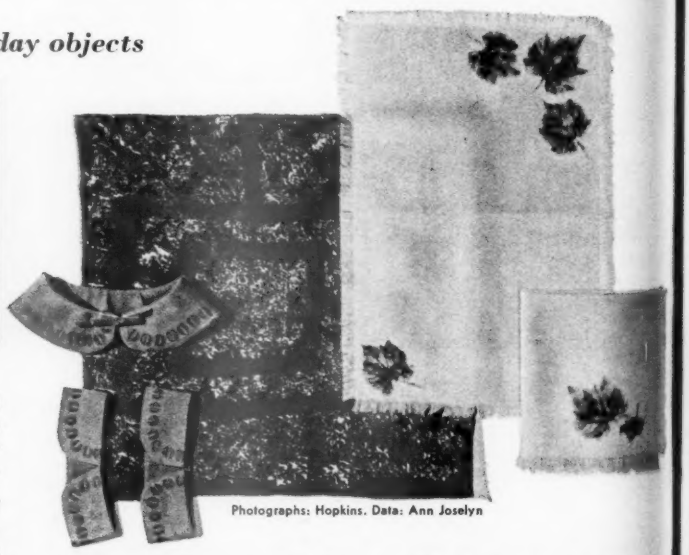
Head of a large screw makes border design on collar and cuffs. Sew a basting thread to guide placement.

Dip head in paint and press into collar. Have brush handy to fill in spots where paint misses. Use a stiff brush to push paint into fabric.

Mark off design on scarf with masking tape. Use copper scouring pad for pattern. Just dip and daub.

Press more heavily around tape for clear-cut design. When using several colors, let one dry 10 minutes before printing next. Replace paints in 1- or 2-ounce jars at hobby, handicraft, art, stationery, department stores.

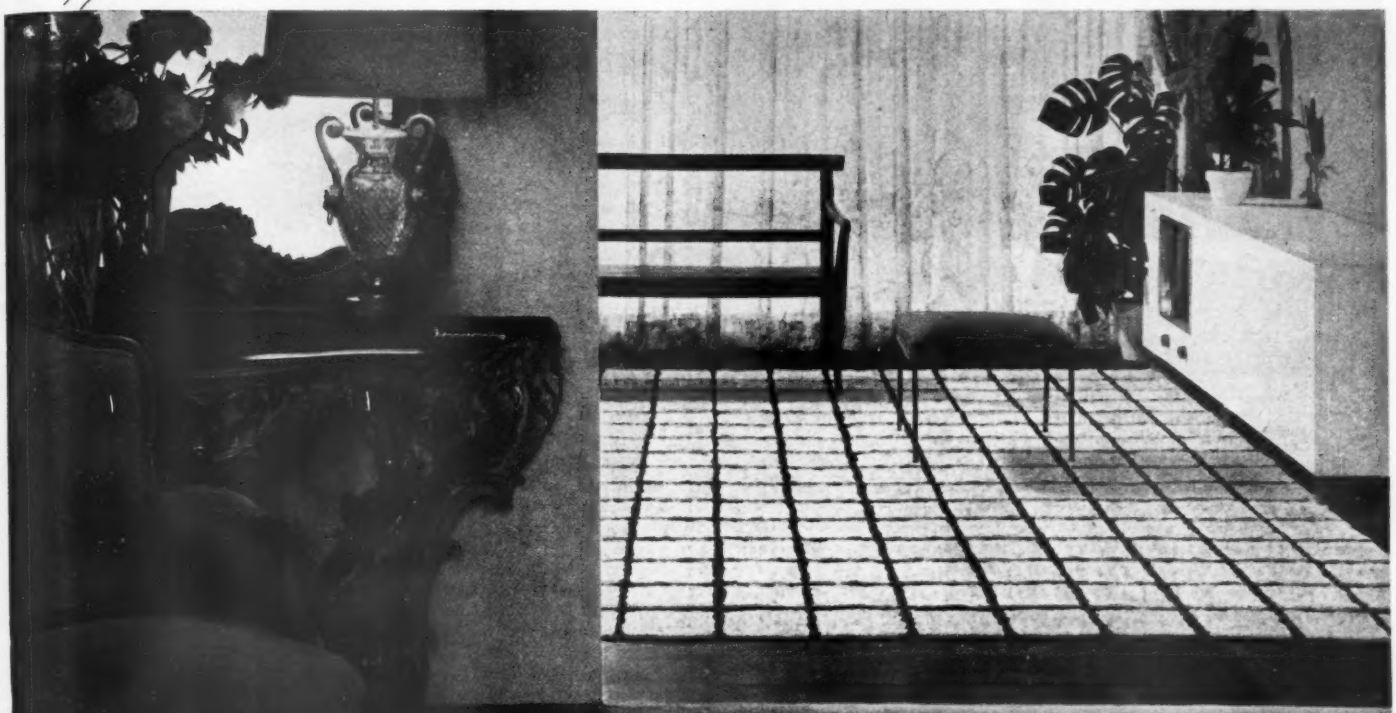
Leaves make best patterns if heavily veined. (Use live one and reuse same leaf many times.) Wash, pat dry to remove dust. Put thin layer of paint on leaf back. Apply pressure evenly with fingers to transfer paint



Photographs: Hopkins. Data: Ann Joselyn

Firmly woven cottons and linen in solid colors are good fabrics for such designs. Sizing in fabric will keep textile paint from setting. So wash fabric in warm, soapy water—then rinse thoroughly, press dry

Needletuft® spearheads the New American Revolution in RUGS AND CARPETS



Thanks to NEEDLETUFT, nearly every American home can have fine carpeting and smart decorator rugs at prices you never dreamed could be so low. NEEDLETUFT pioneered in the revolutionary tufting method of making carpets . . . was among the first to introduce new miracle fibers, sturdy and easy-to-keep . . . opened up a whole new world of clear sparkling colors and decorative textures, a new era in rug and carpet values! Choose the size, the texture, the color, the price that meet your needs . . . get them all by choosing NEEDLETUFT. "Nobility" carpet, Spunvis® rayon, 20 colors (shown in Rosedust), about $9.95 sq. yd. or approx. $119.50 for a 9' x 12'. "Maroc" Rug, Spunvis® rayon and cotton, 11 colorings, about $74.50 for a 6' x 9'. Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies.

Needletuft®

rugs and carpets

CABIN CRAFTS

Lupton Aluminum or Steel Casement

Lupton Aluminum Double-hung Window

"Something old and something new . . ."

Here's a perfect "marriage" between modern and traditional —Early Americana in a Lupton Aluminum Window setting. That's a feature of Lupton Metal Windows — they blend with every style. Quality construction sets Lupton's high standards — mass production keeps prices down. Tell your architect or contractor you want Lupton — they've been popular with builders for fifty years. Write for free folder on Lupton Casement or Double-hung Windows.

Address Dept. BH-11

MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING CO.
700 East Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Penna.
Member Steel Window Institute & Aluminum Window Mfrs. Assoc.

LUPTON
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
METAL WINDOWS

Winter driving secrets

"People should be careful not to hit the blade when they pass ahead of a plow," says Archie Glines, a highway patrolman of Whitefield, New Hampshire. "Some cut back too soon after passing. They forget the blade sticks out 10 feet ahead; sometimes it hooks a fender

it rains," he said. "So long as I hear my tires hissing on a wet road, I'm safe. But if the hissing stops, the rain has suddenly turned to ice. Sometimes this happens in 300 feet."

3. The mirror test. "I use a different system. I put my hand out in the rain and feel my side mirror," said Clyde Andrews, who drives perishable food every night from Maine to New Hampshire. "If it's wet, the road is safe. The minute it feels slick—the road is freezing, too."

4. A fingertip test. "We all have different tricks—depending on our experience, our jobs, and the kind of car (or truck) we drive," said Frank Fisher of Littleton, New Hampshire, road boss for a food fleet.

"I can feel an icy road in my fingertips on the wheel. I slow down instantly if my wheel starts to steer more easily. That's an ice warning!"

And one night at Franconia Notch, New Hampshire, with mile-high peaks looming white in zero moonlight, I discovered *why* a

"Learn how to rock a car," says John Reed, of Concord, New Hampshire. Reed sells canoes, runs a gas station, and has helped many motorists get their cars out of deep snow. "There's a knack; and an experienced driver can teach you"

Begins on page 66

"Never spin your wheels on snow or ice—even for an instant," says H. N. Webber, Farmington, Maine, who drives 30,000 miles every winter over Maine roads as a newspaper circulation man. "Wheel-spinning shows you're green"

wet road so suddenly turns to ice.

I was riding a 50-mile run with the "Blue Light Patrol." Toward bedtime every winter night in New Hampshire (whose clear winter roads are a model for the nation) 19 of these patrols set forth. To motorists, they're affectionately known as "blue angels."

Their job is to keep roads open and safe. If they spot drifts, or ice, they immediately radio for plows or salt-sand trucks. Meanwhile they scatter an emergency ration of sand, and help you through. If you are in trouble, they'll help you out. Many motorists, out of gas and freezing, have breathed sighs of relief at the sight of a winking blue light coming through storms.

On the top of our pick-up truck patrol the bright beacon flashed on and off! It cast an eerie blue glow on snow-laden forests. "Blue angel" Horace Wetherbee, driver of this "Notch" patrol is a woodsman, road builder, first-aid medic, patrolman, and good Samaritan all in one. And a weather expert, too.

On a bracket outside his window is a thermometer. Mile after mile he read it by flashlight, and radioed the readings to state police and highway headquarters. The readings were incredible.

[*Turn to page 229*

When thawing begins, look for oncoming cars to blind you by plastering your windshield with slush, water, and mud-road grime.

A passing car, in a split second, blinded the author. At high speeds this can be extremely dangerous.

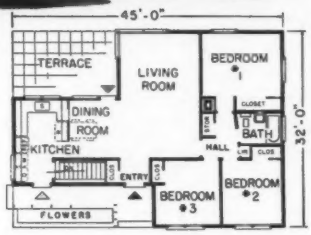
The same thing applies when cars overtake you. If you see the splash coming and can't avoid it, cut your speed.

Whenever possible, north-country drivers try to time it so they don't get the splash from another car.

news for home planners

SCORES OF IDEAL home designs

Design No. 6116



See them all in the

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE HOME BUILDING SERVICE

You will see complete plans for your ideal home in the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service. This valuable Service now illustrates scores of modern home designs—each carefully planned by skilled professionals who specialize in the creation of beautiful homes that can be built economically. There is a wide choice of traditional and contemporary styling, in the popular sizes.

Each design was engineered by Weyerhaeuser for sound construction, durability, and low maintenance costs. Complete blueprints and specifications make it easy for the builder to construct your home just as the designers planned it.

If you plan to build, stop soon at the office of your Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer. He will be pleased to show you colorful illustrations of these professionally planned homes. Or, the coupon below will bring you a preview of many of the most popular designs.

Weyerhaeuser 4-Square
LUMBER AND BUILDING SERVICES

HOME PLANNING GUIDES

WEYERHAEUSER SALES COMPANY
P. O. Box 5000, Dept. 2115, St. Paul 4, Minnesota

Please send me the colorful new brochure on popular homes, a copy of "Professional Pointers for Home Planners," and a booklet showing 50 designs from the Service. I enclose 25¢.

*Name*_____
(PLEASE PRINT)

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

NOW at your newsstand

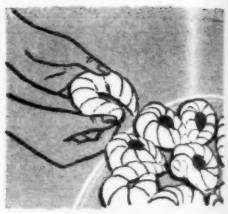
Better Homes & Gardens 1955

Christmas Ideas

Every page of this gay and colorful book sparkles with new ideas to give your home a festive yuletide charm. The entire family will delight in the fun of creating the fascinating ornaments and decorations, all fully described and clearly illustrated. A special eight-page section shows how to harmonize your Christmas decorations with the color scheme of your home for a more inviting, pleasing appearance.

Holiday Foods—tasty yuletide delights

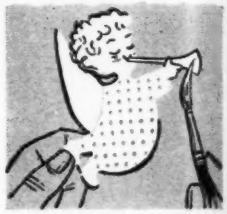
A special section of more than 150 recipes for holiday meal planning. Four complete dinner menus, salad, dessert, snack and cooky recipes for open-house entertaining.



snacks for holiday guests

Home Decorations—handmade & handsome

You'll marvel at the exciting variety of distinctive dress-up ideas for trees, windows, walls, mantels, doorways, and for decorations made from gourds, eggs, felt.



cherub tree ornament

Gifts & Wrappings—gay, unusual ideas

Here are answers to gift wrapping problems. Thirty-eight intriguing package designs to give your Christmas gifts a more personal look. Plus many new gift ideas.

sock to puppet in jigtime

Get Your Copy Today! $1.25

- 80 hand-crafted tree ornaments
- 38 pages of tempting holiday recipes
- 30 last-minute do-it-yourself gifts
- 38 clever gift wrapping ideas

On sale at your favorite newsstand or at any *Better Homes & Gardens Home Planning Center* (see page 245).

Or, if you prefer to order by mail, write 7711 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Winter driving secrets

Continued from page 227

One minute it was 15 below zero. We'd round a curve and it would be 2 above, and descend a hill to 17 below.

"I've seen it jump 20 degrees in a mile," Wetherbee said. "Ice on one stretch becomes rain on another, then ice again. Every turn of the road brings a different temperature. If more people knew this there would be fewer skids on surprise ice!"

5. "Keep your radio tuned—ahead!" In Concord, New Hampshire, Motor-Vehicle Commissioner Fred Clarke said: "Tell people, in bad weather, to keep their radios on. Many people do, of course, but they're listening to some city they've left behind. In winter, listen to *towns toward which you're heading*. Often they'll warn you with road bulletins if the weather gets bad."

County roads offer their own special problems, but it's in the cities, say snow drivers, that the worst headaches develop. Massive traffic jams on ice. Corner collisions. Sideswipes. People stuck in parking spots and unable to pull upgrade out of iced gutters.

In Littleton, New Hampshire, (temperature 22 below zero) I sat in a steaming taxicab waiting room and watched women shoppers come in and wait on benches for a taxi home. Because of ice, they'd left their cars in the garage—a wise decision. Taxis with chains got them home—uphill and down—safely. The taxicab waiting room looked a little like a bus terminal, except that instead of a ticket seller there was a radio operator giving directions, as an admiral directs his fleet. The operator was Bob Harris, boss of the Radio Taxi Service.

Between calls I chatted with Harris and a crew of skilled drivers who had completed their shifts.

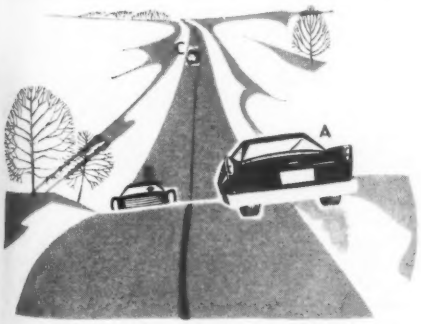
"At every corner in winter we look for a car skidding out of a side street," said Harris. "At every hill we expect a sled."

"What troubles people most?" I asked.

"Getting away from parking meters," Harris said. Earlier arrivals have packed the snow and built up little mounds of ice—just where your rear wheels will be. Water drips from back fenders—and the mounds grow higher. Then when you park, particularly if it's diagonal parking, you can't make

[*Turn to next page*

Here's how some of the tricks work:



A spots B skidding and having trouble getting up the icy grade. He waits, giving B the full width of the road until he has negotiated the summit.

Good snow drivers often wait, as C is doing, until the car ahead has made it. If B makes it, C will follow. If not, C must plan a way around.

A and B are blocking a slick, icy grade. C, coming over the crest of the hill, sees he's headed for a sure collision.

With skillful handling, C "rubs off speed" and stops by picking a snowbank in a ditch and laying the right side of his car against the snow.

Clyde Andrews, Littleton, New Hampshire, did this, then ran back to warn other drivers. It's dangerous, but in emergency may save your life.

Gardner Radiator Enclosures do wonders for rooms

Enjoy the new look charming Gardner Enclosures give to your rooms — transform blighted radiators into points of decorative interest. And these economical covers save as they serve! By checking smudge and dirt they keep walls and draperies freshly clean—save work and money in less frequent re-doing. Concealed water pans add needed indoor humidity. An inspirational folder of styles and finishes is yours for the asking. So is a free estimate and demonstration. Write

GARDNER Manufacturing Co. 6115 Kansas Street Horicon, Wisconsin

Renew at least six weeks before your present subscription expires.

Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

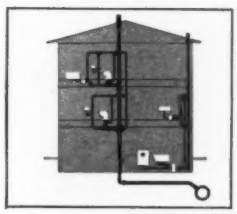
EXCLUSIVE!
THE ONLY Sewer Pipe EVERYBODY Accepts —CAST IRON

Here's the only sewage, waste and vent line material that every plumbing code in the country agrees is *safe for your house* — **Cast Iron.** For *only* **Cast Iron** gives you the rugged strength of metal . . . complete resistance to moisture . . . permanent, leak-proof, flexible joints.

watch him finish this joint, for example

He's pouring molten lead into it — that's what keeps it flexible, yet sealed tight, even if your whole house settles over it. And, before the lead, he rammed oakum into the joint with pile-driver force — a force that nonmetallic pipe simply can't take.

That's why **Cast Iron Soil Pipe** joints will stand heavy driveway traffic — yet shrug off penetration even by persistent poplar roots.



from street to roof make sure it's CAST IRON

If your house is already built — is there **Cast Iron** in the walls and underground? If not, be careful — you may puncture a soft metal vent line with a hard-driven nail — or you may get rust stains on your walls. And without **Cast Iron** underground be awfully careful about planting deep-rooted trees and shrubs. Repairs are expensive and messy.

And if you're building — build with CAST IRON and forget it.

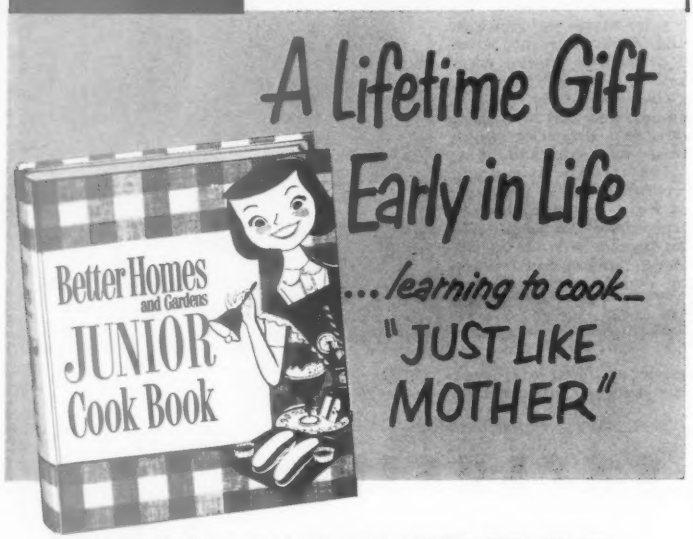
Whether you've built or are building, you'll find much useful information in "What You Should Know About Plumbing Drainage." For your *free* copy, mail the coupon today.

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE INSTITUTE
Heurich Bldg.
Dept. BHG-11, 1627 K Street, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Please send me, FREE, your booklet, "What You Should Know about Plumbing Drainage."

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

NEW! Just published on September 20th and already a BEST-SELLER!



WANT YOUR DAUGHTER TO LEARN THIS WAY?

Quoted from her own cook book: "Make the dessert well ahead of time so it can chill in the refrigerator. Have napkins, plates, silverware, a bowl of crisp, cool salad, a basket of fresh, hot French fries, and glasses of milk lined up neatly on the kitchen counter.

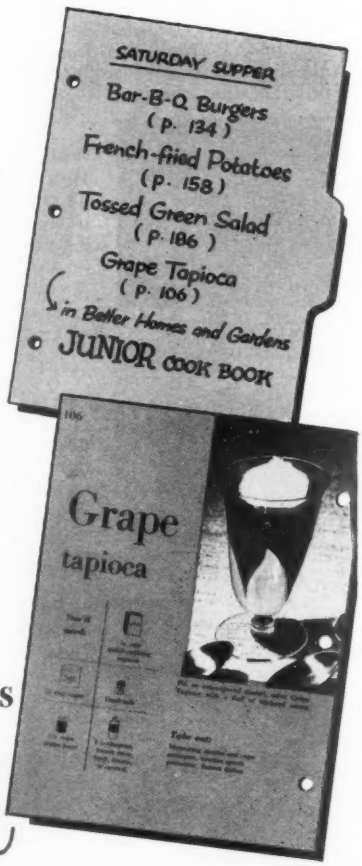
"Let everyone pick up a big, soft, buttered bun and fix his own sandwich. The makin's are bubbling in the skillet on the range. Use the same spoon you've been stirring with. Look out . . . you'll be getting orders for these every Saturday night!"

IN WORDS AND PICTURES THIS NEW BOOK TELLS HER EVERY STEP

Why not give your growing girl a chance to develop her cooking skill? Some day she'll thank you for the knowledge she acquires *now*. And you can trust *Better Homes & Gardens* JUNIOR COOK BOOK. For the methods it teaches are those used in Home Economics classes.

The book will tell her, before she starts any recipe, just what utensils to take out, what ingredients are called for, what she does first, and next and next. And each dish she prepares is pictured for her as it should look. She'll catch on quickly to cookery terms, to measuring, mixing, and the basic ways of cooking. Safety is stressed and so is neatness.

Ring-binder format permits adding recipes. Only $2.95 wherever books are sold, (Canada, $3.50). And *guaranteed* . . . your money returned if you *and* your Junior Cook are not delighted! To order postpaid, remit to *Better Homes & Gardens*, 7011 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.



Better Homes & Gardens
JUNIOR COOK BOOK

Winter driving secrets

your car push back over that hump—unless you have chains on.

"Never go into a parking space until you look to see if you can get out again!"

6. How one woman got out. But in Malone, New York, on the frozen Canadian border, I saw a woman lick that problem.

Three times she tried to back away from a parking meter. She'd get three feet back—and her wheels would spin.

Finally, with deftness born of long winter driving, she (1) backed up as far as she could; (2) let her car roll forward (downhill) until the front tire bumped the curb smartly. Then (3) quickly catching her car on the rebound, she fed gas and backed nearly over the icy hump into the street. The tire, bouncing back from the curb had given all the extra boost she needed. (Note: If you ever try this, make sure your bumper won't argue with any posts.)

7. How snow drivers cross a patch of ice. How many times on a clear, dry, sunny road have you hit a surprise patch of ice, under an overpass, or in the shade of a hill, and felt your car skid? Head-on collisions sometimes happen this way.

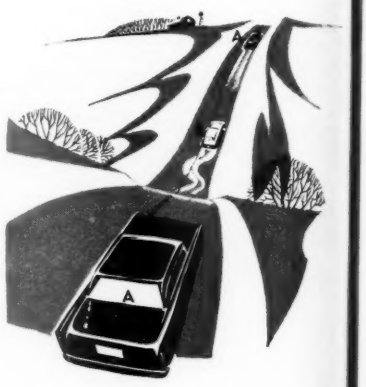
What do you do? Too much speed on ice causes skids. Braking on ice is dangerous. I put the question to various professional drivers. At first they didn't know *what* they did—except avoid brakes on ice. They'd never thought about it.

Finally, they all agreed (with one exception) their routine was:

"Some people go too slow on banked curves when icy," says "Blue Angel" Wetherbee. "You shouldn't speed, but going too slow can also mean trouble."

A tried it slowly and is headed downhill off the pavement. B tried it faster, slid to the high edge, hit his brakes and skidded sidewise.

C knows the speed needed. He sticks to the right edge where he may find some sand or gravel. He's going fast enough to keep from skidding.



A slows down and "cases" the icy hill to keep from making the same mistake as B.

B started down too fast, became overcautious, applied brakes and skidded. He finally straightened out but now lacks the momentum to make the second hill.

A's driver feeds a little gas downhill to build up momentum. Uphill he lets car lose speed. If he has figured right he'll make the top.

Here's how some snow drivers handle their cars when coming upon a patch of ice.

(1) Apply brakes (taking advantage of bare pavement).

(2) Just before hitting ice, release brakes, having slowed to safe speed for ice.

(3) Step on gas lightly. Keep rolling at even speed.

(4) Cross the ice safely, all wheels rolling freely.

(5) Resume speed. A car that slows down or speeds up is more likely to skid.

Continued from page 229

1. Learn to look for the conditions that cause ice patches—barns and trees close to the road, underpasses, and so on.

2. Immediately apply brakes on dry road—hard.

3. As you slow down, release brakes—before you hit the ice.

4. Now—before reaching the ice—most snow drivers *feed a little gas*—just enough to keep rear wheels and engine from holding back on the ice (and causing a skid).

5. Now, with all wheels rolling free, they roll across the ice without fear.

8. A snow driver "rubs off speed." In Littleton, fleet boss Fisher told how driver Andrews had prevented a bad wreck. "On Route 302 near South Casco, Maine," he said, "Andrews began to skid downhill. Way down at the bottom a car was stuck and spinning its wheels—the worst thing you can do. Suddenly the wheels burned through to bare road, and the car shot ahead—across the road. To miss a crash, a big oil tanker skidded across the highway. A second tanker jackknifed. And along came Andrews skidding for all he was worth toward a messy collision with all of them."

But Andrews, like many skilled professional drivers, knows the trick known as "rubbing off speed" in a serious emergency. To avoid collisions, state police sometimes "rub off speed" against guardrails. There were no guardrails here but Andrews eased his truck into the ditch and let it lean over sidewise, rubbing its side against a snowbank. Dangerous? Yes. But less dangerous than a bad collision.

"He rubbed off speed in the snow and stopped safely," Fisher said.

"And then he did some quick thinking. A lot of drivers would have stayed right there. Not Andrews. I was following a mile behind him that day. Suddenly I saw Andrews pop up over the hilltop waving. He was running back to flag down traffic. He sure saved me a bad crash!"

9. What to do if you're stuck. Commented Joe Duranty, a motor-vehicle inspector who'd been listening to Fisher: "All drivers should remember that rule. If you're stuck on a hill, hurry back and warn traffic before somebody hits your car—and gets killed!"

10. "Cool your tires." If your car bogs down in deep snow, here's a north-country trick. Wait awhile and *let them cool off*. Your tires get warm traveling, and warm tires may spin uselessly. "Let your car stand 10 minutes," said Motor-Vehicle Inspector Verne George, of St. Johnsbury, Vermont. "Your tires take a better bite when they get cold."

"I know that's true," agreed Corporal Everett Marshall of Vermont's state police. "I used to drive a logging truck. I could always pull out of snow better on my first trip—when my tires were cold."

(National Safety Council tests have shown that the time of day, too, is a factor. Your tires may not skid on cold ice in the early morning. But as the day warms up, ice gets slicker—so look out!)

11. Morning and evening rule. Near North Freyburg, Maine, Ralph Hill, a farmer, was digging out his driveway. "Closest call I ever had, I came up the north side of a hill in good dry snow, doing fine," he said. "I went over the top and—wham!—slid right down the *south* side into a snowbank. The early sun tricked me—it slicked the snow."

This is a common hazard. North-country drivers say: "*In the morning*, beware of south slopes.

"*But in the evening*, beware of the north side. The sun has cleared the south slope, now, but the shady north side, packed by many wheels, is ice."

12. How to make a "starting runway." At one logging camp I watched a driver named Bulley head out through snow toward a highway. "Here we go," he shouted. "Somebody watch my wheels."

But his wheels didn't dig in. For Bulley started *by backing up*. Gently, he feathered his gas and rolled back only a foot or two. He was actually rolling out a short "starting runway" for himself. Now he got an easy rolling start on the packed snow before heading into the loose stuff ahead.

What about the new cars? And what about automatic or fluid drive in snow?

I found some professional drivers who still like standard transmission on snow. But these were matched by others who, after two or three seasons, have become enthusiastic about "automatic" or "fluid."

"Now we can get up long grades without the gear-shifting jerk that used to cause skids," they said.

But can you rock the new cars free when they're stuck?

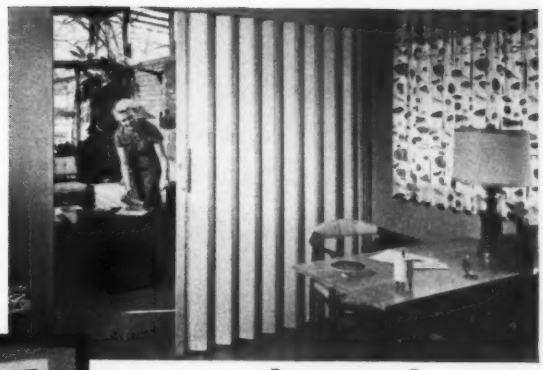
"Sure they'll rock," said Andrew Paquin, a school-bus driver at Lake Titus, New York. Paquin hauls kids to school in the northern Adirondack wilderness where temperatures go 60 below and where there was hard rutted snow and ice on Route 10.

"You just have to get the knack. You feather the gas more gently than with standard transmission. (Paquin's school "bus" is actually a sedan with fluid drive.)

Up in Franconia Notch, with his blue light winking, "blue angel" Wetherbee gave a snow driver's judgment on *all* the new cars:

"Winter used to knock cars out like tenpins," he said. "We'd find them broken down and helpless with all sorts of troubles.

"But these new babies? *Why they go right on rolling in everything the weatherman can dish out!*"



PICTURE these doors IN YOUR HOME

PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS bring all the glowing warmth of natural wood beauty into your home ...and fold tight to save valuable wall and floor space. Are quieter, too. Use them for room dividers, closet and storage enclosures, regular doorways. PELLA DOORS are sturdily constructed of solid wood laminated panels...spring hinged. Birch, oak, Philippine mahogany or pine veneers, finished or unfinished, to blend with or match your furniture and woodwork. Easily installed. Stock or custom sizes. Choose PELLA DOORS for *your* home. Mail coupon below today.

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE TODAY

Pella® WOOD FOLDING DOORS

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. G-94, Pella, Iowa

Gentlemen: Please send free literature on PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS and name of nearest Pella dealer.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Made by makers of famous PELLA CASEMENT and MULTI-PURPOSE WINDOWS

DO IT YOURSELF with *Better Homes & Gardens* Handyman's Book. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50).

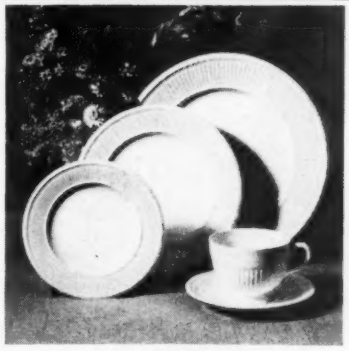
Home "Fix-it" Tips

Do a professional repair job with Plastic Wood. Apply it to cracks . . . handles like putty, hardens into wood . . . lasts as long as the wood it fixes!

Will not chip, crack or peel. Available in cans and tubes.

YOU NEED "PLASTIC WOOD"

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!



EDME
Five-Piece Place Setting $3.65

WEDGWOOD

A Living Tradition

Wedgwood offers a wide variety of designs in all price ranges. There are a hundred or more for your choice, from the simplest to the most elaborate. Write us and we will tell you where you can buy Wedgwood, and we'll also send you selected colored illustrations for 10c. Folder C.

JOSIAH WEDGWOOD & SONS, INC.

24 East 54th Street, N.Y. *Wedgwood is made at Barlaston, England*

Flexscreen's sheer woven-metal curtains frame your fires in shimmering beauty — yet provide absolute protection against flying sparks. Exclusive Unipull glides both curtains open or shut with *one* hand — keeps curtains always equally draped. Many attached and free-standing models to choose from — at your favorite store — easy to install. And — prices begin as low as $16.75! Write for free style catalog . . .

BENNETT-IRELAND, Inc.
1155 Brook St., Norwich, N.Y.

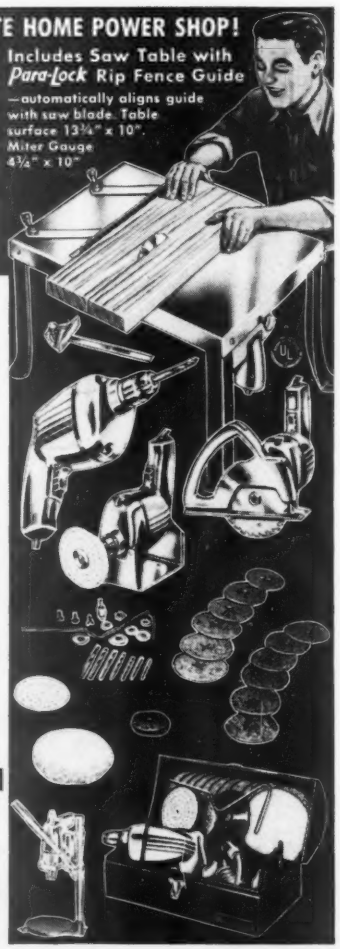
This Unipull Tab is found only on the true Flexscreen.

Flexscreen®
REG. U.S. & CANADA PAT. OFF.

THE PERFECT GIFT! A COMPLETE HOME POWER SHOP!

Cummins® 56-PIECE DO-IT-YOURSELF WORKSHOP

Includes Saw Table with *Para-Lock* Rip Fence Guide —automatically aligns guide with saw blade. Table surface 13¾" x 10". Miter Gauge 4¾" x 10"



saves money, time and energy, builds, fixes most anything!

The buy of a lifetime! Most versatile and useful modern power tool selection anyone could wish for.

Cummins famous ¼" geared chuck drill super-powers the shop. Saw Table makes all cuts in 1" lumber; Vertical Drill Press precision-drills wood or metal. Drill and Attachments—Sanding Discs, Grinding and Buffing Wheels, Hand Power Saw, Polishing Bonnet, Bits, all fit neatly in the Cummins Portable Kit.

Get this 56-piece Do-It-Yourself Workshop at your Cummins Power Tools Dealer. Only... $49.95

And see Cummins MAXAWS, Drills, Drill Kits.

Canadian prices slightly higher. In Canada; 334 Lauder Ave. Toronto 10, Ont. © 1955 J.O.M.C.

SEND FOR FREE COMIC BOOK

John Oster MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. CPT. 5055 N. Lydell
Milwaukee 17, Wis.

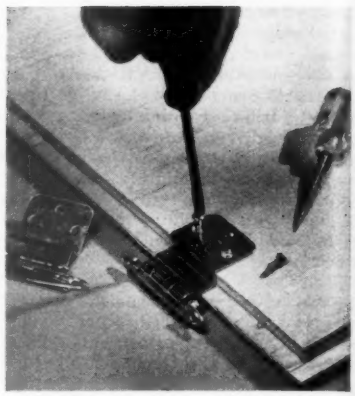
Please send full-color comic book showing 64 ways to use power tools.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

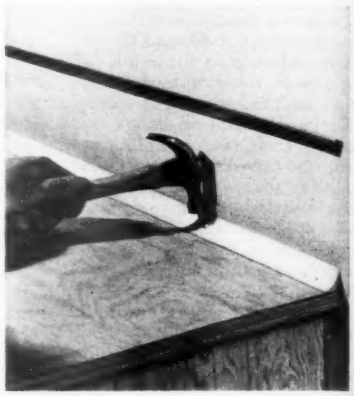
Build a base cabinet



Semiconcealed hinges for lipped-door construction go on next. Punch or drill pilot holes for screws in doors and facing strips to which door hinges are fastened.

Mount catches on bottom edge of shelf, on bottom (if shelf isn't used), or on back of the facing strips.

Covering for top can be variety of materials



Fasten down top and install cove molding next to wall, if you'll have backsplash of linoleum, pictured here.

Covering for top can be linoleum, preformed plastic laminate, plastic laminate you install with adhesive, hardboard, or any number of other materials available.

Prefit felt and linoleum to match dimensions of top and where it forms backsplash.

Sharp jackknife or hawk-nosed linoleum knife cuts material quickly and easily.

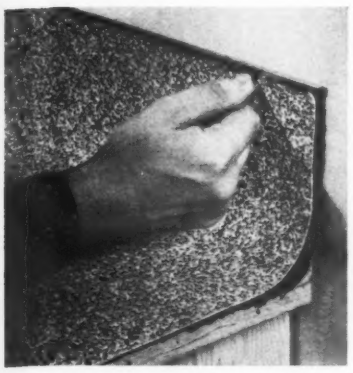
Felt should come just to bottom of cap strip—not over it. Attach cap strip after you tack on cove molding.

Spread linoleum paste onto wall, molding, and top.

A notched applicator, you can buy, distributes adhesive evenly. Work from back of the cabinet toward the front.

This keeps your arms and your clothing from dragging through the fresh linoleum paste—easy to remove before it hardens.

Continued from page 220



Cover top and wall with felt and smooth it down to remove air pockets. After paste has set, apply second coat on felt, and place the linoleum.

Slide material against wall, and seat top edge under edge of cap strip. Firm down rest of material, removing air pockets. Weight till dry.

Metal edging strip goes on last. Fasten it along one end. When you come to a corner, preform metal by bending it with your hands.

Be careful not to kink it. Special fittings are available for square corners, or you can miter this edging for a snug fit at square corners.

With a wooden block, finish molding metal around corners and fasten it to edges.

Cabinet finishing schedule is up to you and kind of wood you used to build it.

You can use stain, varnish, enamel, lacquer, or finish it natural. Consult your paint dealer who will be able to supply you with all the latest materials and techniques.

Materials you'll need to build the cabinets

Part	Thickness	Width	Length
Ends (ply)	¾″	23¼″	35¼″
Partition (ply)	¾″	23¼″	31⅝″
Top (ply)	¾″	25″	Variable
Bottom (ply)	¾″	23¼″	Variable
Shelf (ply)	¾″	Variable	Variable
Base (softwood)	¾″	3⅝″	Variable (21¼″ at ends)
Back rails (softwood)	¾″	3⅝″	Variable
Vertical drawer-guide supports (softwood)	¾″	3⅝″	24⅜″
Drawer guides (softwood)	¾″	2¼″	23¼″
Facing (softwood)	¾″	2″	Variable
Bottom facing (softwood)	¾″	¾″	Variable
Cleats (softwood)	¾″	¾″	Variable
Top center guide (softwood)	¾″	2″	23¼″
Drawer fronts (softwood)	¾″	Variable	Variable
Drawer backs (softwood)	¾″	Variable	Variable
Drawer sides (softwood)	¾″	Variable	Variable
Drawer bottoms (ply)	¼″	Variable	Variable
Cabinet doors (ply)	¾″	Variable	Variable

Materials include plywood and softwood of your choice; nails, screws, cabinet hardware, top covering, edging, sealer, and finishing materials.

Give the whole World this Christmas

...A REPLOGLE GLOBE

A lasting gift that beautifies your home and gives your family knowledge they need in today's world. This exact model of the earth shows every country in its true size, shape and relative location. Make homework easier for *your* children—enrich your own understanding of world events. Decide now to become the proud owner of a Replogle globe.

ILLUMINATED GLOBES COST NO MORE THAN AN ORDINARY LAMP

This large 12-inch lighted globe shows over 6,000 place names. Globe ball is all hand made, base and meridian richly brass plated. Makes an excellent T-V Light.

Ready to plug in **$26.75**

The "Commander"—A similar model, not illuminated. Comes with 96-page book of globe uses and games. Grand gift for school-age youngsters. **$8.95**

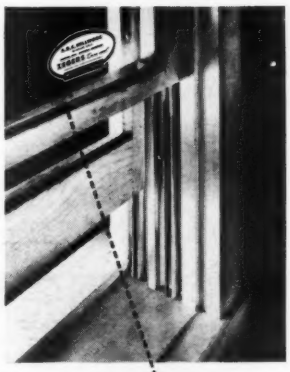
COMMENDED BY PARENTS' MAGAZINE

AT BETTER BOOK, DEPARTMENT, AND STATIONERY STORES

FREE! *World Time-Finder. Tells time in major cities of the world with a twist of the dial! Send coupon now!*

REPLOGLE GLOBES, Inc.
1901 N. Narragansett Ave., Dept. BH; Chicago 39, Ill.
Please send free World Time-Finder and full color literature describing Replogle Globes.
Name_____ (Please Print)
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

How do you know it's a good house?



Look for the Name on the Window

Be *wise!* Check, poke and peer into the *window construction.* Open and shut the windows. Do they move easily and quietly? Wiggle them. Do they fit snugly? Are they properly weatherstripped? Look for *all* these things because the quality of windows usually reveals the quality of the entire house.

Be *sure* of quality! Look for windows equipped with Zegers Dura-seal . . . the *combination* metal weatherstrip and sash balance that operates silently and at the touch of a finger. Dura-seal keeps out cold and drafts . . . keeps your home warmer and cleaner in the winter . . . *saves 30% to 40% in fuel.* Keeps out dirt and dust in the summer . . . seals the house perfectly for air conditioning.

Look for the Dura-seal sticker on the glass and for the name embossed on the metal! It's your assurance of quality. Your builder or architect knows about Zegers Dura-seal . . . ask him!

ZEGERS, INCORPORATED
8061 South Chicago Avenue, Chicago 17, Illinois

ZEGERS *Dura-seal* COMBINATION METAL WEATHERSTRIP AND SASH BALANCE

Give the scale with the lift

. . . that watches weight accurately every day of the year!

Who wouldn't welcome a bath scale—especially one as accurate, and eye-catching, and convenient as this Model 117 Health-o-Meter! Day in and day out accurate weight is shown in headline fashion through its wide-eyed, magnified dial. Carries from room to room effortlessly, too—thanks to its handy built-in handle. Give Health-o-Meter to the favorites on your gift list, to those who already have "everything," or to yourself this Christmas.

Health-o-Meter

America's weight watcher . . . since 1919

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

CONTINENTAL SCALE CORPORATION, CHICAGO 36, ILLINOIS

Lasting convenience

. . . modern to the minute!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Orange

Aluminum Combination
STORM
AND
SCREEN
DOOR

So modern, so distinctive! *Orange* adds a smart, slim, streamlined appearance to your entrance. Yet *Orange* is really rugged, precision-engineered in extruded lifetime aluminum—can't sag, warp, rust. And for convenience, *Orange* easy-grip glass panels and screens whisk in or out in seconds—for snug, weathertight fit in winter, top-to-bottom ventilation in summer. Remember, there's a complete line of *Orange* storm enclosures and jalousies to fit all types and sizes of windows and doors.

A Product of Eagle-Picher

Orange

ORANGE STORM ENCLOSURE DEPT. BHG 11
The Eagle-Picher Company,
Cincinnati 1, Ohio

Please send me, without obligation, more information about Orange Storm Enclosures.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Now's the

Central and East Inspect evergreens and shrubs for the two-inch long, brown bagworm cases. Pull these from the plants and burn them to prevent worms from stripping plants next season. . . . Finish raking lawn to prevent wet, matted leaves from smothering grass. . . . Cut stalks from any perennials that have turned brown. Dead tops may be spread in border for a mulch. . . .

Mound roses before soil freezes. Then cover with protective layer of evergreen boughs or leaves to maintain uniform temperature. . . . Cover chrysanthemum clumps with soil after cutting frosted tops back 6 inches. . . . Continue planting tulips in your garden as long as ground can be worked. . . . Buy and plant lily-of-the-valley pips in pots to have fragrant white bells by Christmas. . . .

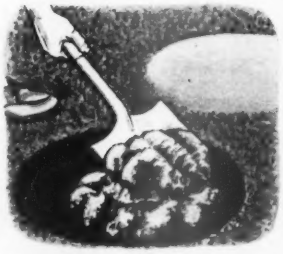
Weight loose mulches with chicken wire anchored by bricks, branches, or other material. This keeps them from drifting. . . . Spade up the kitchen garden and leave rough for extra-early planting in spring. . . . Clean business ends of all metal garden tools with sandpaper and coat with oil or with paraffin dissolved in carbon tetrachloride to prevent rust. . . . Clean and empty all sprayers, dusters, spreaders; and tie up or seal tightly all garden chemicals.

South and Southeast Plant nut trees, grapevines, berry bushes and fruit trees. . . . From Jacksonville, Florida, southward, set out papaw and Surinam cherry (Eugenia). . . . Start mowing new lawns when grass seedlings are two inches tall. . . . In Florida plant sprigs of St. Augustine in shady spots under trees where grass has not thrived. But wait to plant major areas in spring. . . . Trim borders, edges, walks, driveways to spruce up for winter months. . . .

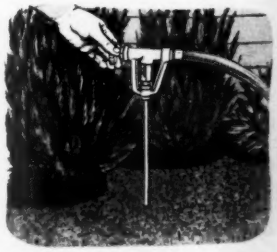
In the Upper South, start planting roses as soon as plants are available. Mound those in cold or mountainous sections. . . . Dig and pot up several late chrysanthemums and take indoors for decoration. . . . Dig and store gladiolus, tuberoses, fancyleaf caladiums in a cool, dry place. . . .

For early indoor tulips, store bulbs in refrigerator about 4 weeks. Plant in pots and set outdoors in covered trench until late January. Then bring them indoors to force bloom. . . . Feed camellias when all evidence of growth has stopped. This will help new flower buds in spring. . . .

For all areas—jobs to remember . . .



Cast steppingstones in place. Cut away sod to 2-inch depth in shape you wish. Pour concrete



Water young trees, shrubs deeply before soil freezes. Soak slowly or use special deep-watering tool

time to...

®

Set out grape-hyacinths, crocuses, and other spring-flowering bulbs. . . . Divide and transplant crowded clumps of coralbells, shasta daisies, and other perennials. . . . In Upper and Middle South, sow seeds of sweetpeas, poppies, cornflowers, and larkspur. . . . In Lower South, sow ageratum, alyssum, and forget-me-not. . . .

California Water shrubs, evergreens, and new trees until a test digging shows soil is wet down 12 inches. . . . Spray ivy, euonymus, boxwood, eugenia, privet, vinca, and citrus trees with oil emulsion or malathion to control scale insects. . . . Plant some of the newer hardy lilies including Golden Chalice hybrids, mid-Century hybrids, Olympic, and Bellingham. . . . Put heavy, hard-to-work soil into workable condition by treating with a chemical soil conditioner or organic material. . . .

Stake and tie brittle plants before they are bent or broken by winter storms. . . . In fog belt, get gardens in shape to take hard rains. Stake and tie tall plants and plant groundcovers to prevent unsightly mud splashing. . . . Let tuberous begonia tops die down by withholding water, then remove and clean matured tubers. Dust tubers with lindane to protect from pests, and store in cool, dry place. . . .

Plant camellias, azaleas, rhododendrons, daphnes, and pieris in redwood containers for terrace decoration. . . . Soak ranunculus tubers 3 hours before planting. . . . Plant with prongs down, cover with one inch of soil. . . . Divide crowded clumps of agapanthus and other perennials to allow for bloom next June. . . . Dust daffodil, hyacinth, any spring-flowering Dutch bulbs with lindane before planting. This will discourage wireworms and other soil pests. . . .

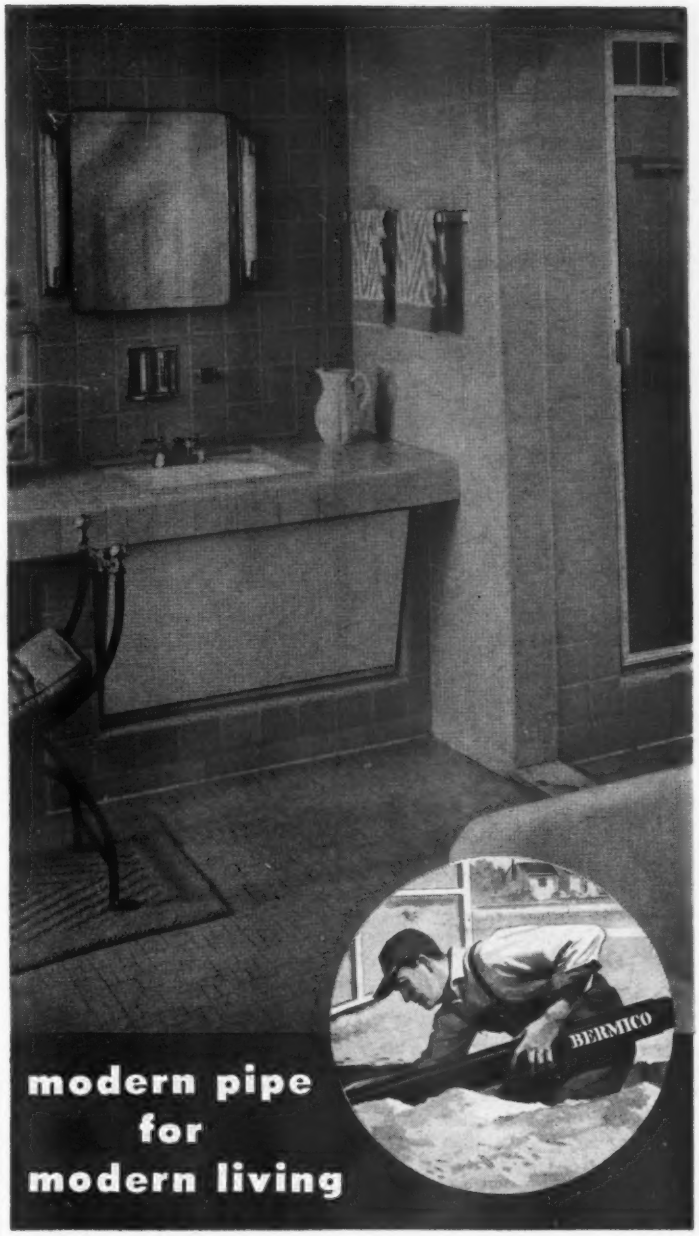
Buy cinerarias and primroses to plant in shady spots. Buy snapdragons, calendulas, baby primroses for sunny borders. . . . Keep pansies blooming until spring by picking faded blooms regularly. . . . Spread a metaldehyde bait around the garden to keep snails and slugs under control.

Pacific Northwest Continue planting shrubs and trees. Use coralberry and snowberry shrubs in fringe areas and along slopes as groundcover and erosion control. Or use periwinkle [*Turn to page 246*

and basic improvements to make

Feed shrubs by circling around bases with bands of plant food. Use rates listed on the package

Naturalize grape-hyacinth bulbs at base of shrubs, trees. Plant in deep, pulverized soil pocket



modern pipe for modern living

For that new dream home—with its modernized bath and kitchen—be sure to use *modern* Bermico house-to-sewer pipe connections.

Bermico is new as tomorrow. Of tough wood fibre impregnated with pitch, it lasts beyond belief!

Root-Proof pipe can't be installed for less. It resists corrosive soil, is light in weight, uniform in wall thickness. 8-foot lengths mean fewer joints. A few hammer taps and joints are permanently tight. Complete line of Wyes, Tees and Bends.

Best by all odds for home sewer connections, septic tanks, downspout drains; perforated pipe for land drainage. Ask your plumbing and heating contractor, or building materials dealer, for Bermico. Or write Dept. BL-11, Brown Company, 150 Causeway Street, Boston 14, Mass.

America's most modern communities today include Bermico bituminized fibre pipe in building codes. Yours should, too.

BERMICO®

a deserving compliment to You

ROTO-GLO®
quiet switch
because switches should be seen
. . . not heard!

ROTO-GLO Quiet Switches are the Electrical Contractor's way of complimenting you on your home. They're his way of saying that the styling and interior theme you have established in your plans deserve the finest, most technically modern switch available.

ROTO-GLO is truly a modern switch . . . whisper quiet operation . . . luminous knobs that glow in the dark and turn lights off and on with a smooth one-quarter roto action. And you can have as many as three separate switches in a handsome plate the size usually required for one ordinary switch.

See your Electrical Contractor before deciding on the switches for your home. He will be glad to recommend ROTO-GLO's long-lasting quality construction.

Write today for a copy of "Modern Electrical Living", a comprehensive 24 page booklet on home wiring devices. Send ten cents to Dept. BHG-2:

PASS & SEYMOUR, INC.
Syracuse 9, N. Y.
71 Murray St., New York 7, N.Y.
1229 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.®

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener®

By Harry R. O'Brien

Rushed back in from my chores to join Maggie in front of the crackling fire. What a place for slippers and daydreams! This is the life for a PDG!

Nov. 1 What a day! At dawning, as I looked out, the ground was covered with snow again—wet and soggy, so it melted by noon.

Furnace needed repair and the man was to come today. So last night I let the fire go out. As I shivered downstairs this morning, it was 31 outside and 52 in the house.

Home tonight, to find the furnace repaired. But instead of building a fire, Maggie was sitting by the fireplace to keep warm. So did build a blaze in a hurry. Rushed outdoors to fill the hanging bird feeder, and refill the feeder at the dining-room window. Then rushed back in to sit with Maggie in front of the crackling fire. What a place for slippers and daydreams! This is the life for a PDG!

Nov. 2 It was 24 outside, and more snow this morning. I could see ice on our little pool in the back lawn. Once upon a time this pool was worth seeing, with waterlilies and goldfish, too. Now it is neglected. Half-filled with leaves and wormy apples that fall from the Baldwin tree beside it.

Pools are no longer fashionable in these parts. But ours has lingered on. The pussies and the dog and the birds drink there. But I'm worried about the grandkiddies, come next summer. Gary walks everywhere. By then baby Danny will be walking everywhere, too.

So, I'm just going to fill it up. Mebbe sow something shallow-rooted like portulaca over it, until it's safe to turn it into a lovely lily pool again.

Nov. 3 Heavy freeze predicted for tonight. So hurried out and carried everything from the garage that would be damaged—glad corms, onions, and potatoes. Took 'em to the basement storeroom. Then put on my good clothes and off to dinner meeting of our men's rose club.

Main event on program was John's report on members' experience with 76 new varieties.

Chrysler stood at the top of the hybrid-teas. I would agree with this, all right. Other high scorers were Capistrano, Helen Traubel, and Sutter's Gold. (Note: if 1955 introductions had been included, Tiffany would have been near the top, too.) Among the floribundas, high ones were Frensham and Vogue.

Nov. 7 I've been away on a business trip. Sorta tired and being Sunday, anyhow, did no outside work. Just walked around and inspected the "estate."

Maggie came up with a surprise, though. She disappeared from the hearth in search of nonexistent mums. Came back instead with another bouquet as gorgeous as any Oriental rug. It was made of autumn foliage of Viburnum carlesi (fragrant viburnum), with a few twigs and leaves from Euonymus alatus (which some call burning bush). You can't beat a woman bent on flower arrangements.

Nov. 8 Back to summertime again, as I hurried out to get in a lick of work before sundown and dark.

I hauled some compost from the old compost pile, by now all rotted down and mellow. I've been using it as a dessert on some of the beds. Hauled a load of ordinary soil from back vegetable patch, to build up one corner of a flower bed that's too low. Pulled out some dead weeds too—crabgrass and foxtail—from one rose bed not yet cleaned up for winter.

Nov. 9 Now the sad fact is that my roses never do as good as a lot of the fellows in our men's rose club. One reason is obvious, I just never do as good a job of planting.

I follow the Joe Doakes method—dig a hole and plant the bush.

It is plain to see though that the fellows who prepare their beds in advance have better growth and bloom year after year. This involves digging down deeper, taking out all the soil, then filling back with a mixture of soil, good humus—as peat, manure or compost, and plant food. And finally the topsoil.

Tonight, I broke down and started just such a bed. I worked until dark and got just a good start.

Nov. 11 David came home in late afternoon and with my other good spade, he gave me a hand with the excavating.

One of my friends came along and wanted to know what we were doing. "We're going to bury the old gray mare, here," says I. "Then we'll plant roses over the grave next summer."

Nov. 12 Began job today of refilling the great hole. Along with all the required ingredients, I'm sprinkling in some gypsum, too—a kind of secret weapon. This will be better than lime, I think, in our heavy clay soil.

Only other news is that on the way home from the office, I stopped at one store and bought a big bag of sunflower seeds and suet cakes to feed the birds. At the nursery, ordered some more bales of peatmoss. This was home almost as quick as I was, so I had it ready to use. Also ordered scratch feed for the birds, to be delivered tomorrow.

Nov. 15 Finally finished up the new rose bed tonight. If my roses don't take all the sweepstakes and glory for years to come, at least they ought to cross my palm with ribbons. (Note: I soon found that Scratch, the family pooch, thinks the new bed's a wonderful spot for his favorite bones—we'll see!)

Nov. 20 "There's that walk all covered with leaves again. It didn't do me a bit of good to sweep it," I heard Maggie complain about breakfast time. I looked and sure enough the old red oak had buried it overnight in a blanket of leaves.

Maggie mixed up a meal for our bird friends—bacon drippings over seeds and grain. I put it in the feeders

GRAVELY with Starter makes Snow Removal A SNAP

● Save your heart! . . . Powerful Gravely Tractor with push-button starter, 48-inch Snowplow attachment takes all the work from snow removal!

23 DIFFERENT TOOLS

● 23 attachments to save your time and work all year long. *Easy Pay Plan . . . only 20% down, 18 months on balance.*

Write today for FREE 24-page "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet.

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 1111 DUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED FOR 34 YEARS

STOP FROZEN PIPES!

WRAP-ON

ELECTRIC HEATING TAPE

Self Adhesive! Just Wrap It On and Plug It In—It Sticks!

Easily, quickly applied. Protects water pipes, oil lines, pumps. Use thermostat for automatic operation.

Low Cost . . . Do-It-Yourself Prevent Costly Repair Bills

Trouble free, lasts for years. Protect to 50° below zero with WRAP-ON fiberglass insulation. No tools needed.

send for **FREE** instructions

At hdw., elec., farm, poultry, trailer dealers.

WRAP-ON Co., 340 W. Huron St. Dept. 40A, Chicago 10, Ill.

GIFT for GARDENERS!

GARDEN LABEL EMBOSSER

Makes RAISED LETTER LABELS of Indestructible Metal

for plants, trees, shrubs, tools, etc. Patent built-in hole-punching feature. Instructions included. Money back guarantee. Sent Postpaid in U.S. and Canada. **$29.16** TAX INCL.

(In Canada, $27 — no tax)

ROOVERS DR. JOSEPH M. LOTSCH PRESIDENT
231 BROADWAY NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

THIS ROSE BOOK FREE!

Reveals the secrets of how to grow prize roses right in your own yard! Pictures over 150 of the world's most famous everblooming roses in FULL COLOR. Features both Patented and Standard varieties. Just off the press and it's yours for the asking! But HURRY . . . the supply is limited. Order your copy TODAY!

ALSO FEATURES AARS WINNERS

TY-TEX rose nursery Dept. BH • Tyler, Texas
Fine Roses Since 1924

Grow Your Own GERANIUMS *It's Easy!*

Burpee SEEDS 10¢

Save $5 or more! Gorgeous mixed colors, enormous flowers —indoors in winter, outdoors in summer. ***Special,*** 20 Seeds 10c, with directions. ***Send Catalog FREE.***

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 378 Burpee Building
Phila. 32, Pa. *or* **Clinton, Iowa** *or* **Riverside, Calif.**

What a teasing game autumn plays with us!

Nov. 21 Donald and Janet came and took Maggie and me over to that new house they are buying. House is one floor, sorta ranch type, with big basement below.

Outside there is more land than they will know what to do with—ground is rough and the lawn is bare—but its possibilities are almost unlimited.

Nov. 22 Late getting home tonight because I stopped at a meeting at our nearby state college of agriculture to hear a well-known agronomist talk on chemical weed control. I could fill this page with what he said. But two nuggets of wisdom need be reported.

One is that in spite of all the chemicals to kill weeds, there is still need for old-fashioned elbow grease, and proper use of chug-chug and snort-snort garden power equipment to fight them.

The other is that crabgrass is no longer a problem. Crab can be licked out if you just use plant food to stimulate the lawn grasses, as bluegrass. Then mow high. The bluegrass licks the crab.

Nov. 23 Maggie mixed up a messy meal for the birds—poured melted bacon drippings over sunflower seeds and scratch grain. While she did this, I went round putting up the rest of our bird feeders. Another hanging one. Hanging racks. Put up big box on the post out in the middle of the rear lawn. Time is at hand to begin the usual full program of bird feeding, with seed, scratch, cakes, and suet.

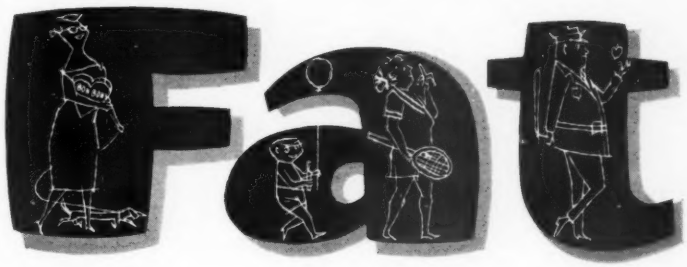
Nov. 26 In mail was a new climbing rose—Blossomtime, an everblooming pink and mighty purty. I set it out in a hurry, for winter is coming. This was near where I put out another climber last spring. Methinks I'll build an arbor there. Mebbe plant two more climbers, too—City of York, and Parade.

Nov. 30 Day grew warmer, so scurried out to finish up the fall. Among the various chores: (1) Turn off the outside faucet and drain. (2) Pick up wooden covering of peat bales and carry to basement for kindling. (3) Haul out trash from basement and take to appointed place for such.

I would have raked and hauled more leaves and pulled more of those dead weeds from the old rose bed. But alas, it was dark. So these must wait until next month.

Hauled some compost from the old compost pile. It's all rotted and mellow now—perfect for the flower beds

Let's understand



. . . first step to LOOKING, FEELING better!

It's no use kidding yourself you're "plump" or "heavy" . . . if you're just plain *fat*. In fact, it's dangerous. For fat can tire your heart, double your chin, kill you!

The answer is not pills or snake oil. Neither is it freak, unbalanced "dieting" that weakens you while you starve. Why strain your willpower, your whole system . . . if all your fat is coming back the minute you stop struggling? The only way out is . . . get rid of fat for keeps!

Your doctor can tell you the right way, the safe way to reach your correct weight and stay there. He'll tell you that the way to watch your weight is to to watch your NUTRITION.

Anyone can starve himself. It takes intelligence to eat . . . and eat wisely!

That's what *Better Homes & Gardens* DIET BOOK tells you, in terms of nutrition. Simply, not solemnly, written. Plenty of pictures, diagrams, tables. Menus that don't turn the household upside down. Sensible nutrition gives you the food balance you need . . . supplies adequate calories, protects you with vitamins, satisfies your appetite. Eating is more pleasure than ever . . . and you lose or gain weight as required.

When your friends say, "My, you're looking *so* much better", don't say, "I'm dieting" . . . say "I'm enjoying better nutrition"!

Wherever books are sold, $2.50 with money-back guarantee. To order postpaid, remit to Better Homes & Gardens, 6611 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Better Homes and Gardens DIET BOOK

Everything in your home is a reflection of your taste and judgement . . . including the toilet seat in your bathroom. So why not have the finest?

Especially when it costs no more in the long run.

A Church Seat is truly a mark of distinction. Choice of the nation's finest homes, its quality is as obvious as its good looks.

Yet you'll find a Church Seat is *most* economical — in cost per year of satisfactory service.

Sold by plumbers everywhere.

C. F. CHURCH MFG. CO. PRODUCTS

Church Seats

THE BEST SEAT IN THE HOUSE

Use this coupon for FREE illustrated brochure

C. F. CHURCH MFG. COMPANY
Division of AMERICAN - Standard
Dept. B-11, Holyoke, Mass.

Please send me illustrated brochure of Church Seats.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

The common cold

Continued from page 28

drugs may veil or confuse the early course of a cold when the fever and other symptoms really mean something more serious.

We are in the dark, scientists say, because we can't catch and isolate the common cold virus (and most researchers agree that colds *are* caused by a virus).

But that may change—and soon.

In England last year, Dr. Christopher Andrewes—Britain's leading cold specialist and recognized authority on virus research—announced that after seven years and 2,500 trials he had at last succeeded in growing the common cold virus in test-tube cultures of human lung tissue.

If the British scientist is right—and it's still a big "if"—his work could provide the big breakthrough in the long war against the common cold, just as the similar cultivation of polio viruses in tissue culture was the turning point in the battle to develop a vaccine against the great crippler.

For—if the cold virus is safely bottled up in glassware—it can be studied under the electron microscope. It can be watched to see just how it invades and changes human tissues. It can be tested to see if it can be incorporated into a vaccine. Safely and conveniently, thousands of drugs can be tried against it—something that could never be done in the living body.

However, when Doctor Andrewes published his report in a British medical journal, virus researchers around the world were almost unanimous in their comment. They were suspicious.

Time after time, honest and competent scientists have announced that they've trapped the virus. And time after time, retests have failed to work.

Only a great deal of time and more experiments will show whether Doctor Andrewes really has achieved a big break-through. But you won't have to wait that long for help against the acute respiratory diseases.

The weapons that may eventually level the cold virus are now being whetted to razor-sharpness against its relatives, the flu viruses.

True influenza, scientists now know, accounts for only a small fraction of the annual total of respiratory diseases, at least in the United States. But its two main types—Influenza A and Influenza B, each with dozens of sub-strains—occur in cyclic and sometimes explosive epidemics, each time with a fairly heavy death toll among the very young and the very old. A-type epidemics come every two or three years (the last one in 1953), and B-type every four or five years (the last one in 1952). But the sub-strains keep shifting—and there is always the possibility that today's mild, nonlethal variety will suddenly be supplanted by a killer virus like the vicious strain that flamed around the world in 1918, took more than 15 million lives, and vanished.

Make this outdoor Christmas card
(and indoor decorations, too)
with Elmer's® Glue-All

Decorate your home for Christmas with this 4-ft. Church Greeting Card that lights up at night. Full-size pattern and Elmer's® Glue-All makes assembly quick, easy, and strong. Use Elmer's to make tree decorations, personalized Christmas cards, holiday party favors—and to decorate Christmas packages with glitter and sequins. It's the modern plastic glue that dries quick and clear. Get a squeeze bottle or tube at your housewares counter today. The Borden Company, Dept. BH-115, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

IF IT'S BORDEN'S IT'S GOT TO BE GOOD

LIPS SORE?
Blistex
POCKET SIZE 39c HIGHER IN CANADA
BEST FOR COLD SORES CHAPPED LIPS FEVER BLISTERS

Wool "O" THE TRUE COLONIAL RUG IN WOOL
WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED FOLDER
THE WOOL "O" CO. STUDIOS, DEPT. 11
1100 N. FRONT ST. PHILA. 23, PA.

Red Devil Tools. Dept. 190
130 Coit Street, Irvington, N. J.
Please send FREE copy of "HOW TO CUT GLASS."

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

1663

Flu viruses, compared with those that probably cause the common cold, have one merit. When they invade our systems, we produce antibodies—chemical soldiers in the blood stream that will stay on watch for several months or more to fight off any new flu virus attack.

If flu viruses could be killed, researchers reasoned, they might then be injected into our bodies to stimulate antibody production—without making us sick. All the flu vaccines and "shots" you've heard about are as simple as that.

But it's not quite as simple as it sounds. The kind of antibody we produce depends on the kind of flu strain that invades us—and it won't give us protection against most other strains. A flu vaccine made of killed viruses from four or five strains can be counted on only to give protection against those strains, and new strains keep appearing.

Despite this difficulty, recent flu "shots" made of killed viruses of the most common influenza strains have had impressive successes. Most of the new flu vaccines are more than just laboratory curiosities. They're ready, now, for public use. And they're coming off the production lines of the major pharmaceutical firms in huge numbers—so that your doctor will have them when you need them.

The fight to protect you from flu each winter has, in fact, reached worldwide proportions. Under the auspices of the United Nation's World Health Organization, influenza detection laboratories have been established in every heavily populated corner of the globe. If a flu epidemic suddenly flares in Australia, scientists there will isolate the guilty virus strain—and flash the word to Europe and America, before the disease can spread. If a new virus strain is picked up in Scotland public health workers in New York will have its description—and perhaps a virus sample, with suggestions for its incorporation into a vaccine—before the epidemic can hopscotch across the Atlantic.

It'll pay you

. . . to notify us if you're going to move. For it's then—when you're faced with the problems of settling in a new home—that *Better Homes & Gardens* will be a greater help to you than ever. Five weeks' notice will give us time to see that *Better Homes & Gardens* follows you to your new address with no delays in delivery.

When you write to let us know your new address, be sure to enclose an address label clipped from the cover of one of your recent *Better Homes & Gardens*. It will help us give you faster, more efficient service.

Send your address change to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

R-V LITE®

STORM-LITE STORM WINDOW KITS

Easy to put on—only 39¢ a window!

Handiest, quickest, lowest-cost way to get storm window protection! Each kit contains 36" x 72" durable plastic sheet—enough for one window, plus nails, molding strips, instructions. Pick up several kits at your R-V-LITE dealer's today! Or write

ARVEY CORPORATION
SINCE 1905 — 3500 N. KIMBALL AVE. CHICAGO 18, ILL.

Your friends will appreciate a gift of Better Homes & Gardens—*a gift that will remind them of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.*

Rigitape*

WYTEFACE® Rigitape, the only rigid, long tape you can use by yourself to measure carpeting, linoleum, boards, anything. 16 ft., $3.49, 20 ft., $3.89.

*Trade Mark

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO., Hoboken, N. J.

Famous K&E WYTEFACE® Tapes from 6 to 100 ft.

Make it a Colorful Christmas

Johns-Manville **DUTCH BRAND TAPE**

as advertised on MEET THE PRESS TELEVISION

the best tapes for every use—
FRICTION • RUBBER
PLASTIC • MASKING

Better health

Begins on page 176

Every one of the patients with chronic sinusitis benefited. All had trouble many years, showing large amounts of matter in the nose; all had received penicillin treatment in the past without significant benefits. Now, matter disappeared, headaches cleared up, and dull, depressed, lethargic feelings were replaced by alertness and a sense of well being.

In the original study, the vaccine was injected into a vein and often produced severe fever reactions. Subsequently, other patients have been given the vaccine by under-the-skin injection. The fever has been less severe, patients have not had to go to bed, and results have been fully as satisfactory.

After childbirth. After having a child, milk production in nonnursing mothers can be suppressed by tablets combining estrogen and methyltestosterone. Tried in 267 women, beginning soon after delivery, the hormones worked in every case to avoid painfully engorged breasts. In 166, there was no engorgement at all, in 91 only a full sensation in the breasts, and in the others only moderate engorgement. There were no unpleasant reactions. Menses returned after the normal interval of about six weeks. Notable, too, reports Dr. Peter W. Fiske of New Haven, Connecticut, was absence of any mental depression that sometimes occurs after childbirth. The combined effects of both the male and female hormones may have been responsible for this.

Irritable, unhappy infants. Many irritable and unhappy infants may be helped by reserpine, one of the newer calming and tranquilizing drugs. The problem of the child who is tense, overwrought, miserable much of the time is not uncommon. It's sometimes mysterious, Dr. Milton W. Talbot of the Malone and Hogan Clinic-Hospital Foundation, Big Spring, Texas, reports. In some instances, improving nutrition and bolstering general health help. But many cases defy explanation or management. Tried in 32 infants whose irritability could not be explained, reserpine greatly and quickly reduced it in 29. Sleep disturbances were overcome, tense behavior lessened, the children became easier to feed, and marked gains in weight were noted.

Deafness. One kind of deafness—a progressive form that develops around middle age and is often linked with ringing of the ears—has now been helped by heparin. In a recent study reported in the American Medical Association's Archives of Otolaryngology, the drug prevented further hearing loss and stopped or improved ringing in all cases. In some cases, it also brought gain in hearing acuity. In addition, every patient, after a few months of treatment, had a feeling of well being and increased mental alertness.

Johns-Manville Transite

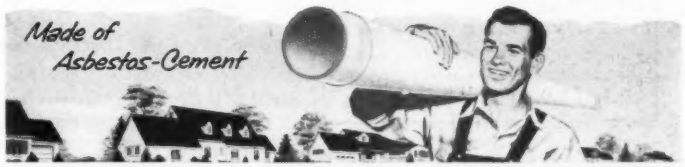
the corrosion-resistant white pipe

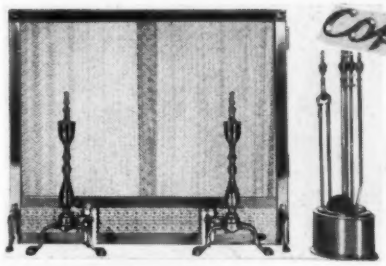
locks out roots

Transite® Pipe's extra tight joints keep roots out, help prevent clogged sewer lines. Widely used to convey sewage from house to street sewer or septic tank, this asbestos-cement pipe is strong and durable, non-metallic, cannot rust.

Transite serves the homeowner in other important ways. It is a corrosion-resistant Plumbing Vent Pipe, a fire-safe Gas Vent and an efficient Warm Air Duct for perimeter type heating systems. These pipes are widely used by dependable plumbing and heating contractors everywhere. For details write Johns-Manville, Box 60, New York 16, N. Y. In Canada, 565 Lakeshore Road East, Port Credit, Ontario.

Johns-Manville TRANSITE PIPE





Copper Crafted

new . . . exclusive SOLID COPPER

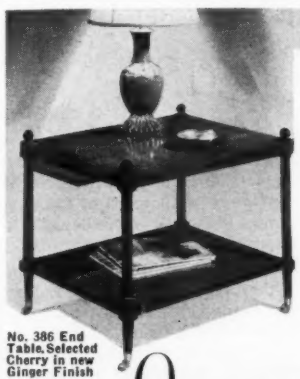
FIREPLACE FIXTURES By *Hart*

Enjoy the glamour of rich, gleaming copper in stunning new Copper Crafted designs. Blends beautifully with modern, antique or traditional decor. Complete ensembles or individual pieces. Hart's fabulous Copper Crafted—could be an alluring, wonderfully luxurious addition to your home. Wide range of exciting new patterns and styles. Costs no more than ordinary fixtures.

See Hart's Copper Crafted soon! Write us for name of dealer nearest you.

ANCHOR DIVISION

STRATTON & TERSTEGGE CO., INC.
P. O. BOX 311 NEW ALBANY, INDIANA



No. 386 End Table, Selected Cherry in new Ginger Finish

IT'S A *Gift* . . .

. . . the inspiration for such gracious designs, and the skill to execute them are rare gifts indeed. And these skills are the distinguishing mark of Colonial Treasure House creations, such as this end table from the new "Manhattan" group . . . a "rare gift" for your favorite person.

GUIDE TO FINE FURNITURE

"Treasure House" Book shows complete Colonial line. 64 pages of glorious illustrations, a wealth of information about period designs. Send 25¢.

OF MICHIGAN *Colonial* MANUFACTURING COMPANY
124 COLONIAL AVENUE • ZEELAND, MICHIGAN

IMPROVE
SPLITTING, BREAKING
FINGERNAILS

Seven out of ten women restored fragile, splitting nails to normal by faithful drinking of KNOX GELATINE in water, juice or bouillon. Send for FREE GUIDE. Address Knox Gelatine, Box BE-12, Johnstown, N. Y.

KNOX DRINK FORMULA IN EVERY PACKAGE

EVERY KERNEL POPS-
OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

Every kernel bursts into snowy-fluffy goodness —or we refund your money. Pops so tender it *actually melts in your mouth.* No other pop corn like it. Pops better—tastes better than any other. An ideal party treat.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

FOR THE COMPLETE ANSWER to cooking problems, you'll want *Better Homes & Gardens* New Cook Book. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50).

You'll enjoy the convenience of a Better Homes & Gardens *Subscription—and it will save you money.*

Your thumb will start turning green...

when you start **PLANNING** the way this book shows you!

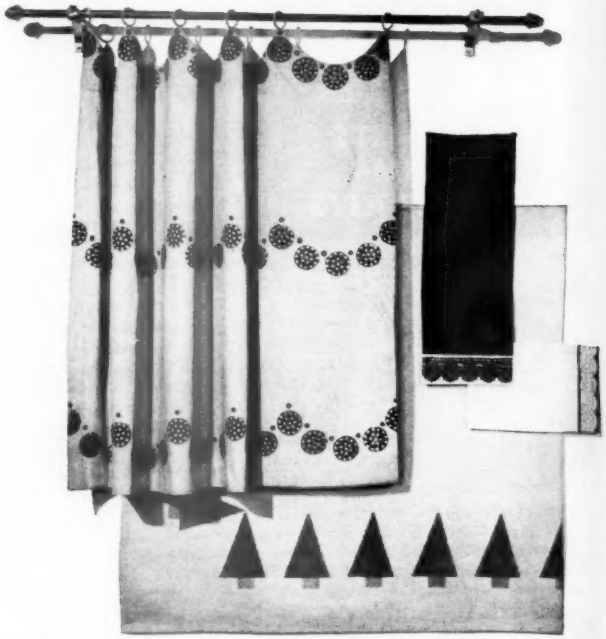
YOU CAN HAVE a more velvety lawn . . . a lovelier terrace . . . or better placed bushes . . . by systematic *planning in advance.* As your garden improves through the changing seasons, year after year, you'll become convinced that having "a green thumb" is just a matter of knowing *in advance* how to plan to get what you want. And *Better Homes & Gardens* GARDEN BOOK will inform you in plenty of time *what* to do, show you in hundreds of pictures *how* to do it. Yes, it will turn your thumb greener and greener! No more disappointments, no more expensive mistakes! And this *new* edition is updated to help you use the new plant foods and pesticides more effectively. The regional differences that affect *your* gardening are taken into account in detail. A wonderful gift to your garden . . . or to a friend's!

Wherever books are sold, including good hardware stores and seed stores. Only $3.95 (Canada, $4.50) and your money back if not delighted. To order postpaid, remit to Better Homes & Gardens, 6111 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

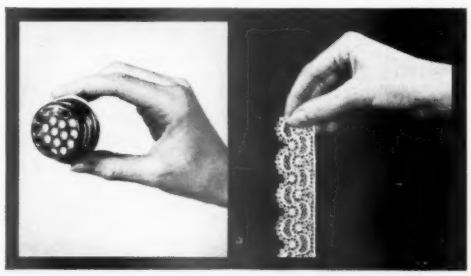
Design your own gifts

Begins on page 224

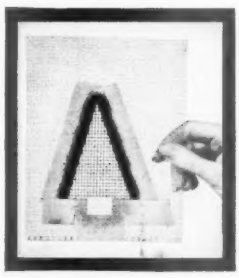
Practical gifts for your favorite hostess



Stenciling (work paint *through* pattern) and block printing (use pattern as *stamp*) are both adaptable to textile-painting technique



Sink strainer *Lace as stencil*



Wire screening

Sink strainer and the eraser of a pencil are partners in creating the lively dot design on cafe curtains.

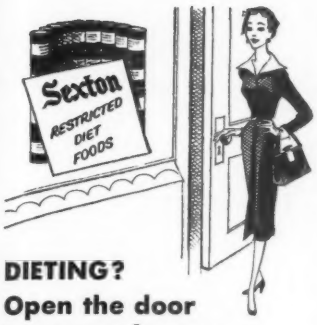
Lace is basted in position on the guest towels. Use transparent tape for stripe, don't cover lace stencil. Paint is applied directly with stiff brush, stencil fashion. Remove lace, let paint dry.

Wire screening and masking tape are the inspiration for the gay, holiday tablecloth. It is done in two operations. Stencil tree first with base masked out. Then mask out tree and print the base.

Midmorning snack

My neighbor bakes fresh coffeecake.
She brings it in all amber brown
And warm with cinnamon and nuts.
And while it's fresh we both sit down
To eat a piece. It's rich and fine
And crumbles when we break it up.
I make new coffee, strong and clear
And serve it in a kitchen cup.
While household chores are set aside
We *chat* in comfort, women paired
In all the easy friendliness
Of coffeecake, freshly baked, and shared.

—*Betty Isler*



DIETING?
Open the door to more pleasure

IT'S easy to compare dietetic foods. When there's no sugar or seasoning that might cover or conceal, there's no substitute for true, deep-down taste that only the finest produce offers.

Sexton Restricted Diet foods open the door to more eating pleasure because of this premium quality in fruits, vegetables, fish and juices bearing the Sexton Green Label.

There are 44 Sexton Restricted Diet Foods

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Sexton
Quality Foods

John Sexton & Co., Sexton Square, Chicago, Ill.

JUST TRY THIS!

BRUSH or POUR a little **GRAVY MASTER** on your **Hamburgers** (before cooking)

WARNING: *be prepared for "seconds"*

1. **FLAVORS** with its vegetable juices.
2. **BROWNS** with its caramelized sugar.
3. **DEVELOPS NATURAL FLAVORS** with its Monosodium Glutamate.
4. **IMPROVES EATING QUALITY** with its Papaya when brushed on meats before cooking.

GRAVY MASTER the **4-WAY COOKING AID**

"Wool'O" THE TRUE COLONIAL RUG IN WOOL

THE ONLY RUG OF ITS KIND • *Since* 1922

Beautiful Wool'O" Rugs are inspired by treasured Colonial masterpieces and give to your home that authoritative, attractive, and True Colonial elegance as no other rugs can. Rich in American tradition. Long wearing, reversible. Made in all sizes from the small throw or ensemble sizes to the larger room sizes.

Write for illustrated folder and dealers' names

The Wool'O" Co. Studios
Dept. N, 1100 N. Front St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.

Festive birds for holiday eating

Continued from page 130

of bird; if it isn't, join 2 pieces together with drugstore or lock fold, pressing to make leakproof joining.) Bring one end of foil snugly over top of turkey; bring opposite end up, lapping over first (overlap should be 2 to 3 inches). Now fold foil down snugly at breast and legs; then press ends up (ends should be high enough to prevent drippings from running into the pan and burning).

Place foil-wrapped bird, breast up, in bottom of shallow pan (broiler pan is convenient)—do not use rack. Roast at constant, *high temperature* (see chart below).

Foil-wrapped-turkey roasting chart

Set oven at 450°. Times are for unstuffed chilled turkeys and are approximate only. For stuffed turkey, add 30 to 45 minutes to the total roasting time.

Ready-to-cook weight (before stuffing)	*Time (total)*
8 to 10 lbs.	2¼ to 2½ hrs.
10 to 12 lbs.	2¾ to 3 hrs.
14 to 16 lbs.	3 to 3¼ hrs.
18 to 20 lbs.	3¼ to 3½ hrs.
22 to 24 lbs.	3¼ to 3¾ hrs.

When turkey has cooked to within *15 to 20 minutes of total cooking time* given in the foil-wrapped-turkey roasting chart, *remove from oven*. Quickly slit foil with scissors or knife and fold away from bird to edge of pan. (If you use a meat thermometer, insert it in center of inside thigh muscle adjoining cavity.) Return turkey to oven. Continue roasting till turkey is tender (test doneness in usual ways—meat thermometer should register 185° to 190°). When turkey's done, lift from foil to warm platter. Pour drippings in skillet; concentrate by simmering if you want to increase flavor and color; use in making gravy.

Nut Stuffing for Turkey

Moist and savory, crunchy with whole or halved almonds—

6 cups dry, medium bread crumbs
⅔ cup blanched almonds, whole or split
2 cups diced celery
½ cup chopped celery leaves
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon poultry seasoning
¼ teaspoon pepper
2 beaten eggs
¼ cup melted butter or margarine
1⅓ cups water, or enough to moisten

Mix together the crumbs, almonds, celery and leaves, and seasonings. Add eggs and butter, then just enough water to moisten; toss lightly. Makes enough stuffing for a 10-pound turkey.

Perfect Brown Gravy

So smooth and tasty that it's a good excuse for another helping of stuffing or mashed potatoes—

After removing turkey to a warm platter, leave crusty bits in pan and pour liquid into a measuring cup. When fat comes to the top, skim it off. Then, for each cup gravy, measure 2 tablespoons of fat back into roasting pan. Add 2 table-

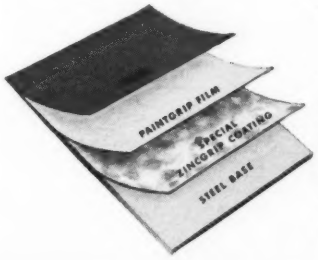
[*Turn to page 243*

Special ARMCO STEEL gives your shower cabinet extra years of beauty

When you buy a shower cabinet for your new or remodeled home, remember this:

Long life for the gleaming finish on your cabinet depends on the metal under the surface. If it's Armco ZINCGRIP PAINTGRIP Steel, you can expect extra years of beauty. The sketch at the bottom of this page shows why.

Many manufacturers of shower cabinets use Armco ZINCGRIP PAINTGRIP Steel to give you extra value. Ask your plumbing contractor about shower cabinets made of this special Armco Steel.



Two Protective Coats for Your Cabinet

The zinc coating seals the base metal against rust-producing moisture. This coating is chemically treated to grip paint securely. The outside finish of paint or enamel adds beauty and still another protective coat to the finished product.

ARMCO

ARMCO STEEL CORPORATION
MIDDLETOWN, OHIO
SPECIAL STEELS

SHEFFIELD STEEL DIVISION • ARMCO DRAINAGE & METAL PRODUCTS INC. • THE ARMCO INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

AN IMPORTANT MESSAGE FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

A THREE-WAY PARTNERSHIP THAT BENEFITS EVERYBODY

How the public, the magazine publishers and the U. S. Government cooperate to help keep the nation's economy growing always stronger

As a reader of this magazine, the chances are that you belong to a "three-way partnership" dedicated to intelligent saving and a sound economy. For you probably buy United States Savings Bonds. Nearly 40 per cent of the families in America own them. Most Bond-owning families have saved enough in this way to pay for a serious illness, to provide something for old age, to make a down payment on a house or take a long trip. And perhaps most important, these families have the wonderful feeling of security that the ownership and holding of these Bonds bring.

Americans today are buying Savings Bonds at an annual rate of more than $5,000,000,000. In the time it takes you to read this page, approximately one minute, America will buy $10,000 worth of Series E and H Bonds!

How, you may ask, did this come about?

It came about through a great program of voluntary cooperation with the Treasury Department on the part of many groups, organizations and citizens. The magazine publishers have from the beginning been among the major supporters of the Bond program. They contribute millions of dollars' worth of advertising space each year.

Full credit for making Bond-buying a national habit is due that "three-way partnership"—the American citizen, the Government, and the volunteer groups, such as the magazine publishers, who bring buyer and seller together through the pages of their publications.

All three partners will profit further by continuing to help increase the nation's saving through the sale of Savings Bonds.

For so effectively promoting the national welfare I wish, on behalf of the Government, to extend to the magazine publishers our most sincere thanks.

George M. Humphrey

Secretary of the Treasury

Festive birds for holiday eating

Continued from page 241

spoons flour for each cup gravy; blend thoroughly. Cook over low heat till frothy, stirring constantly. For richer flavor and color, brown the flour to a light tan. Add 1 cup lukewarm liquid (meat juices from roasting turkey plus giblet broth, milk, or water) for each cup gravy. Cook till thick, stirring constantly and scraping bottom and sides of pan to blend in the crusty bits. Simmer about 5 minutes. Season to taste with salt and pepper. Pour into hot gravy boat.

Roast Duckling

Six hungry people? Better roast two ducklings—

Select a duckling, 3½ to 5 pounds ready-to-cook weight, or 5 to 7 pounds dressed weight. Clean duckling; remove wing joint and tip, leaving only meaty second joint. Rub inside with salt and stuff lightly with Orange Stuffing. Do not truss or prick the skin. Close opening with skewers and lace with cord. Place, breast side up, on rack in shallow roasting pan. Do not add water. Roast uncovered in slow oven (325°) 1½ to 2 hours for moderately done, 2 to 2½ hours for well done. Meaty part of leg should feel tender (use paper towel), and it should be easy to move leg up and down. For a pretty shine, about 30 minutes before duckling is done, brush with Honey Glaze: Combine 2 tablespoons honey and 1 teaspoon kitchen bouquet. Makes 3 to 4 servings.

To match picture: At serving time, trim duckling (see page 85) with trio of thick orange slices, held on edge by toothpicks (snip off bottom of slices to fit contour of duck). Perch maraschino cherry on end of each toothpick and insert parsley "tassel" in top of cherry.

Orange Stuffing for Duck

Just the right, fruity-flavor touch—

3 cups toasted bread cubes
2 cups finely diced celery
1 tablespoon grated orange peel
⅔ cup diced orange sections
¾ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon poultry seasoning
Dash pepper
1 beaten egg
¼ cup melted butter or margarine

Toss together bread, celery, orange peel, diced orange sections, and seasonings. Combine egg and butter; add to bread mixture, tossing lightly. Makes enough stuffing for a 5-pound duckling.

Roast Rock Cornish Game Hens

Count on a one-pounder apiece. Gourmets cheer!—

4 1-pound ready-to-cook Rock Cornish game hens
Salt and pepper
1 recipe Celery Stuffing (optional)
⅓ cup melted butter or margarine

• • •

¼ cup canned condensed consomme
¼ cup corn syrup

Season hens inside and out with salt and pepper. Stuff lightly with Celery Stuffing, if desired. Place, breast side up, on rack in shallow roasting pan and brush well with butter. Roast uncovered in moderate oven (350°) about 1 hour, or till tender. During last 30 minutes of baking time, baste several times with mixture of consomme and syrup. Makes 4 servings.

To match picture: Serve on platter with Browned Rice. Tuck in a few leafy clusters of fresh kumquats.

Celery Stuffing for Rock Cornish Hens

Just to add a bit of vegetable flavor—

1⅓ cups chopped celery
⅓ cup chopped onion
3 tablespoons butter or margarine
2 3-ounce cans (1½ cups) broiled sliced mushrooms, drained
Salt and pepper

Cook celery and onion in butter until tender but not brown. Add mushrooms; heat thoroughly. Season to taste with salt and pepper. Makes enough stuffing for four 1-pound Rock Cornish hens.

Browned Rice

Rice takes on flavor glamor cooked in consomme—

1 cup rice
1 can condensed consomme
1 can water

Spread rice in shallow baking pan; brown in moderate oven (350°) about 15 minutes stirring occasionally. Combine consomme and water, bring to boiling; add rice and cook till tender; drain. (Or if desired, cook rice in boiling salted water; drain.) Makes 3 cups.

Quick Cranberry Sauce

Cook just 10 minutes and your sparkling sauce is ready—

2 cups sugar
2 cups water
1 pound (4 cups) cranberries

Combine sugar and water in saucepan; stir to dissolve sugar. Heat to boiling and boil 5 minutes. Add cranberries and cook till skins pop, about 5 minutes. Remove from heat. Serve warm or chilled. Makes 4 cups. [*Turn to page 259*

War hero presents ribbons to Huron cook

Governor Joe Foss Congratulates Expert Cook

South Dakota's Governor Foss is an old hand with awards . . . a famous pilot of World War II, he earned plenty himself. However, here he turns the tables and *presents* two awards—to Mrs. Allen Koch. She won them in cooking competition at last year's state fair. And like so many top cooks she uses Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast. "It rises fast every time," Mrs. Koch says. "And it's easy to use."

Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast is so convenient—keeps for months right in your cupboard . . . always ready when you need it. When you bake at home use Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast.

Get the New "Thrifty Three"

FREE Recipe Book:

"It's a grand substitute for whipped cream —and saves eggs and sugar, too. Try it!"

Write Hip-O-Lite, Dept. H-17, St. Louis 1, Mo.

Gebhardt's CHILI POWDER

the ORIGINAL chili flavor!

- The original blend of Ancho-Chili pods, sun-cured in Old Mexico.
- No salt or filler added! *It's all active flavor!*
- Grinder-fresh. Sealed in glass!

GOES TWICE AS FAR!

MADE IN Sunny San Antonio

Gebhardt's FINE MEXICAN FOODS

It's so easy

. . . to determine the expiration date of your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription. And it's as important as it is easy. For the only sure way to avoid missing any issues is to send in your renewal at least two months before your subscription is due to expire.

Take a look at the address label stamped on the cover of one of your copies. If the numbers at the end of the first line read "1-56," for example, the last issue we can mail under your present subscription will be January, 1956.

To renew, just mail your payment of $3 for 1 year, $5 for 2 years, or $7 for 3 years, along with a clipping of your address label to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

NEW patented applicator tip makes it easier than ever to mend with

DU PONT DUCO

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

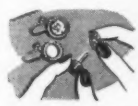
CEMENT

- Exclusive tip of Du Pont's polyethylene plastic keeps cement off fingers.
- Permits application to small areas.
- Removes surplus cement from tube neck; makes tube easier to reopen.
- Makes tight seal to keep contents fresh.

Mend china easily! "Duco" Cement holds tight, won't weaken when wet.

Emergency repair for glasses: clear "Duco" Cement lets you see again.

Make and mend models so they'll *last*. "Duco" Cement is flexible and rugged.



Reset loose stones in costume jewelry—"Duco" Cement is dependably strong.

DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

WHY DON'T YOU BUILD THOSE SPECIAL CHRISTMAS PRESENTS YOURSELF?

You can do it with

Better Homes & Gardens Handy plans

Can you think of *any* present that would make a bigger hit than a beautiful, useful piece YOU BUILT YOURSELF? Every piece you turn out will be a lasting reminder of your skill and originality. It's easy with *Better Homes & Gardens* HANDY PLANS! Whatever degree of skill you possess, there are HANDY PLANS for *you*. Every step is easy to follow... just trace pattern details on wood and cut! Angle cuts, joints, mortises are shown in actual size! Yes, you can make any of 53 NEW fine pieces in time for Christmas with simplified HANDY PLANS! See *Better Homes & Gardens* HANDY PLANS at any hardware store or building supply dealer's. ASK HIM FOR FREE CATALOG ILLUSTRATING EACH ONE OF THESE MARVELOUS GIFTS! Or write *Better Homes & Gardens*, 6511 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

DEALERS: write for sample Handy Plan and details of free display rack!

No. 165 Wall Shelf 50¢

No. 112 Children's Play Table 50¢

No. 155 Occasional Chair 50¢

You will want to make these smart Christmas Decorations for your home, too:

No. 157—Santa Claus...50¢

No. 158—Christmas Assortment....50¢

No. 159—Santa, Reindeer, Sleigh..... $1

No. 160—Three Angels..50¢

Personal help in home building, remodeling, and decorating

When you're looking for ways to make your home more comfortable and attractive, look for this seal. It identifies the *Better Homes & Gardens* Home Planning Center, where you can get personal counsel on your home-planning problems.

Leading stores throughout the United States feature Home Planning Centers, to make available to you the individual attention of skilled advisers. They'll be glad to help you—plan an attractive color scheme, choose the proper furnishings, select just the right *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star home plan for you and your family, and give you lots of ideas, suggestions, and material on almost any phase of home building, decorating, or improvement. Manufacturers' literature is also available on a wide variety of products for the home.

You can take almost any problem to the Home Planning Center with confidence that you'll get advice tailored to your own problem, and solutions that fit your own needs. And, if you take your room dimensions, color or fabric samples, floor plans, etc., it will facilitate the store's service to you considerably. The Home Planning Center is designed to provide personal counseling rather than help through correspondence, so for your fullest satisfaction it's best to visit the Center in your area personally, if possible. There is no charge, of course.

These stores feature Home Planning Centers. Pick the one nearest you, and visit it soon.

Arizona
Phoenix—Barrow's Furniture
Tucson—The House of Enchantment

California
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Oakland—Breuner's
Sacramento—Breuner's
Stockton—Breuner's

Colorado
Colorado Springs—Home Furniture Company

Connecticut
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.

District of Columbia
Washington—The Hecht Co.

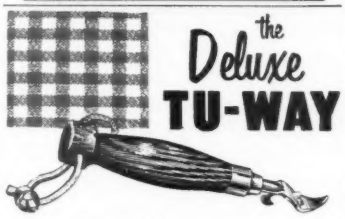
Florida
St. Petersburg—Maas Brothers
Tampa—Maas Brothers

From my trousseau to Baby's hope chest!

This blanket will retain its fleecy nap and downy softness for generations. And such warmth! Regular summer weather when the thermometer registers zero.

There is no finer wedding gift than a Mariposa all-wool blanket. The better department stores sell them with this label

ALL WOOL MARIPOSA BLANKET MADE BY SHULER & BENNINGHOFEN HAMILTON OHIO



the Deluxe TU-WAY

Opens bottles, punches cans. Handsome oak handle—rawhide thong for hanging.

ANOTHER POPULAR KITCHEN TOOL MADE BY EDLUND CO., INC., BURLINGTON, VT. & SOLD THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

Edlund

HOME REPAIR TIP No. 21

WRAP ELECTRIC CORDS tightly, safely with "SCOTCH" Brand 33 Plastic Tape. Thin, tough tape stretches to conform, makes neat, permanent wrap. Use this long-wearing, waterproof tape to mend frayed cords, torn rainwear, too. "SCOTCH" 33 Plastic Tape—39¢ or 79¢ at stores everywhere. ©1955, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn.

Wool 'O' THE TRUE COLONIAL RUG IN WOOL
WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED FOLDER
THE WOOL-O CO. STUDIOS, DEPT. 11
1139 N. FRONT ST. PHILA. 23, PA.

TREES & SHRUBS

Raise your own trees and shrubs from SEEDS. Beautiful Evergreens, lovely trees and shrubs for shade, windbreak, snow fence, erosion control, ornament, etc. For FREE planting guide and price list write
WOODLOT SEED COMPANY, Norway 1, Mich.

Georgia
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta—Bowen Brothers

Illinois
Bloomington—Livingston's
Chicago—Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Peoria—Cohen Furniture Co.

Indiana
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.

Iowa
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
Davenport—Healey-Eckmann Interiors
Des Moines—Younkers
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.

Kansas
Topeka—Bomgardner's
Wichita—Hinkel's

Kentucky
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Company, Inc.

Maine
Lewiston—Peck's

Maryland
Silver Spring—The Hecht Co.

Massachusetts
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Springfield—Forbes & Wallace

Michigan
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.

Minnesota
St. Paul—Schuneman's

Mississippi
Jackson—Kennington's

Missouri
Kansas City—Mehornay's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller

Nebraska
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm

New Jersey
North Hackensack—Huffman & Boyle
Newark—Kresge • Newark

New Mexico
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.

New York
Albany—W. M. Whitney Co.
New York—Gimbel Brothers
*New York—The Franklin Society Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Rochester—McCurdy's
Schenectady—Wallace's
Utica—Ribyat Furniture Co.

Ohio
Akron—The M. O'Neil Co.
Cincinnati—The H. & S. Pogue Company
Cleveland—The Higbee Co.
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dayton—Rike-Kumler Co.
Springfield—People's Outfitting Co.
Toledo—Lamson's

Oklahoma
Enid—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Oklahoma City—OK Furniture Co.
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman

Pennsylvania
Erie—The Boston Store
Philadelphia—Gimbel Brothers
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.

[*Turn to page 259*

How to give **MEAT LOAF** more "Mouth-Watering Flavor!"

Use **B in B Broiled in Butter MUSHROOMS**

When you plan your next low-cost meal, see how B in B Mushrooms can add *new* taste appeal! For B in B Mushrooms are hothouse grown . . . broiled in butter to a golden brown . . . then packed in their own delicious, savory broth.

Thrifty, too—because there's no peeling, no trimming, no waste!

3 Convenient Styles!
B in B Whole Crowns
B in B Sliced Mushrooms
B in B Chopped Mushrooms
READY TO HEAT AND SERVE!

You'll Make Rich, Appetizing BROWN GRAVY Every Time with KITCHEN Bouquet

SUCCESS EVERY TIME!

Good Cooks have a secret 75 years old: *A little* KITCHEN BOUQUET *makes gravy richer, tastier, extra brown!* It's a natural vegetable product. And for a crowning touch, add B in B Broiled in Butter Sliced Mushrooms—right from the can.

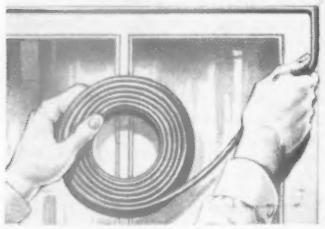
COSTS SO LITTLE!

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET BY EMILY POST "COFFEE ETIQUETTE" See page 48 for details

Weatherstrip with your fingertip

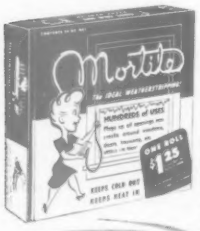
THE EASY **Mortite** WAY!

ELIMINATE UNHEALTHY, fuel-wasting drafts—Mortite your windows *now!* Weatherproofs a window *in seconds* at so little cost! Self-adheres—no tacks or tools—just press in place!



SOFT, ROPE-LIKE STRANDS. (¼" diameter) unroll like ribbon, mould into place like modeling clay. Use inside or out—no need to go out in cold to apply. Won't crack, chip or peel. Use over and over—in Spring, hold one end, pull right off.

1,001 OTHER USES! Ideal as gasket, caulker, base for flower stems. Perfect plugger-upper for variety of uses in, around home all year long!



KEEP **Mortite** HANDY

Available At All Leading Stores. Send For Your FREE Circular Showing Mortite Uses In, around Home!

29¢ • 98¢ • $1.25

JW **Mortell** COMPANY

Serving The Home and Industry Since 1895

528 Burch St. KANKAKEE, ILL.

Now's the time to . . . *Begins on page 234*

for a low, evergreen ground creeper. . . . Spray woody plants before the fall rains begin. Use dormant-strength oil or malathion. . . . Stake small brittle trees to prevent winter breakage. . . . Along the milder coastal area, set out both narrow and broadleaf evergreens. . . . Pick figs that have not ripened by November. . . .

Include in your fall planting clematis, wisterias, and similar colorful flowering vines. . . . Study areas around your home where roses would be effective. Spade the soil and plant the rosebushes soon after first frost. Mulch around all roses with compost, branches, leaves, sawdust. Mulch prevents packing of soil by heavy rains, allows air to circulate. . . . Head back the tall rose canes at least a third to prevent damage by wind during winter storms. . . .

Transplant violets to an area where soil is rich or made rich by mixing in compost. . . . Move whole primrose plants to desired location. It's too late though to divide them for transplanting. . . . Feed blueberries with a plant food high in nitrogen. . . . Construct rock walls, driveways, and garden paths. . . . Construct a new addition to the rock garden and have in readiness for spring planting.

Texas and Southwest Start extra deciduous shrubs and evergreens by placing cuttings outdoors in trench of sandy soil. These will root during the winter, be ready to move by following fall. . . . Protect your fruit trees from rodents by binding wire mesh cylinder around trunks from soil level to first limb. . . .

Place tulip bulbs in refrigerator and store 4 to 6 weeks before planting in areas where tulips do not normally grow. . . . Start Paperwhite narcissus first week in November for bloom indoors during the holidays. . . . Plant Dutch and Spanish iris for bloom by Easter. . . . Finish planting daffodil and hyacinth bulbs. . . . Start amaryllis indoors from late October to early November for early-flowering pot plants. Or buy some of the new specially treated Holland bulbs for planting by December 1. They will bloom through the Christmas season. . . . Store tender waterlilies in semidark, cool place.

Take plumbago indoors in northern areas, but in warmer coastal areas you can carry through winter by mulching. . . . Cover Queen's Wreath (Antigonon) with a 6-inch blanket of soil to protect roots against low temperatures. . . . Cover pansy seedlings with a loose mulch for the winter. . . . In Oklahoma and further west, mulch verbenas, lantanas, and cannas. . . . Extend your flowering season 4 to 6 weeks. Cover flower beds with cartons, old sheets, or other materials on nights when frost is predicted.

BE PRECISE Say STANLEY

IT'S A GOOD RULE

75¢ AND UP

96 inches of easy-to-read accuracy in an easy-to-pocket 2 inch case.
Model 1208W — only $1.19 at your favorite hardware dealer. See his display of Stanley Rules — each in a useful plastic box with magnifying lens. Select the rule that you need from 6 ft. to 12 ft.

Write Stanley Tools, 1911 Elm St., New Britain, Conn., for *free* booklet on measuring tools and how to use them.

STANLEY

RADIATES FIREPLACE HEAT EVENLY THROUGH Swinging HEAT TEMPERED GLASS DOORS

THE NEW TREND THERMO-RITE FIREPLACE ENCLOSURE

Solid Brass Adds Beauty to Your Fireplace

Saves Fuel

Made in Sizes to Fit Every Fireplace!

COMPLETELY ELIMINATES:
- SPARKS
- SMOKE
- DIRT
- LOSS OF HEAT
- FUEL WASTE
- COLD FLOOR DRAFTS

FREE BOOKLET Check-full of Fireplace Ideas WRITE

Control Fire with a Flick of the Finger!

THERMO-RITE MFG. CO.
BOX BH-K, AKRON 5, OHIO

FALSE TEETH
KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost **as well as with natural teeth.** Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 35c and 60c at druggists. . . . If your druggist hasn't it, **don't waste money on substitutes,** but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box.

KLUTCH CO., Box 5529-K, ELMIRA, N. Y.

MAKES PLOWS CULTIVATES HARROWS HAULS SPRAYS SAWS DOZER MOWS CUTS ROLLS TILLS SNOW PLOW

ESHELMAN FOR Better LAWNS And GARDENS

Rotary Tillers Riding Mowers, TRACTORS LOW AS $69

Women can operate it 1 to 8 H. P.
Shipping Points: BALTIMORE, CHICAGO, RENO
Free Catalog Write:
Eshelman Co., Dept. B-111
109 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.

Burpee Seeds Grow
Send postcard or letter for Burpee Seed Catalog FREE
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
Address: 377 Burpee Building—*at nearest city:* Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

R-V LITE®

ALL-PURPOSE WINDOW MATERIALS

Make your breezeway or porch snug, tight all winter

Winterize your porches and breezeways, cut heat losses, seal out cold . . . for only pennies a square foot. Get R-V-LITE that's glass-clear, or reinforced with aluminum, cotton or Saran. See your R-V-LITE dealer, or write for samples and information.

ARVEY CORPORATION
SINCE 1905 3500 N KIMBALL AVE CHICAGO 18, ILL

KILL HOUSE-PLANT PARASITES!

Just press button . . . kill tiny Mealy Bugs, Mites, Aphids, Exposed Thrips, White Flies, other house-plant parasites. Made specifically for *indoor* use. Safe to use. At your garden supply dealer—or write "Bug-Z", BOYLE-MIDWAY INC., Dept. BH-1, 22 E. 40th St., New York 16, N.Y.

ANTROL African Violet and House Plant INSECT BOMB Only 89¢

KILL ANTS with ANTROL
✓ Bombs ✓ Traps ✓ Chlordane Spray

HYPONeX® SOLUBLE PLANT FOOD COMPLETE
Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water

Simply dissolve and water all your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply send $1 for 1 lb. Makes 100 Gals.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

HYDROPONIC CHEM. CO., Copley, Ohio, U.S.A.

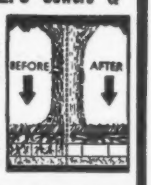
SAVE MONEY with *Better Homes & Gardens* Handyman's Book. A sensible buy at $3.95 (Canada $4.50). At book and department stores or from 8711 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

SEWER TROUBLE?

"Root Eliminator" KEEPS Sewers & Septic Tanks OPEN

Easy-to-use chemical prevents and frees stoppage of sewer by roots. Just drop one soluble briquette in your lavatory monthly.

A year's supply for only $3.95



Show this ad to your local store, or mail your order direct to us. Sent promptly, postpaid!

American Home Chemical Co., Inc.
Indianapolis 20, Indiana

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Your pet and mine

Begins on page 186

Purebred versus "just cat" as it pertains to health, stamina, temperament, and suitability as a pet is a difficult question to resolve. The purebred will usually excel in body conformation and luxury of hair coat. But cats, like people, vary greatly in total characteristics. Pedigreed cats are not expensive. They have stamina, cost no more to feed, and there's pride and satisfaction in owning one.

If you decide on a purebred, an interesting choice awaits you in selecting the breed. The four American cat associations recognize two main types—long-hairs and short-hairs. The long-hairs are the Persians, sometimes known as Angoras by the Europeans, and this branch of the blue-bloods is divided into two main color types: solid and mixed. The solid colors are white, black, blue, red, and cream. Then there are the mixed colors, which are the silvers and the tabbies and torties. The silvers include the Chinchilla, shaded, silver tabby, and smoke. The tabby and tortie are found in red, brown, tortoise shell, and blue-cream.

The short-haired division claims the largest number and is divided into three classes: foreign, domestic, and household. The foreign is a select group coming from countries where feline husbandry is taken seriously. The Siamese, boasting of color shadings of blue-point, seal-point, and chocolate-point, are the most popular of the registered cats. Of the latter breeds, the Manx is probably the most interesting because of its naturally short tail.

Solid-colored, short-haired cats are called domestic and can be registered if at least three generations of their ancestors are known and registered. The colors recognized are the same as for the long-haired groups, and the presence of a white spot disqualifies them.

Long-haired and short-haired cats that are not eligible for championship classes are designated as household cats. They include the mixed, spotted, and crossbred varieties. A cat-show feature is the contest for household cats, even though they cannot compete for show champion.

After becoming familiar with the various breeds of cats, it is well to hear the "experts" expound the merits of their individual choices of breeds before making a purchase. Cat associations are to be found in almost every city, and at least once a year they sponsor a cat show where the choice entries of all breeds are put on exhibition to compete for the best of each class and for a grand champion. Contacts at cat shows and a review of cat magazines will provide a list of reliable breeders.

Have you a problem in pet feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Dr. Wayne H. Riser, "Your Pet and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

for your health's sake—
TRULY DRAFT-FREE HEATING

Surround yourself with the most draft-free, healthful heating known! Burnham BASE-RAY* Radiant Baseboard runs along outside walls. Here's clean, even hot water heating at its best! Floors are always warm. Even near large windows you feel perfect comfort. And with BASE-RAY you get cast iron's lifetime performance . . . true economy. BASE-RAY is inconspicuous, too. It gives you complete freedom of decor! Whether you're building or remodeling, "Comfortize" your home with BASE-RAY. Get the full facts now!

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

FIRST IN THE MANUFACTURE OF BASEBOARD HEATING

Burnham Corporation
SINCE 1872, MAKERS OF A COMPLETE LINE OF BOILERS

GOOD LOOKS . . . GOOD HEATING . . . GOOD HEALTH . . .

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Burnham Corporation BH-115
Irvington, New York
Please send me . . .
☐ Complete information on BASE-RAY
☐ Literature on Burnham Boilers
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

GOLDEN HARVEST PURE WHEAT PASTE

makes paper hanging easy

Do as professional decorators do! Use GOLDEN HARVEST PURE WHEAT PASTE when you paper your walls. GOLDEN HARVEST mixes thoroughly—leaves no lumps. Papers slide smoothly so you can match patterns quickly, perfectly.

GOLDEN HARVEST creates an adhesive bond that holds even the heaviest plastic-coated papers tight and flat. It's pure white, too . . . sponges off easily with clear water . . . won't stain delicate paper.

Get "professional" results . . . long-lasting beauty. Ask for GOLDEN HARVEST PURE WHEAT PASTE. It's available in 1, 2 and 5 lb. bags wherever wallpaper is sold. Chas. A. Krause Milling Co., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

GOLDEN HARVEST
PURE WHEAT PASTE
Slides right . . . dries tight

Better Homes & Gardens New Cook Book . . . the complete cooking guide. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50).

ZUD Removes RUST & STAINS
from BATHTUBS • SINKS • bottoms of COPPER POTS
TILE FLOORS • AUTO BUMPERS • METALS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

FREE SAMPLE
Give names of your dealers.
ZUD is sold at Grocers, Hardware, Dept., 10¢ Stores

RUSTAIN PRODUCTS P.O. BOX 500 FAIR LAWN N.J.

in seconds!

PLUMITE works 5 ways!

1. LOOSENS MUCK! Works in a jiffy . . . in seconds!
2. FLUSHES AWAY MUCK! Does it super-fast.
3. RIDS DRAINS OF GERM-breeding muck . . . odors too.
4. PREVENTS CLOGGING! Stops it before it starts.
5. MANY EXTRA USES! Unclogs toilet bowls. Cleans stove burners, garbage pails. Safe for septic tanks. Get PLUMITE at grocers today!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

NO FUMES! NO ODOR!

Plumite
Guaranteed SIMONIZ Quality

How To Have Deep, Thick

BROADLOOM

at Savings up to 1/2

Direct to You from the

OLSON FACTORY

FREE RUG Offer *for Limited Time Only*

← *Cut Edge Shows Actual Thickness*

Every Rug Reversible! Double Wear and Luxury

"IF You Will Send Your OLD RUGS, CLOTHING

—I GUARANTEE to send you the Finest, Longest Wearing Rugs you ever had for So Little Money."

Walter E. Olson, Pres.

No matter where you live, **Write** for beautiful, new, FREE Rug and Carpet Style Book in color and 81st Anniversary FREE RUG Offer. Learn how valuable wool and material in your old rugs, clothing, etc., is reclaimed like new, sterilized, shredded, pickered, bleached, merged, blended with choice NEW WOOLS, then redyed, respun into rug yarn, and woven in *3 Days* into deep-textured new, Reversible Broadloom Rugs or wall-to-wall Carpeting, fine enough for any home. *Double the Wear.* 9 x 12 ft. weighs 46 lbs., not 32 lbs.

CHOICE of 44 patterns regardless of colors in your material, any size up to 18 ft., any length.

Solid Colors	Embossed Effects	Florals
Tweed Blends	Early American	Leaf, Scroll
Two-toned	Oriental Designs	Ovals

NO RISK OFFER. Send materials at Our Expense. Satisfaction guaranteed. Over 3 million customers. **Monthly Payments** if you wish.

Mail Coupon or Postcard to Nearest Address.

FREE Rug Offer, Book in Color, Model Rooms.

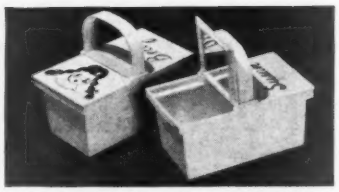
Name.....

Address.....©arc

Town.....State.....

OLSON RUG CO., Dept. E-21

CHICAGO	NEW YORK	SAN FRANCISCO
4000 Diversey	15 W. 34th St.	209 Post Street



LITTLE GIRL'S CARRYALL

Cunning white plastic carryall has her first name hand painted; tell us if she's **Blond, Brunette** or **Redhead** and we'll make sure of the proper little-girl face, too! 7"x 4", room for hanky, important belongings; even a mirror to peep into! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. $1.69 postpaid. Ask for Free Catalog of Christmas gift suggestions.

MEREDITH'S EVANSTON 26 ILLINOIS

GOOD COUNSEL for these hectic times. Wall plaques with Ten Commandments or Lord's Prayer. Printed on natural redwood, 9" x 7", lacquered to a shiny finish. Appropriate anywhere in your home.

$1.19 each or any 2 for $2.00 ppd.

Send for free gift catalogue.

ETT-BARR CO., Altadena 56, Calif.

BEL-BLOCKS

they JINGLE they're COLORFUL they're UNBREAKABLE

Set of 4 $1.75
Set of 6 $2.25

Children love them! Beautifully made of hardwood and finished in four colors with bell inside! Not available elsewhere! SEND CHECK OR MONEY-ORDER TO:

FULTON MFG. CO.
Box 707, Blowing Rock, N. C.

YOUR NAME & ADDRESS POCKET-SIZE PRINTER

Prints up to 3 LINES 3/8" x 2 3/8" area

READY FOR USE INSTANTLY!

ONLY $1

Just Stamp It!

Saves Time, Money! Ideal for stationery, photos, checks, books, clothing, etc. Handsome black polished plastic ALL-IN ONE kit with automatic inker. Compact for pocket or purse. A personalized gift. Write for FREE CATALOG.

FREE 4-COLOR PENCIL with each order for $2 or more.

• Order NOW • Money back guarantee •

Send check, cash or money-order with name and address to

ATLAS GIFTS, New Hyde Park 7, New York

"Grandma's Spice"

Beautiful 3 inch sachet pin cushion in red chiffon velvet with green felt leaves. Brass ring. Spicy scent. Ideal gift! No. C.O.D's.

Only $1.00 ppd.

GIFTS BY BLANCHE
628 Island Ave. Rockford, Illinois

Genuine German Imported

HUMMEL Figures

Only $2.00 each, Postpaid

Complete Hummel Color Catalog Included with Your Order

Send Check or M. O. to

HOLIDAY GIFTS
4141 Manchester
St. Louis 10, Mo.

SAVE 50% & MORE!

GENUINE DIAMONDS

Buy diamonds and diamond jewelry half-priced from Kaskel's, America's foremost Pawnbroker. Every diamond is re-set in a luxurious new mounting . . . *graded* according to nationally accepted standard . . . and *bonded* to this effect. For over 70 years, we've served over 1,000,000 satisfied customers from all 48 States.

10 DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

References: Your bank, or any Rating Agency

SEND FOR BIG FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

KASKEL'S, 42 West 57 St. N. Y. 19, Dept. 552L

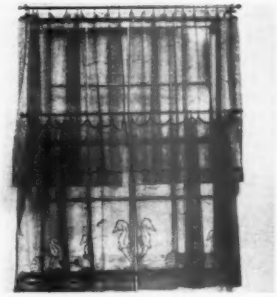
Send FREE CATALOG and Advice about DIAMONDS without obligation.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

☆ *Gift Shopping*



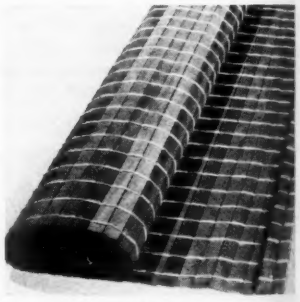
Sea horses splash a border on fish-net cafe curtains. Cherry, bamboo, white, green, chocolate, lemon. 36" long; $3.50, ppd. Frances-Morris, 1016 Carroll St., Brooklyn 25, N.Y.

The Candy Kane Kids wear mischievous expressions, red-and-green-striped suits. Watch them spruce up your mantel; $1.95 for 3, ppd. Ward Phillips, Carpentersville, Ill.

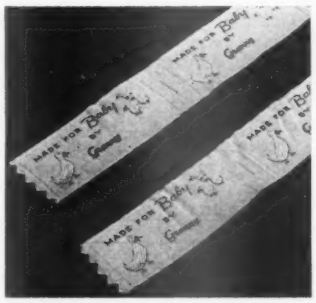
A wary watchdog for your savings is this Beagle Hound ceramic bank. A "find" for the frugal; $5.95 ppd. The Village Vendors, 11733 Barrington Court, Los Angeles 49, Calif.

An eyecatching needle-catcher, this is a Christmas-tree petticoat. It's cotton duck—red, white, and green, 4x5 feet; $1.98, ppd. Susan Smith, Carpentersville, Ill.

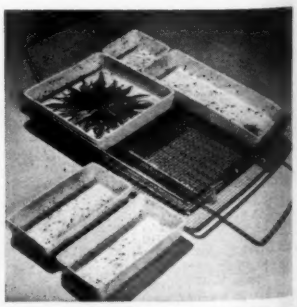
Tray is delectable in shades of pink, white, black. Fanciful fish complete the effect. Size: 9x15 inches; $6, ppd. Ben Hyman & Son, 22 Mechanic St., New Rochelle, N.Y.



Wood drape dividers can make two rooms from one. Push them back when you want more space; 30c per sq. foot. Carabao Special Products, 2750 Hyde, San Francisco, Calif.

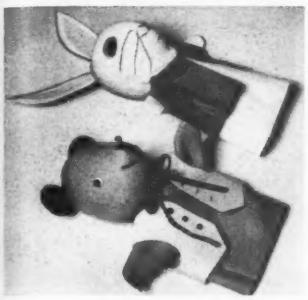


Personalize baby gifts with taffeta labels, pink or blue. Send name to be embossed (up to 20 letters); $1.50 for 12. Hallmark Labels, Dept. BHG, 211 E. 37 St., New York 16, N.Y.

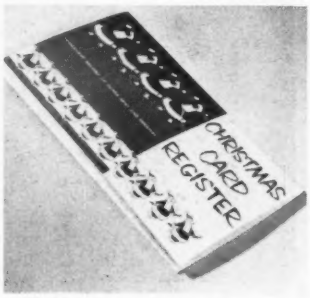


Sunburst-splashed ceramic dishes fit into brass tray, for nuts, dip, chips, or cheese; 9½x15 inches; $23.50, ppd. (Higher West.) Chelton, Inc., 106 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

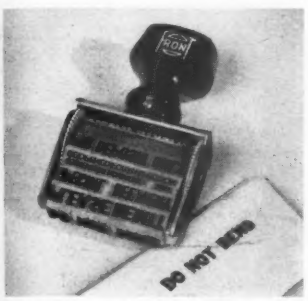
by Mail



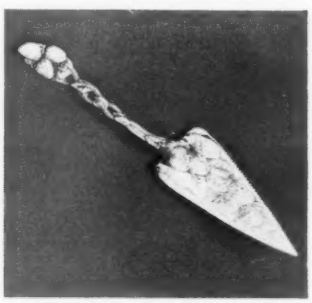
"The Playboy Bunny" and "The Gypsy Bear" are felt hand puppets, come in kit form; $2.50 each, ppd. Michael's Menageries, 1620 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 25, N.Y.



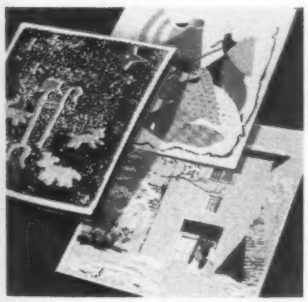
Christmas-card register lets you record 280 names, keeping track of cards sent and received for 5 years running; 3 for $1, ppd. B. C. Moses, Box 8052, Houston 4, Tex.



One dozen rubber stamps in one! Twelve much-used mailing terms are at your fingertips in this all-purpose stamp. $1.98, ppd. Lord George, 1270 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.



Elegant sterling-silver cake server is engraved with a strawberry design, has a serrated edge; $10.95, ppd. The Jamaica Silversmith, 79-30 164th St., Jamaica 2, L. I., N.Y.



Cards provide novel illustrations to spread the season's cheer. Three subjects, assorted; 12 cards; $3.15, ppd. The Santa Fe Mart, 630 E. Alameda, Santa Fe, N. Mex.

Bathtime's a circus! Towel with colorful clown sports child's name. Matching face cloth completes the set. Set is $2, ppd. Mastercraft, 212-B Summer, Boston 10, Mass.

Tall tumblers feature a happy harlequin pattern, in crisp pink, charcoal, and gold. Set of 8; $7.50, ppd. Lord & Taylor, 39th St. and Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

Bejeweled Christmas stocking comes in a kit, for you to put together. It's pre-pinked red felt, measures 21" long; $3.95, ppd. Stokes-Looney Products, Box 805, Wewoka, Okla.

Bancroft's PRESENTS... TOMORROW'S GIFTS TODAY

AND AWAY WE GO . . . !
The latest in fun for small fry . . . makes a kangaroo look like he's walking! Rocket Shoes are safe, durable—perfectly balanced to give hopping good times. Children bounce around like spacemen on quality steel springs and rubber shock absorbers. Steel caps protect shoes. Fit all children, ages 6 to 12. **AV4456** $3.98

THE BOOK THAT TALKS!
A voice is built into every page! Each different animal on every page talks in its own particular way. The cows moo, the dog barks, the sheep go ba-a-a! Press the entire book and they all sing out in a barnyard chorus. Loads of farmy fun in a riot of bright, gay colors. Superb educational value.
AV1985 ..... $2.50

FULL-SIZE ELECTRIC FIREPLACE
The logs actually FLICKER and GLOW! Now, Santa can "warm" himself by a magnificent fireplace—with red-colored bricks, green Holly Wreath, simulated andirons and logs. 4 ft. wide by 4 ft. tall, it sets up in 90 seconds. Vinyl coated Kraftboard construction with cord, socket, bulb, flicker attachment.
AV45535 ..... $3.95

WALK ON ICE OR SNOW WITHOUT FALLING!
When ice is on the sidewalk, don't worry! Avoid dangerous, painful slips and falls. Put on "No-Slip" Foot Grippers—hardened, rustproof steel teeth give firm footing on the slickest ice or snow. They easily slide over boots, shoes or galoshes. Elastic band fits men's, women's, children's shoes—any size.
AV4713, Two pair $1.00

SANTA TALKS TO YOUR CHILD . . .
. . . and calls him by name! Imagine the thrill when Santa speaks to your child personally. Santa talks about being good, discusses reindeer, etc. Watch how excited Junior will be as he joins in singing "Jingle Bells" with Santa and his helpers. Unbreakable plastic. Individually recorded. State name. **AV4698D** $1.00

PERSONALIZED HALF-CUPS
Watch your guests' eyes pop when they ask for "half-a-cup-of-coffee" and you give it to them! Real jumbo full-size cups are cut in half. Of highly glazed ceramic and hand decorated with the words as illustrated above. Personalized with any family or first name.
AV4969 P, Each $1.00
AV4570 P, Set of Four $3.75

PERSONALIZED DENTURE DISH
An orchid to the person who thought this one up! Spacious plastic container has plenty of other uses, too, but it's ideal for sparkling false teeth that need over-night parking. The lucky recipient will want to put his teeth in at once. We'll hand letter any name along with other words (as illustrated). **AV1725 P** $1.25

STATELY 4-CANDLE CENTERPIECE
Decorate your table with light and loveliness! Styled in the modern, casual manner of simplicity . . . handsome centerpiece holds your own arrangement of fruit, flowers, and 4 candles. Delightful for formal or informal dining. Artistically made of jet black wrought iron with iron lace bowl, 7½" x18". **AV6298** $2.95

SKUNKY, THE STINKER DEODORIZER
Simply adorable! Even the boss smiled when he saw the cute attached poem that reads: "My name is Skunky, the Stinker, and 'tis my job you see, to keep the bathroom pleasant for those that come after thee . . . ". Just hang him on the wall—he quickly chases odors. He comes to you complete with special incense matches that dispel odors and fill the room with a delicate, fresh, scent. Of glistening ceramic in "true-to-life" colors. He's certain to become the family favorite.
AV3213 ..... $1.98
Set of six extra books of incense matches.
AV3754 ..... 89c

PERSONALIZED "MIDNIGHT COACH" SIGN
G-L-O-W-S In The DARK!
Your name and house number G-L-O-W in the dark! Charming Coach Sign adds friendly warmth to your house—helps guests find it, too. Imagine! It's artistically hand-lettered with ANY family name and house number—and it can be seen DAY or NIGHT! An enchanting addition to lawn, mailbox, post, house or tree. Specially molded from heavy metyl-methacrylate, it resists wind, rain, snow and sleet. In rich black hammered crinkle finish—you'll display it year after year. Stands 5¾" high by 15" long.
AV3664P $2.00

HOW TO ORDER: • Order by number, stating the quantity desired.
• Add only 15c to total of order for postage and handling.
• Send payment (check, money-order or cash) with your order.
No C.O.D.'s please. Satisfaction Guarantee or Money Back.

BANCROFT'S, 1112 So. Wabash Ave., Dept. BG-535, Chicago 5, Illinois

SUGAR BABIES
IMPORTED FROM HOLLAND

ONLY **69c** per box ppd.

Here's a real Dutch treat . . . for Christmas giving, for your own parties or the children's, for decorating cakes, for weddings, showers, parties or teas. A box of 20 gay and colorful Sugar Babies that look much too cute to eat . . . and taste much too delicious not to! They're fresh and made of the finest ingredients, with a luscious chocolate or almond crunch filling that must be tasted to be believed. Order a few boxes today.
Send Check or M. O. No C.O.D.'s Please
Send For FREE Big Christmas Catalog of Gifts, Gadgets and Toys
SPENCER GIFTS
511 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Old Fashioned

Cheddar Cheese Wheel
from the heart of the Cheddar country in upstate New York. Over 5 lbs. of rich, tangy Cheddar, red wax coated, patiently cured for fullest traditional flavor. Packed in re-usable, flavor-protecting pliofilm bag. A gourmet's treasure!
$5.95 postpaid anywhere in U.S.
GRAOC DAIRY PRODUCTS CO.
EAST AURORA 20, NEW YORK

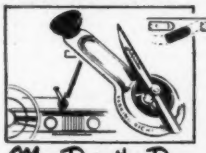
Personal PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS — 20 Cards & Env. $1.25 plus .25 shipping — made from your favorite negative

FREE SAMPLE. Send black and white negative and 10c for postage and handling. If negative unavailable, mail photo and 50c for new negative. Your treasured photo beautifully reproduced on **snow-white** DELUXE deckle edge Christmas Cards. Sample Offer expires Nov. 28. Send for FREE SAMPLE and Folder Today. No C.O.D.'s or stamps.
RUSSELL SNOW PHOTO CO.
Dept. 223 Waltham 54, Mass.

AUTHENTIC ANTIQUE REPRODUCTION

Delicate grape pattern finished in long-lasting white. A gift of lifetime beauty and enjoyment. Settee 32" long. Chairs 16". Same price for Cast Iron or Cast Aluminum. Specify.
SPECIAL PRICE For Christmas
Settee, 2 Chairs $49.50
Crated free. Send check or money order. Express or freight collect—specify which.
Send for catalogue of other items
J. F. DAY & CO. Dept. BH-115 5, 19th St. Birmingham 3, Ala.

PARKS YOUR CAR IN SECONDS AUTOMATICALLY—*Works every time!*



This know-all parking dial attaches to dashboard easily. Directs you when to cut your wheels for perfect parking. No "practicing" needed. Only $1.00, ppd. Money back guarantee. Send cash, check or money order today.
Mrs. Dorothy Damar 311 Damar Bldg. Newark 5, N. J.

BIG NEW WHOLESALE CATALOG FREE! WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG SEND POSTCARD

NOW! Save Up to 50% on Nationally Advertised Gifts
Use this big, new FREE CATALOG to buy all kinds of gifts and merchandise for yourself, family, friends, neighbors. Terrific saving on big-name items. Also, make money spare time taking orders from others!
EVERGREEN STUDIOS
Dept. 16, Box 846 CHICAGO 42, Ill.

49½¢ STORM WINDOW

protects your family . . . all winter . . .

No Nails • No Hooks • No Screws • No Tools •

JUST PRESS ON—*That's all!*

Now . . . Storm Windows need not cost up to $14.00. The world famous REYNOLDS ALUMINUM people have developed this light weight flexible product that seals out wintry blasts for as low as 49½ cents a window! Imagine—for pennies you can insulate 'most ANY room in your home! This storm window is as transparent as glass yet can't peel, chip, shatter or rattle! Weighs less than 1/10 of the lightest glass windows developed—yet it has the tensile strength of over a TON per square inch! Crystal-clear, yet flexible like rubber! Not affected by snow, sleet, rain or dampness—because it's 100% waterproof. Won't crack at even 53 degrees BELOW FREEZING. Use and re-use YEAR AFTER YEAR for winter comfort and protection.

Lift Border for Airing

INSTALL IN 5 MINUTES

No nails, hooks, screws or tools. Just cut to fit window (any shape) then press on special Adheso border. That's all! No hard work no broken glass. Simple! Easy—a child can do it. Cleans easily with damp cloth, too! At winter's end, fold away like cloth for next year.

Over 2,000,000 Sold

No wonder so many home owners, hospitals, churches use this tried and true REYNOLDS METALS product—over 2,000,000 sold last year! A 36"x432" TRANS-KLEER kit—108 sq. feet, enough for 10 windows of 10.8 sq. feet—complete with Adheso Border is $4.95, just 49½¢ a window! 10 glass windows would cost $79 to $160—you save a terrific sum on purchase *and* on fuel savings! Play safe—order NOW on trial. REYNOLDS METALS can produce only so much—no more. Act fast, mail coupon now. Enjoy new comfort, feel the difference—even test with thermometer. Then, if not convinced, your $4.95 comes back! Only 2,500,000 can be made this year—and demand is going up! Avoid disappointment! RUSH COUPON TODAY!

THORESEN'S, Dept. 295-M-47
352 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

RUSH.....Kits Trans-Kleer measuring 108 sq. ft. (10 windows averaging 10.8 sq. ft. each), with Adheso Border on 7 day trial—money back guarantee.

☐ Payment Enclosed. Send Prepaid.
☐ Send C.O.D. plus postage.

CHECK AMOUNT DESIRED

☐ 1 KIT (108 sq. ft.) for 10 windows—4.95
☐ 2 KITS (216 sq. ft.) for 20 windows—8.95

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

"SUSIE" Jointed Knees—Saran Hair WALK HER—WASH HER DOLL

With 4 Outfit Washable Mix-'N'-Match Ensemble

- She Kneels—She Bends Her Knees
- She Walks—Sits—Stands
- Turns Head As She Walks
- Long Washable Saran Braids
- She Cries—Sleeps—"Prays"
- Unbreakable Construction—Completely Washable
- Guaranteed Walking & Kneeling Mechanism

BIG — 20" TALL
Nationally Sold at $12.95

Complete With Entire Dress Ensemble ONLY $4.98 plus 50c shipping or C.O.D. plus postage

"SUSIE"—So Very Lifelike—is the most PLAYABLE walking doll you've ever seen. Your favorite "little mother" will spend fascinating hours DRESSING her in 4 completely different outfits: WASHING her, WALKING her, SITTING with her, and PRAYING with her. Because of Susie's new miracle knee joint, she SITS NATURALLY with her legs hanging down from the edge of the chair like a real person. "SUSIE" assumes and will hold (no flopping) all lifelike body positions. Her Saran hair can be washed and combed, her pigtails braided and set in any fashion desired. She is beautifully formed, even to the small details of finger nails, dimples and creases in her chubby arms and legs. She is molded of the newest super-shock-proof plastic that assures years and years of loving play. "SUSIE" is Commended By Parents' Magazine and is Unconditionally Guaranteed.

"SUSIE" is also available in the largest size made—23" tall—Has all above features. Nationally sold at $15.95—Our Price $6.49 plus 50c shipping or C.O.D. plus postage.

P. J. HILL CO., Dept. H-763, Newark 1, N.J.

20 French Fold PHOTO Xmas Cards $1 plus 10c shipping

Send thrillingly NEW, LUXURIOUS French-fold photo Xmas cards this year! ANY photo, family group or child mounted on die-cut FOUR-COLOR French Folds, 5⅛ x 4¼ in.—all with matching envelopes. Order as many sets of 20 ASSORTED cards as you wish for only $1 per set. Send NEGATIVE or PHOTO (returned unharmed) with remittance. NO EXTRA CHARGE for making negative from photo.

ENLARGIT FOTO LABS.
General P.O. Box 11, New York 1, N.Y.

Only $1.89 per set plus 38c postage (total $2.25) Order 3 Sets for only $6.00 ppd.

4-Pc. ROOSTER TABLE SET

These barnyard birds are exquisite when roosting on your table. But they perform a real service too. Tops are salt & pepper shakers; bottoms are a sugar bowl and creamer. Almost 6" tall. Of full-glaze imported porcelain hand-painted in black and white with bright red combs. Remarkable value.

DRESDEN ART WORKS, Dept. 310
169 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.

SEND A FLORIDA GIFT

ORANGE SPREAD

New and Delicious

Preserve made from the whole orange

3-1-lb. jars..... prepaid $2.95
6-1-lb. jars..... prepaid $5.00

No C.O.D.'s

Immediate Shipment. Add 20% Canada 10% West of Mississippi

FAIRCHILD ORANGE SPREAD
P. O. Box 6357 Orlando, Florida

300 Printed Name & Address Labels 50¢

Imagine! 300 Gummed Labels — Nicely printed with your Name & Address. Stick 'em on Letters, Pkgs., etc.! Put up in Handy Pad form. Easily worth $1—price only 50c! Money back if not pleased! Write for free wholesale selling plan.

TOWER PRESS, INC., Box 591NT, Lynn, Mass.

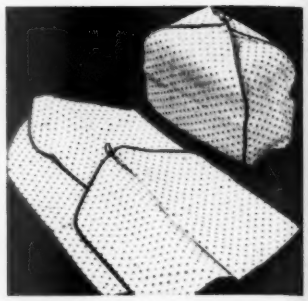
Catalog of 3000 Novelties

Novelties, tricks, jokes, gifts, gadgets, funmakers, hobbies, sports, games, etc.

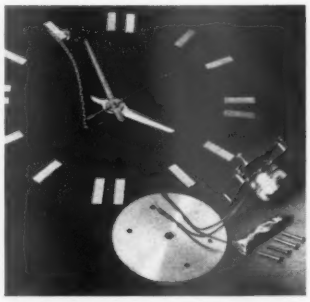
Johnson Smith Co. D-137, Detroit 7, Mich. Big catalog 10c.

☆ *Gift Shopping*

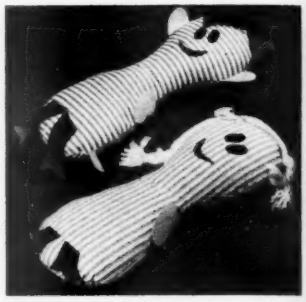
The world's their playground! Global air-race game provides geographical fun during the indoor play season; $5, ppd. F. A. O. Schwarz, 745 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.



Appliance covers are white with red, green, pink, yellow, or aqua dots. Toaster, mixer, percolator covers, set is $4.25, ppd. No-Lo Crafts, Kelsey Road, Barrington, Ill.



Modern in-a-wall clock comes in do-it-yourself kit form. Satin-finished brass hands and markers add style; $19.75, ppd. Grove, 55 E. Washington St., Suite 1817, Chicago 2, Ill.



Crazy, cockeyed kids are pillows, perfect for the kids' rooms. Girl in pink stripes and boy in blue, 17½ inches tall; $2, each, ppd. Foster House, 430 S. Jefferson, Peoria, Ill.

Glamorous all-purpose scoop for fancy serving sports a dainty china handle with a colorful floral pattern. Elegant! $6.95, ppd. Chalmar, Split Rock, Syosset, N.Y.

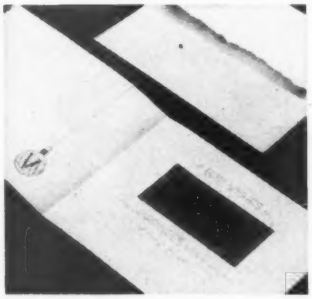
Snowmen nest, one within the other, from a smallest, one inch tall, to six-inch Papa. Set is $1.50, ppd. Q. T. Novelty Co., Box 54, Murray Hill Station, New York 16, N.Y.

The near-extinct silver dollar adds gleam to a table lighter. Coin is embedded in clear plastic; trigger-action lighter never fails; $12.95, ppd. Red Oaks, BH, Winnetka, Ill.

Dress the part, holiday hostess! Apron captures the spirit. It's red, with gold design, and real jingle bells add to the fun; $2.95, ppd. Taylor Gifts, Wayne, Pa.

by Mail

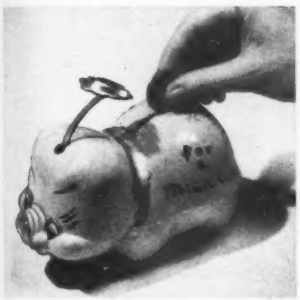
Sprightly gold mouse traps your notes and memoranda neatly. Base is clear plastic; $1, ppd. Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc., 538 Madison Ave., Dept. 609, New York 22, N.Y.



Greeting card has a concealed surprise! Inside: a solid brass plate engraved with recipient's name. $1.50, ppd. Bowman's, 2477 Lombard St., San Francisco 23, Calif.

Doll is perky in plaid corduroy; zippered skirt opens to form a pocketbook. She's 9 inches tall; $3.95, ppd. (add 25c west of Mississippi). Metcalf Studios, Monmouth, Maine.

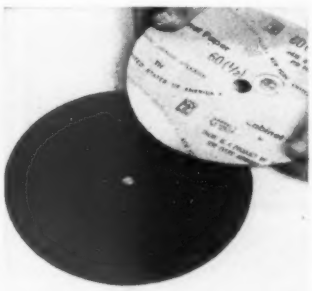
Stamp collectors' "Packet of the Month" comes 12 times a year, different stamps each time; $1, ppd. L. H. McQueston, 13544 Woodward Ave., Highland Park 3, Mich.



Saving for a mink coat? Piggy bank tips his hat courteously whenever he's fed a coin. He's 6 inches long; $2, ppd. House of Zog, 2318 Huntington Dr., San Marino 9, Calif.

Sleek wood tray's a charmer; varicolored inlaid triangles embellish. Tray measures 12½x19 inches; $9, ppd. Designed for Living, 131 E. 57th St., New York 22, N.Y.

Make old-fashioned oven toast right at the table. Table-top toaster is tops, too, for waffles, brown 'n serve rolls, toasted cheese sandwiches; $9.95, ppd. Jeb's, Waverly 1, Mo.



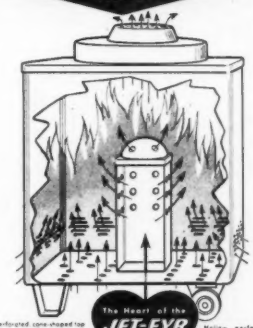
Hardboard disc for power sander is faced on both sides with replaceable garnet paper. $1.50, ppd. Copeland Crafts, 537 W. 53rd St., New York 19, N.Y.

New! JET-FYR
PORTABLE Trash and Leaf BURNER

Sensational ... Revolutionary ... Scientifically Designed

Burns Leaves and Trash to a Fine Ash in Minutes ... SAFELY!
No Smoldering Odor! No "Smoke Screen"!
No Dangerous Flying Ash
Wheel It Anywhere You Need It!

Amazing "JET-ACTION" Flame and "HY-DRAFT" Center—Circulation Insures COMPLETE COMBUSTION Quickly ... with Minimum Ash Residue



Perforated cone-shaped top concentrates flame and consumes unburned gases. Side louvers and perforated bottom ash-tray provide oxygen to feed the flame.

Hollow perforated "HY-DRAFT" center column brings air into the center of fire chamber to prevent excessive smoke or smoldering odor.

Ruggedly Built of Heavy Gauge Aluminum Finished STEEL!

Fill it . . . light it . . . close the hinged lid . . . and, WHOOOSH!, the job's done! Leaves, twigs, and household trash burn with a clean, super-hot flame to a fine ash—quickly, completely, safely—in this sensational new JET-FYR Burner with the "JET-ACTION" Flame and "HY-DRAFT" center-circulation column. A completely enclosed, safe burner of the type recommended by Fire Prevention Bureaus. Designed to resist heat and corrosion. Removable handle serves as poker and as lifter for lid. Converts to barbecue wagon by inverting hinged lid and placing it on top of burner. Here is the ONE household appliance EVERY HOME should have. ORDER YOURS TODAY!

Special INTRODUCTORY OFFER No. 1
For a limited time only we will ship the JET-FYR Burner anywhere in the continental U.S.A., FREIGHT PREPAID. Or, if you prefer, you may choose

Optional INTRODUCTORY OFFER No. 2
Where YOU pay the shipping costs on the JET-FYR and accept FREE a $3.95 Barbecue Accessory Kit.

Sold Only FACTORY-TO-YOU! with MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
When you receive your new "JET-FYR" Burner examine it thoroughly. If you are not completely satisfied return it unused within 15 days and your money will be refunded.

ONLY $29.95 COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED

ORDER TODAY ... MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

THE GARY LYNN COMPANY—Dept. BHG
926 York Street, Cincinnati 14, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send "JET-FYR" Burner at $29.95 on 10-day examination plan and money-back guarantee. I am enclosing ☐ check ☐ money order. I want to use the following Introductory Offer:
No. 1 ☐ Send my "JET-FYR" Freight Prepaid.
No. 2 ☐ I will pay the freight costs. Send Barbecue Accessory Kit FREE.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

CUTOUT PALS...

Delightful fun for children of all ages! These clever, life-like WARNER BROS. cartoon cutouts are in gay colors up to 18" tall. Easily applied to walls, lamps, furniture, etc. pkg. includes special adhesive, ideas for use, plus 6 entertaining bedtime stories. 24 cutouts and stories $3.98 Ppd. Money-back guar. Please no C.O.D.'s

GIFTS BUY HARBECKE
Box 416 — Dept. B-11 — Woodland Hills, Calif.

Personal PHOTO Christmas Cards
Including envelopes
25 FOR $1 PLUS 35¢ SHIPPING

from your own negative
LIMITED TRIAL OFFER — 1 order per customer.
FREE SAMPLE. Just send snapshot negative (of child, family, home, pet, etc.) for free sample, rich, handsome, embossed DeLuxe Yulecard, from world's largest producer. Please include 6¢ stamps for handling (after Dec. 1, 10¢). Negative returned with sample and illustrated style and price folder. (If without negative, send photo and 50¢ for new negative.) See before you buy. No obligation. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write today. *T.M. Reg.
YULECARDS*, Dept. 64, Quincy 69, Mass.

HAND HOOK YOUR OWN RUGS THE TRUE, OLD WAY WITH WOOL RAGS

"THE DANBURY" Design Size: 28" x 48" stamped in black outline on burlap, with all wool cloth in shaded colors for center flowers and leaves, hook and instructions for shading.

only $6.95 ppd.

SEND 25c FOR Illustrated Catalogue
REBECCA S. ANDREWS
Dept. 43
Walnut Ridge, Arkansas

Give TEXAS RED GRAPEFRUIT

For a real taste treat — try RED GRAPEFRUIT from Texas. Real RED, *the sweetest citrus fruit in the whole world!* No sugar needed. Large and seedless. Eat it for breakfast — for salads — for desserts. Adds color — makes table settings doubly attractive. Once you've eaten Texas RED, you'll never eat any other kind!

OTHER CITRUS VARIETIES
All finest quality, tree ripened, seedless Texas fruits. White grapefruit: Large, sweet. Navel oranges: Juicy Hamlin oranges: In straight or mixed packs, large or small baskets, cartons or crates—and our exceptionally popular

HANDMADE MEXICAN BAMBOO BASKETS
as illustrated, in red, green and natural bamboo. Very attractive, and useful.

PRICES:
range from $2.50 and up, plus exact cost of Express.

FREE FOLDER. Write today for our illustrated folder, in full color, with complete information on Texas Citrus, packs and prices, and exact shipping cost to any destination. We will ship to your list. Just write your name and address on margin of this ad and mail to us, or a postcard will do. Mention Dept. B-55.

PITTMAN & DAVIS
Shippers of Texas Citrus since 1925
Harlingen, Texas

MOPPER

the new absorbing

AFTER-BATH ROBE

IT'S A "STOPPER" OF A GIFT . . . a great big polar bear of a robe for drying off swiftly and warmly after shower, tub or swim. Made of thick luxurious, thirsty, snow-white Cannon terry toweling. Yards of comfortable fullness, huge draft-screen collar, tassel tie at neck . . . it's a whopper of a mopper! Fits any man or woman, but if over six feet, order king size and add a dollar to the price. A great buy, a heart-warming gift, perfect for travel. Get one for yourself, several for house guests. Mail orders promptly filled. Sorry, no COD's. Shipped prepaid if remittance is with order.

Only $6.95 ea. (3 for $20.00)

Woodmere Mills dept. BH15
P. O. Box 167 BENNINGTON, VT.

NEW Cape STOLE OR JACKET Made From OLD Fur Coat $22.95

Now have that out-of-style, even old discarded fur coat remodeled into a lovely new cape with new lining, interlining, monogram, fur cleaned, glazed all only $22.95. Write for Morton's new brochure of exciting 20th Anniversary values, showing 25 new styles at $22.95, many including fur hat, muff or fur tote-bag. Or order from style pictured. Just mail us old coat, state dress size and height. Pay when completed new style arrives. Morton's work praised by editors of HARPER'S BAZAAR, GLAMOUR, MADEMOISELLE, REDBOOK, and many others. Act Now!

MORTON'S, Dept. 14-M 312 Seventh Street, N.W. Washington 4, D. C.

E-Z CARVE ROAST HOLDER

$1 postage paid

FOR: HOME GIFTS PRIZES

★ RUST-PROOF ALUMINUM SKEWERS
★ RUBBER SUCTION CUPS GRIP BOARD TO PLATTER
★ SELECT TEXTURED WOOD

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

WOOD-MART Dept. B 2825 Highland Ave. Cincinnati 12, Ohio

NEW IMPROVED SUCTION **CELLAR DRAINER**

Pumps 300 GALLONS an Hour

DRAINMASTER takes the curse out of basement flooding problems. Operates on normal city water pressure. Electric power failure is no problem. Made of "life-time" solid brass, no moving parts to adjust or wear. Just connect to a handy faucet with garden hose, turn on faucet and DRAINMASTER is working, floodwater is removed Right Down to the floor, no sump needed. Many other drain and pumping jobs are "duck-soup" for DRAINMASTER. Ask for the NEW "Flat Bottom Model" at your favorite Hardware Store, or add 30c for postage & handling and we'll rush Drainmaster to your and. Write to: **$2.25**

M. P. WHITE CO., Dept. 4-B 55 Stuart St., Boston, Mass.

PENCILS! WITH **YOUR NAME** IMPRINTED IN **GOLD**

A PERFECT **PERSONAL GIFT FOR EVERYONE**

ORDER NOW

12 Fine quality pencils with smooth black leads or different colored leads.

Send cash, check or money order. Print name desired clearly and specify black or colored leads. Prompt shipment. Money-back guarantee.

only **50¢** per doz. POST PAID

a wonderful *CHRISTMAS GIFT!* order several sets

send for FREE catalog

ATLAS PENCIL CORP. New Hyde Park 40 N. Y.

BEAUTY in BRASS

#8 COLONIAL DOORKNOCKER. Solid brass. 8½" long. Engraved with your name in **Old English** lettering (maximum 12 letters, including spaces). **$4.25.**

#9 BEDROOM KNOCKER. Solid brass. 4" long. Engraved with Given name only in **BLOCK** lettering. **$2.25.**

#10 FLIP-OVER CALENDAR. Made of brass. Gives day, date and month. Doubles as a paper weight. A useful gift for any desk. 2½" tall. **$1.85.**

All Items Sent Postpaid— No C.O.D.'s, Please!

ART COLONY INDUSTRIES, Inc. The House of Gifts 9 University Place — New York 3, N. Y.

Luxurious FRENCH FOLD PHOTO XMAS CARDS

20 Personalized Photo Christmas Cards with Envelopes **$1** plus 10c shipping

NEW — DIFFERENT — PHOTOGRAPHIC FRENCH FOLDS—Not just ordinary photo Xmas cards. Your own picture, family group, child or pet mounted on DIE-CUT FOUR-COLOR FRENCH FOLDS. Size 5½x4¼ inches—all with matching envelopes. GIVE FRENCH-FOLD PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS THIS YEAR! Order as many sets of 20 for $1 as you wish. Send NEGATIVE or PHOTO with remittance. NO EXTRA CHARGE for making negative from photo. Your photo returned unharmed.

CUSTOM PIX SERVICE
General P. O. Box 1234, New York 1, N. Y.

TOM THUMB PURSE with NAME IN GOLD

$1.50

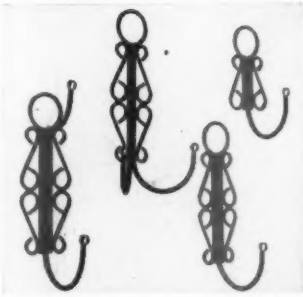
genuine deep-tooled leather

A gift that thrills . . . for every age. Everyone loves this genuine, deep-tooled, Western leather purse. Honey-colored, hand-laced, 4½" zipper. Super special for little or big sister. For little Davey Crocketts, too – strap slips over belt like gun holster. Keeps money safe on market trips. A little gift with a big personal touch. First name or 3 initials embossed in 24 kt gold foil. Only $1.50, tax included, postage paid! Satisfaction guaranteed.

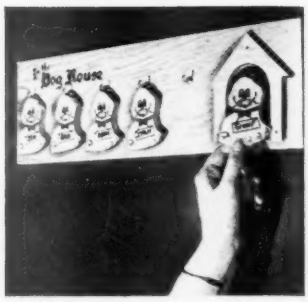
Write for FREE GIFT CATALOG

DREXEL GIFT HOUSE Le Center 5, Minnesota

☆ *Gift Shopping*



Hang your hat! Small wrought-iron hook, $1.10; large hook, $2.75; double hook, and coat and hat hook, $3.25 each, ppd. Laurie & Co., 507 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.



Who's who in the doghouse! Board makes it public, accommodates five potential "offenders." Good for family fun. $2.45, ppd. The Wood Hut, Three Lakes, Wis.

Paperweight and stamp box are gay with foreign stamps, laminated on a black ground. Paperweight, $13.95; box, $8.95, ppd. Pacific Shop, 219 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

Gold-plated can openers. Dad's has a sportsman's motif; Mom's has rhinestones; $1 each, ppd. Vernon Specialties Co., 156 Fourth Ave., Mount Vernon 12, N.Y.

First Name Notes—$1

Your own first name and the names of your friends are artfully designed to form the maiden's white skirt on a beautiful soft blue background. High grade, fine quality, heavy white vellum paper. Folded size is 4½" x 3½". These smart, personalized informal notes are perfect for invitations, letters and as gifts. 2 to 3 week delivery. Over 800 feminine first names available. 18 FIRST NAME NOTES and 18 envelopes only $1, postage paid. Three sets for $2.75. *Satisfaction guaranteed!* **Sunset House, 822 Sunset Building, Hollywood 46, California.**

HANDCRAFTED COPPER JEWELRY

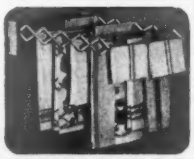
MAPLE LEAVES

Flutter lasily on dress, suit or scarf. Crisp, clever accessories. Lacquered to retain luster. Graduated sizes from 1½" to 2¾".

Set of 3 Scatter Pins only $2. **Earrings $1.50**

Send for free Catalog. *Please, no C.O.D.*

ROSLYN HOFFMAN, 656 Broadway BH, New York 12



FOLDING DRYER

Kitchen-Bathroom. 15 ft. smooth, non-rusting drying bars. Extends 24 in. folds to 3 in. Neutral ivory. **$3.95** ea. postpaid in USA; Canada add 50c. No C.O.D.'s.

ARTMOORE CO., 1255 No. Sixth St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

MUSICAL Toilet Tissue Holder

Perfect for your own home. Charming as a gift to others.

$7.80 Only postpaid

Just pull the paper and enjoy the Music!

Plays "Happy Days Are Here Again!"

Guaranteed Swiss Music Movement

Send check, or money order and we pay postage. C.O.D. you pay postage.

Siesta Novelty P. O. Box 1204 Miami Beach, Fla.

GREEN FINGERS

Scientific food for all potted plants! 4½"x¾" wood sticks saturated with plant-growing elements. Insert near root—results will surprise you! One Green Finger treats a plant a month. 75 Green Fingers . . . $1.00

Write For Free Catalog

THE BURGESS HOUSE 428-B South 6th St. Minneapolis 15, Minn.

A Private Secretary • • • IN YOUR HOME

Managerial File—an efficiency unit to provide you a filing medium with the security of privacy and convenience, when you want it where you want it . . . desk high with sliding fall-a-way top . . . upper compartment expands so you can locate material desired instantly, spread the contents . . . front returns to closed position upon closing cover . . . lower drawer full ball-bearings, and top, equipped with individual lock. Made of steel. Large rubber casters for easy movability . . . letter size—outside 14½" wide, 20" deep, 30½" high—$79.75 olive green (delivered): $96.25 walnut or mahogany (delivered). 5% higher in west.

Northwest Metal Products Co. • Green Bay, Wis.

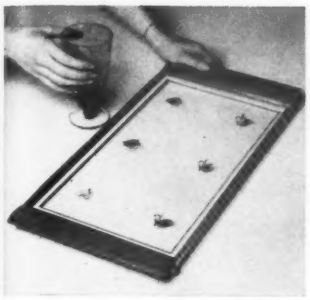
SAVES SPACE • PREVENTS BREAKAGE

Bott-Keeper (Pat. Pending) **$1**

Stores 3 round or square milk bottles safely, conveniently. Sturdy galvanized metal. Easily installed on front or back porch or in kitchen. Ideal for gifts. Money-back guarantee. Specify quart or half-gallon size, each $1. Send check or cash. We pay postage.

SLEEPER-KEEPER CORP., 3701 W. Vickery, Ft. Worth, Tex.

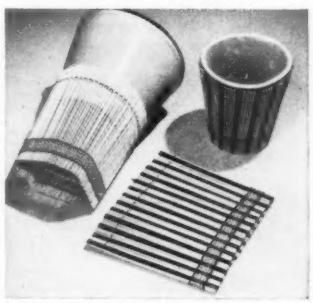
by Mail



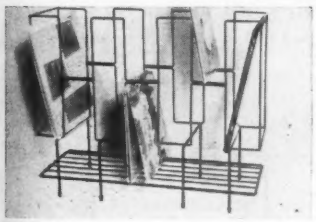
Tray has six trout flies inlaid in glass. Chrome trim, wood handles add sparkle. 23"x10"; $14.25, ppd. Sagtikos Workshop, Little E. Neck Road, Babylon, L. I., N.Y.

Kerosene lantern sheds old-time allure. It's 9 inches high; $5.95 (with hanging bracket), ppd. Murta, Appleton Co., Box 375, Dept. BH-12, Flourtown, Pa.

Paperweight preserves Baby's birth bracelet for posterity. Youngster's name and birth date are in gold script; $4.95, ppd. Keepsake Shops, Union City, N. J.



Tricky flowerpot covers are fashioned from tiny wooden sticks. They come in sizes for 4-, 5-, and 6-inch pots. The set is $1, ppd. The Old Mexico Shop, Santa Fe, N.M.



A record hit this is one of the nicest record stands we have seen, for every lover of recorded music. The perfect gift for you or your musical friends! 10 handy compartments hold 200 long-play records of either size. Sturdy black wrought iron with rubber tips. 25"x22"x10". Shipped completely assembled express collect. You can't possibly buy one in stores as they're sold only by mail with a money back guarantee! Please remit $9.95 with order. Ask about the 45 RPM & Tape Rack too! Leslie Creations, P.O. Box 9516, Dept. 21, Phila. 49, Pa.

A PLACE IN THE CAR FOR HIS PIPE!

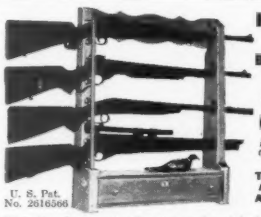
Pipe-Rak holds any pipe firmly upright. No mess. No burned upholstery. Adjusts for size and drying angle. Vacuum cup holds it to smooth surfaces. Suede finish protects pipe. Guaranteed. $2.00 postpaid. Polished chrome model, $3.95, pp. No C.O.D.'s please.

Boyd F. Schernbeck
5713-B Standish Ave.
Minneapolis, Minn.

WEATHER VANE LANTERN $12.95 PPD.

Rust-proof, black lamp with colored rooster vane. Frosted chimney takes 100W bulb, 17"x8"x8". Fits 3 in. post. (8 ft. aluminum post $13.95 postpaid.) Send 10c for New 120 page Catalog (about 1000 illustrations) of unusual home accessories.

WILLIAM Spencer
RANCOCAS WOODS, N. J.



U. S. Pat. No. 2616566

IN KITS or BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED Safe-Lock Gun Racks

Displays Your Guns—Protects Your Family

The Guns and Ammunition Are Locked In

This handsome sturdy gun rack safely locks guns in display position. Large drawer locks up ammunition, hunting knife, pistol, cleaning gear, etc. One key unlocks drawer and guns. Guns cannot fall or be taken out. Children, friends cannot tamper with them. Holds antique or modern guns, with or without scopes. Finely hand-crafted in satin smooth, honey-tone knotty pine, maple, or mahogany finish.

4-Gun Rack (24"x28") illus. **$19.95**] Express
6-Gun Rack (24"x40") taller **$29.95**] Chgs. Col.

In KITS for easy, 1-hr. home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., with simple instructions.

4-Gun Rack **$11.50** postpaid] Add 10% West
6-Gun Rack **$17.20** postpaid] of Mississippi

Immediate delivery. Money-back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s

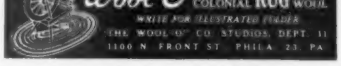
YIELD HOUSE Dept. BH 11-5 North Conway, N. H.

HONEY ACRES GIFT BOX

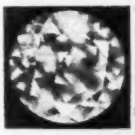
- One pound box of Honey Acres Candy—a pure honey covered with chocolate and almonds.
- One pound carton of Candied Honey—a pure dripless honey spread.
- 12-ounce jar of pure Liquid Honey with Dripcut pour-top lid.
- 15 ounces of wonderful Honey-Apricot Marmalade.
- Two 12-inch Genuine Beeswax Tapers.
- A New Favorite Honey Recipe Book containing over 150 tested honey recipes and menus for special occasions.

$4.30 West of Rockies **$4.60**

Write direct for complete gift pamphlet
Honey Acres, P.O. Box 518, Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin



TITANIA



the most BRILLIANT gem stone on Earth!—says the Saturday Evening Post & Reader's Digest about this amazing **MAN-MADE MIRACLE!**

Unset "Titania" gems, 1 to 5 carats, for your own rings, brooches, etc. Per carat ONLY $10*

1 carat "Titania" Solitaire set in a beautiful 14 kt. gold mounting. Complete ONLY $22.50*

1 carat "Titania" set in a Masculine box style 14 kt. mounting. Complete ONLY $28.50*

Regent Star Rubies and Sapphires at proportionately low prices.

FREE booklet and handy Ring-Size Chart

*Plus 10% Federal tax.

REGENT LAPIDARY CO. 10 Day Money Back Guarantee
Dept. BHG-113, 511 E. 12 St., New York 9, N.Y.

FOR CHRISTMAS

An Angel On The Moon

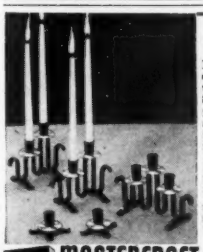
. . . to capture your child's and family's hearts!

Irresistible doll dressed in gay checkered pajamas will be cherished forever by everyone. Fast asleep on a moon swing, doll has hand-painted face, soft construction and downy feathered hair. May be hung on Christmas Tree or in child's room. A novel gift. Appreciated by collectors, too **$3.50**

Complete set of 6 which includes Angel On The Moon, Christmas Children, Star Sweeper, Angel Child, Santa's Helpers Boy & Girl, Angel on Star Swing. **$17.95**
Specially priced for Christmas .....

Order NOW! We pay postage. (No C.O.D.'s, please)

Craft Shop, Inc., Cambridge 3, N.Y.



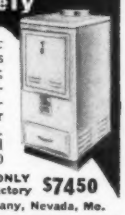
STUNNING CANDELABRAS

Inspired by the undulating flow of Beethoven's Moonlight Sonata, they look positively elegant anywhere! Rich Satin Black wrought iron accented with Brass drip-catchers. Extra fine quality: beautifully gift boxed: value priced!

SINGLE pair $1.25
DOUBLE 7" pair $4.95
TRIPLE 9" each $2.95

Gifts **MASTERCRAFT** 7128 SUMMER BOSTON 10, MASS.
FREE! GIFT 'N GADGET CATALOG

BURNS Garbage AND Trash Completely



CONSUMER, fully-automatic gas incinerator destroys smelly, unsightly garbage; also ideal trash burner. Installs easily in basement, utility room, kitchen. Pays for itself. Fully approved Am. Gas Ass'n. Buy direct and save. 36½" high. Wt. 140 lbs. Write for details.

ONLY $74.50 fob Factory

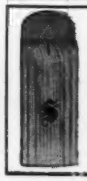
W. F. NORMAN
Sheet Metal Manufacturing Company, Nevada, Mo.

A BETTER TREE HOLDER FOR BETTER HOMES

Your tree will not tip with an Everlast concrete Xmas tree holder.
Holds 6, 7 and 8 ft. trees.
Holds water to keep tree fresh.
Simple, ingenious method quickly and securely locks tree in holder.
Felt covered base.

Colors—silver or green. **Price: $2.50.**
Send check or money order to

M. G. SCHONFELD, Box 104, Mendon, Mich.
Shipped by express collect.



***Personalized* KNIFE RACK**

The ideal gift! Will add charm to any kitchen. Solid wood, attractive natural blondo finish. Printed with distinctive Old English monogram of your choice. Holds five knives firmly and safely. ¼" hole for easy hanging. Length 18½", width 3½", depth 3". Specify monogram desired.

$1.50 ppd.
No C.O.D.'s

MADE-RITE PRODUCTS
757 Kennedy St., N.E., Wash. 11, D. C.

Say Merry Christmas

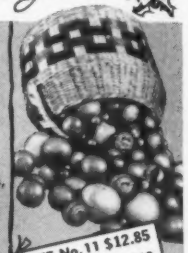
with the finest of Florida's fruits and delicacies from COBBS. The merriest gift you can give . . . packaged with all the warmth and brightness of Florida's sunshine! Shop in armchair comfort!

HENRY COBBS SAYS:
Your friends, business associates and loved ones will say, "How thoughtful!" World famous Cobbs gaily packaged Fruits and Delicacies are always excitingly received . . . you can give no finer gifts!

Henry Cobbs

GIFT No. 35 $7.95

Approx. 25 lbs.—A gaily colored hand woven imported Basket brimming over with an assortment of Florida's finest fruits ...Pineapple Oranges, Sugar-Sweet Grapefruit, Giant Persian Limes, Chinese Kumquats and "Zipper" Tangerines. One of our most popular hampers year after year. Positively guaranteed to please ANYONE!



GIFT No. 11 $12.85
Exactly the same as above Gift No. 35 except twice the size and contents.

GIFT No. 2 $7.45

Approx. 27 lbs.—Fruit 'n Jams, delightful to look at, delectable to taste...truly a treat for the eyes and the palate. Oranges big as Coconuts and Grapefruit even bigger. Chinese Kumquats, tangy Tangerines, Persian Limes and 3 large jars of Guava Jelly, Pineapple-Cherry Marmalade and Tropical Fruit Conserve.

GIFT No. 1 $5.95
Same as Gift No. 2 except does not contain any delicacies ...ALL FRUIT.

OBEY THAT Christmas URGE...

Order Now! Send Check or money order; express charges will be prepaid. No foreign shipments except Canada—add 15% for Canada and west of the Rockies. Unless otherwise instructed, delivery will be made for Christmas.

Cobbs
BOX 2-B LITTLE RIVER (MIAMI), FLORIDA

FREE GIFT CATALOG SENT ON REQUEST

now in colors!

KLEENEX KADDY

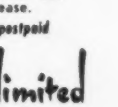
Keep tissues handy in handsome imported rattan KLEENEX KADDIES. Now in soft muted colors that blend with every decor. You'll want a KADDY by your bed and desk — to hang in your bathroom — or anywhere for extra convenience. Perfect gift idea. Specify colors: Shell Pink, Sky Blue or Lemon Peel. Only $1.65 ea. postpaid. No C.O.D.'s please.

ONLY $1.65 ea. POSTPAID

Also in natural, $1.00 ea. postpaid

Baskets unlimited
ST. ARMANDS STATION
SARASOTA, FLORIDA

500 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS LABELS 25c



To get your name on our mailing list we will send you 500 gummed labels printed with any name and address, for 25c. Stick on letters, pkgs., books, etc. (SPECIAL! 5 sets $1.00 same or different name on each set).

WESTERN STATIONERY, Dept. 1234-A, Topeka, Kansas

ROTO®-ROOTER SEWER SERVICE

SAVES THE HIGH COST OF NEEDLESS DIGGING. "Razor-Kleens" stopped up lines through the clean-out opening . . . all the way from house to city main. Makes old pipes flow as good as new.

To get the genuine, look for ROTO-ROOTER, white pages, telephone book. Write for FREE literature.

Only ROTO-ROOTER RAZOR-KLEENS

ROTO-ROOTER CORP., Dept. B-48, Des Moines 14, Iowa

Franchises Available In Some Localities

ROTO-ROOTER SEWER SERVICE

A NATIONAL SERVICE AVAILABLE LOCALLY

Personalized

COV-A-ROBES

Luxurious comfort. Fluffy, absorbent Terry Cloth. Ideal for after-bath, beach, that dash to the phone, between clothes changes—or just plain loafing. Keeps you dry and toast-warm. Easy to launder: never need ironing. Snap on or off in a jiffy: adjust to fit perfectly.

LADIES' An attractive sarong while applying make-up, washing hair, etc. Choice of gay colors: Azure Blue, Canary Yellow or Snow White. **ONLY $3.95**

MEN'S Great after showering, while shaving, or in locker room. Big roomy pocket for cigarettes, shaving gear, etc. Snow White. **ONLY** **$2.95**

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back

Artistically monogrammed in contrasting colors with any first name, or 2 or 3 initials. Men's or women's sizes: small, medium or large. Send check, money-order or cash. Add 25c to each Cov-a-Robe ordered for postage and handling. No C.O.D.'s please.

Debbs Products Co., 900 W. Lake St., Dept. 631, Chicago 7, Ill.

Empty that overstuffed medicine cabinet

Put those jars, pills and bottles neatly out of sight in linen, utility or clothes closet with the new aluminum DOOR CADDY. 3½ inches deep 42 inches high. Six shelves that pull out to size.

Fits any door. Expands from 12 inches to 20 inches wide.

Price $5.95 Post paid
No C.O.D.'s Please

STEVEN DONAY CO.
2940 S. 38th St. E. Milwaukee 15, Wis.

WROUGHT IRON SWITCH PLATES

Attractive, Practical and Durable electric switch ornaments.

Designed to add warmth and beauty to the walls of any styled home from Provincial to Modern. These handsome black wrought iron scrolled-framed plates fit over any wall switch or outlet. Give added protection to walls from finger marks. Ideal for any room: Living Room, Kitchen, Bed Room, Den, Foyer, etc.

1 *Single Switch* ..... $1.35 ea.
2 *Triple Switch* ..... $1.95 ea.
3 *Duplex Outlet* ..... $1.35 ea.
4 *Double Switch* ..... $1.65 ea.
5 *Combination Switch and Outlet* ..... $1.95 ea.

Designed Plates also available.
No C.O.D.'s please. We pay postage. Money refunded if not delighted.

Write for FREE Gift Catalog

Laurie & Co. Dept. BH-3, 507 5th Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

THIS CHRISTMAS—MAKE A HIT!

Give a **KOFFEEKIT**®

Perfect Traveling Companion!

AC-DC $5.98 Ppd.

Use it anywhere! Motel, hotel etc. Boils 4 cups water in minutes for instant coffee, tea, or baby bottle. Cotton plaid waterproof zipper case, 6-ft. cord, 2 cups, 2 spoons. Cups and spoons fit inside alum. pot; even holds 2-oz. jar. instant coffee. Quality-made throughout. Nothing like it at this price! Money-back guar. Order now (check or M.O. please).

JACK KEEFE MFG. CO.
2319 HAMPTON AVENUE • ST. LOUIS 10, MO.

BRAND NEW XMAS GIFT

for Children . . . only $1.00

Here is the most wonderful Xmas gift of all—and SO inexpensive! Send us your favorite snapshot, print or negative, of your child, family, pet, etc. We will enlarge it and make a large 8" x 10" life-like JIGSAW PUZZLE so natural, so touchingly personal, it will thrill the heart and capture the imagination of any youngster. Your choice of beautiful black and white JIGSAWS for only $1.00 or gorgeous hand-colored only $1.50! Send money or order C.O.D. Your picture returned immediately with puzzle. Money-back guarantee. SPECIAL! Photo Xmas Cards, your name printed FREE on each—25 for $1.00, 50 for $1.75, 75 for $2.50, with envelopes. Postpaid. From negative or picture. Order TODAY.

AMERICAN STUDIOS, Dept. 202, LaCrosse, Wis.

Save $100.00 a Year

Painlessly . . . Automatically!

Get Perpetual Date & Amount Banks. 25c a day automatically keeps Date right up-to-date. Also registers amount saved. *Forces* you to save a quarter every day or date won't change. Use year after year. Start saving right away. Order several. Now only $1.99 ppd. Personalized with brass initials, gold fin., $2.75 complete. LEE-CRAFT, Dept. BG, 300 Albany Ave., Brooklyn 13, N. Y.

OLD WALL TELEPHONES
Working Order Oak Cabinets Hand Crank for Ringing $5.00 Each F.O.B.
TELEPHONE CO., Turtle Lake, Wisc.

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS

Burns damp, green, dry refuse outdoors safely. Ends fire hazards and nuisance of blowing burning paper, ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns to fine ash. Tilt hood—load—ignite paper—close—forget. Sturdily made of *rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel.* Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by Fire Depts. Model A—21½" sq. x 29" high—2 bu. cap.—$12.95 postpaid. Model B—24" sq. x 34"—over 3 bu. cap.—$16.95 ppd. Money back guarantee. Deluxe and stainless steel models to $65.00 also available.

ALSTO CO. Dept. BH-11, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

Christmas Wrappings that are *Distinctive—Different!*

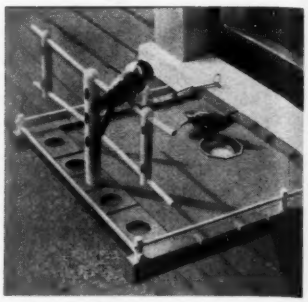
Be original . . . use novel Gift Wrap Kit to decorate your gifts with individualized Holiday glamour! Kit contains 60 feet of 26 inch wide paper-backed foil (red, geen, silver), ribbon, glitter, adhesive, holiday-theme stencils, tape and instruction sheet.

Illinois residents add 15¢. No C.O.D. please. Prepaid **$5.95**

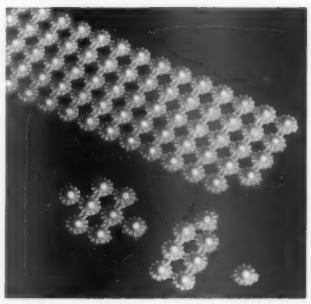
IDICO, INC., Box 71, Highland, Ill.

☆ *Gift Shopping*

Ceramic Christmas tree has a rubber stamp on the base which carries the message "Season's Greetings." $1.25, ppd. Carmela Bohen, Inc., 64 E. 6th St., St. Paul, Minn.



Bird-enticing "flight deck" clips to a window sill; has feeding stick, drinking cup, seed wells, perch rails; $5.45, ppd. Duncraft, Dept. BH, Dunn Bldg., Penacook, N. H.



Pearl strips can be broken apart to form designs for pasting on any surface. Six for $3.50, ppd. American Style Service, Box 1246, Old Post Office Annex, Chicago 90, Ill.

Antique gold filigree edges the mirrored base of this Lazy Susan perfume tray, 8" in diameter; $5.95, ppd. Clarion Products, Box 488BH, Highland Park, Ill.

FOR THE JUNIOR SET

Personalized license plate carries name or nickname of pint-size pedalers in their own state colors. 8" x 3⅛" heavy steel tag in baked enamel colors (up to 7 spaces—no numerals or abbreviation marks). Insures wagons, scooters and bikes from getting lost. $1.00 postpaid. B. Cantor, Dept. BH-11, 1831 Chestnut St., Phila. 3, Pa.

$1.00

Add 10c if 1st Class Mail Desired. No COD's.

ORDER CHRISTMAS GIFTS NOW!

Exquisitely **FINE** ½ *the usual* COST *of CHINA* *Bavarian* **CHINA**

NOW! Superb, *Imported* ROYAL CASTLE Bavarian China *from our own Bavarian factory at amazing savings.* Several distinctive, charming patterns. All *Open Stock*—identical *replacements* available for a lifetime. Amazingly serviceable, too. Its loveliness and beauty last indefinitely. You can order 5-pc. place settings whenever desired for less than $5 a setting. Before long you'll own a 53-pc. or 93-pc. Dinnerset.

Write for FREE COLORED PHOTOS and Detailed Descriptions *with Prices*

ROYAL CASTLE CHINA CORP., Box 183 (HN), Madison Square Station, New York 10, N. Y.

America's finest child care guide

The Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book gives symptoms and preventives, feeding and sleeping schedules, formula preparation methods, behavior and discipline helps with how-to illustrations for easy guidance. Prenatal to sixth year. Complete record section. The perfect gift. Price only $2.95 (Canada, $3.50). Send your order to 8211 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

SAMPLER of the Finest
SPICES · HERBS · SEEDS
Including—Saffron, Mace, Cardamom
BEAUTIFULLY PACKED AS AN UNUSUAL GIFT FOR THE BEGINNER OR GOURMET
24 JARS postpaid in U.S.A. only $4.95
NORJEAU COMPANY
438 BROADWAY ST. PAUL 1, MINN.

GENUINE ROCK AMBER HEART
with gold filled chain

Small — Medium — Large
$5.00 $7.50 $10.00
Tax & Postage Included. Amber, the Gem of the Ages. The Ideal Gift for all Ages.

GUS FISCHER
63 Spring Park Ave., Jamaica Plain 30, Mass.

BRAIDED RUG MATERIAL
EXTRA HEAVY • FINEST QUALITY
100% WOOL

LOW FACTORY-TO-YOU PRICES.
75c lb. (25 lbs. or over)
85c lb. for less than 25 lbs.
10c lb. extra for precut strips.
FREE SAMPLES *and literature*

write to: **BLOOMFIELD WOOLEN COMPANY**
Department BH1255, BLOOMFIELD, IND.

by Mail

Holiday greetings, gourmet style! Each informal note has a Swedish recipe or menu; $1.25, ppd. for box of 16. Knotty Nook Gift Shop, 605 Washington St., Brainerd, Minn.

Ashtrays are leaf-shaped, king-size, solid cast brass. Fig leaf, 8½x9¾ inches, $10. Rhubarb, 4½x5½ inches, $3.95, ppd. Sterrett's Gifts, 18 E. Beverley St., Staunton, Va.

Desk post-office scale weighs letters and parcels up to 8 ounces. Inside there's room for a roll of stamps; $4.95, ppd. Glasscraft, 920 BH Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Each illustrated issue of "American Heritage" is a treasure chest of American history; $12 for 6 issues. American Heritage, 551 Fifth Ave., Dept. PE, New York 17, N.Y.

FAMOUS INDIAN FAMILY

Nested tribe of seven honest injuns. Each fits inside his next bigger brother—and they all fit inside the big chief—about 4". Hand carved and painted. Perfect stocking toy, so get a heap of 'em . . . only $1 for 7 pc. set, or 6 sets $5. Ppd. **Q. T. Noveltoys, Box 54, Murray Hill Station, New York 16, N. Y.**

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Color Films

KODACHROME • ANSCOCHROME
EKTACHROME • ANSCO COLOR

4 x 5 — 50c | 5 x 7 — $1 | 8 x 10 — $2

25¢ 2¼ x 3¼

FILM PROCESSED ANSCO EKTACHROME $1

Send for complete price list.
Fast service—high quality
Satisfaction or money back

Minimum order $1
No COD's please

Authorized Ansco Color Laboratories
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
1100-B BONIFANT ST., SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND

COLORED BURLAP

VERSATILE DECORATOR FABRIC

For draperies, table coverings, displays etc. Also unique wall covering. 12 beautiful decorator colors.

Free swatches on request or send 25c for large decorator's sample book.

deburco

7 Market St., Dept. 233
Paterson, N. J.

Let Santa's Reindeer Show Off Your Christmas Cards

Only $2 ppd.

Here's the "Reindeer Express"—ready to take on a load of your prettiest cards and hold them up for everyone to see! Dancer, Prancer, Donder, Blitzen and sled are smart gold-flecked black wrought iron. 40" overall, has wrought iron hook-on rods to display 144 cards.

Wonderful way to make your cards part of your holiday decorations. Novel gift to be used for many a Christmas. Folds compactly for storage.

Mail Orders Filled Promptly

Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc.
538 Madison Ave., Dept. 609, New York 22, N.Y.

16 PIECE SPICE SET

16 milk white glass jars, filled with 16 popular prime spices. Treated by an exclusive patented sterilization process to insure purity and taste.

ONLY $7.50 POSTPAID

Revoy Products, 619 Arcadia, Toledo 10, Ohio

HANDMADE OZARK PRALINE CANDY

From an age old recipe made in the heart of the Ozarks comes a superb tasting praline. Creamy, natural flavor, full of pecans, toasted almonds, or black walnuts. A perfect gift that's different. Full 16 oz. $2.00 plus 25c mailing. Check or money order . . . Guaranteed.

BEESON'S OZARK PRALINES, INC.
Mountain Home • Arkansas

A Wonderful Way To Say "Merry Christmas"!

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHRISTMAS CARDS

made from your own snapshot

"Merry Christmas" means so much more when you say it with Photographic Christmas Cards, made from your favorite snapshot negative. Reproduced on embossed, deckle-edged cards, 4¼" x 5½". *Often imitated, never duplicated. Satisfaction guaranteed.*

For **FREE SAMPLE** card and colorful folder showing our exclusive designs, send negative and 3¢ return postage. (If no negative, enclose snapshot and 50¢ for new negative.) Offer expires Dec. 1. Order now—avoid rush!

25 Cards & Envelopes
Only $1.50
plus 35c shipping
(Ohioans add 3% sales tax)

EXTRA SPECIAL AT NO EXTRA COST . . . Decorative red and green holly-lined envelopes if you order cards direct from this ad without sampling.

ASSOCIATED PHOTO CO.
Greeting Card Division Cincinnati 14, Ohio Dept. BHG-2 P.O. Box 66

Children's Record Player Stand

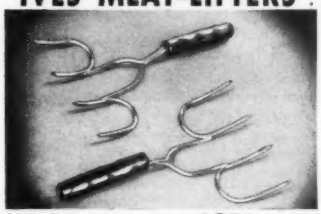
Attractive *Kiddie Console* in modern design helps children enjoy their records in comfort, keep room orderly. Holds record collection and phonograph, with separate compartments for 7" and 10" records. Sturdy construction, hardboard top gaily finished in dirt resistant *Vari Krom* yellow, bright-blue wooden legs tipped with scarlet balls. 20" high x 16" wide x 12" deep, will fit in any child's room.

Only $4.95 plus 55c postage (W. of Rockies, $1.00 for pstge.)

"The Teen Ager Console"—double size, in modern charcoal grey finish with aqua decoration, brass tips on legs . . . $9.95 (Shipping Charges Express Collect) No C.O.D.'s please.

JUDITH JORDAN
Dept. No. BH15, 423 Forest Avenue, Teaneck, New Jersey

IVES MEAT-LIFTERS . . . *the perfect practical gift for the Gourmet!*



For *any* occasion, give a pair of Ives Meat-Lifters. Your thoughtfulness for safety in handling large roasts, hams, steaks, and fowl the easy, convenient way, will be doubly appreciated. No spills—no painful burns—no loss of juices. Approximately 11" long; overall tine spread 6½"; positive grip finger-fitting handles. Mailed in self-storage box.

Send check or money-order—sorry, no C.O.D's. Money-back guarantee.

$2.75 *per pair* plus 25¢ postage in U.S.A.

IVES NEW PRODUCTS, Inc.
205 Medical Arts Building • Richmond, Indiana

NEW SILICONE IRONING BOARD COVER **CUTS IRONING IN HALF!**

Saves Your Time—Saves Your Back!

Now—do ALL your ironing in half the time with Mrs. Damar's amazing new Silicone Ironing Board Cover. Reflects heat and makes one-side ironing sufficient. Scorch resistant, never needs laundering and wipes clean. Fits all ironing boards. Only $1.00, postpaid. 10-day money back guarantee. Send cash, check or money order today. FREE—Catalog of Gifts and Gadgets.

ONLY **$1.00** PREPAID

Mrs. Dorothy Damar
312 Damar Bldg., Newark 5, New Jersey

IN CANADA; plus local sales tax, checks payable par Montreal, 77 Vitre St. West, Montreal, Que.

Beautiful Imported Nativity Sets

Everyone that loves Christmas will cherish this charming Nativity set, comprised of 13 individual figures and real, straw-thatched stable. European artists knowingly captured the Christmas story, beautifully expressed in face and pose, then skillfully applied vivid coloring and baked on a glossy finish for extra durability. Highly detailed, lifelike animals complete the ensemble. Rustic stable 9" high x 14" wide, approx. Standing figures 4½" high. A real value @ **$6.95** prepaid—no COD's.

REGINA GUILD P. O. BOX 958 DEPT. CC NEWARK 1, N. J.

Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

WANTED JEWELRY
Highest Cash Paid For Old Gold or Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Rings, Diamonds, Silver. **FREE** Information.
Rose Refiners, 29-BH East Madison St., Chicago 2

SPRITZ PRESS

Here is the original Spritz cookie press with the crank-style handle and slender aluminum barrel that fits the hand. It's easier to operate, and four popular design plates make daintier cookies. THIS IS THE ONE YOU'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR. Perfect for holiday baking and gifts. Order now and receive our catalog regularly. With recipes, only $3.50 ppd.

HOME BAKERS' CATALOG

Join the thousands who rely on our catalog for the unusual in baking needs. The only catalog devoted exclusively to fancy baking, homemaking and cake decorating supplies . . . wonderful things to give your baking that professional touch. HAVE FUN IN YOUR KITCHEN, OR A PROFITABLE BUSINESS, TOO!

Write now for your catalog, and order from it to receive our regular mailings.

MAID OF SCANDINAVIA CO.
3245 RALEIGH AVENUE DEPT. B MINNEAPOLIS 16, MINNESOTA

A Lifetime Gift for FLOWER LOVERS

The All-Steel Vio Holda

PLANT STAND

The perfect gift! Sturdy, heavy gauge all-steel welded. 40" high. Will not tilt or tip. Holds 11 plants, 10 on revolving arms extending outward 6" to 12" from center shaft. Arms moveable to any position to enhance beauty of display and allow even sun and air exposure. Light weight. Easily dismantled for cleaning. Antique black; white or green enamel.

ORDER BY MAIL TODAY Only $14.95 each, plus $1.00 for packing and postage. (Canada $2.00)

Specify color desired. Send check or money order; or C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed. Circular on request.

NEW FLUORESCENT PLANT LAMP

Fits all Vio Holda plant stands. Floods flowers with cool, beneficial fluorescent light. Promotes growth. Makes show place of dark corners and sunless rooms. Installed or removed in two minutes without tools. Light shade is 13" sq. at bottom, 8" sq. at top, 6" deep. Accommodates 22 watt, 8¼" Circline fluorescent light tube. Shade, without tube, only $14.50. Light tube $2.95 extra. Please add 75c for postage unless ordering a plant stand, too. Specify color.

VIO HOLDA Manufacturing Co. Inc.

Box 915 Dept. 8-N Topeka, Kan.

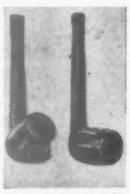
FOR DISTINCTIVE AND UNUSUAL GIFTS

CUSTOM-MADE CHRISTMAS CANDLES

Just the thing for table decoration. This kit has two 6½" swirling tree candles with host of glittering sequins. Apply in any desired design for exciting creations.

TRIM-A-TREE KIT $2.25 ppd

IMPORTED WEATHERPROOF, **SPARKPROOF PIPE**



Ideal for the outdoor man. Bowl has sliding, perforated top . . . keeps rain from putting out the pipe and keeps sparks from blowing. Made of the finest imported Algerian briar in assorted shapes. Imported Weatherproof Pipe $3.50 ppd

Decide now to do your shopping in comfort at the Old WHIP SHOP.

Send for Your FREE

GIFT CATALOG

. . . showing interesting, unusual gifts from the far corners of the world. All are moderately priced; many cannot be found in stores. Selections are attractively wrapped and shipped promptly with satisfaction guaranteed. Address 525 Elm St., Westfield, Mass.

The OLD WHIP SHOP

Authentic Western Christmas Cards

You and your friends will love these beautiful cards by R. R. Lorenz, outstanding western artist. Choice of 22 cards—religious, serious, humorous—in full-color or embossed. These TRULY DIFFERENT cards are highest quality. Send $3.00 for 25 assorted cards ($4.00 with name imprinted) or $2.00 for 15 cards ($3.00 imprinted). OR send 10¢ for SAMPLE card and illustrated catalog. Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.

LAZY R L RANCH Box 681 Boulder, Colo.

Delicious

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH ASSORTMENT

The Perfect Gift! Seven delightfully different types of crisp, buttery pretzels—baked to authentic Pennsylvania Dutch recipes. Colorful, re-usable tin makes attractive container. Picturesque lid makes unusual serving tray or wall plaque.

For business associates, family—or the friend "who has everything!"

$4.95 postpaid anywhere in the U.S., or to service personnel overseas. Order early and specify shipping dates. Gift card enclosed. Check or M.O.—sorry, no C.O.D.s.

BACHMAN BAKERIES CORP.

2511 Kutztown Road, Reading, Pa.

Factory to You **$79.95**

Supershop offers you a precision-built complete power tool workshop. 100% ball bearing. Rugged. Accurate. Big capacity. 15 day FREE trial. Money back guarantee. Mail postcard for free catalog. Buy on easy pay plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC. 877 Yates Ave. Beloit, Wisconsin

ONLY $1.95 each plus 45c postage & handling (total $2.40). 3 SETS—only $5.50 plus 85c postage & handling (total $6.35). No C. O. D. please.

6 pc. KIDDIES Breakfast Set

Patented! Unusual! Different! Practical gift for children that can't be duplicated because it is not sold in stores. When not in use, it nests into an adorable clown 7½" tall. For use it separates into 6 practical pieces of dishware—a plate, a cereal bowl, an all-purpose bowl, an egg cup and saucer and a salt cellar. Imported porcelain, multi-color full-glaze finish. Guaranteed to delight. Immediate delivery.

DRESDEN ART WORKS, Dept. 220
169 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.

SAVE YOURSELF MONEY by using *Better Homes & Gardens* Handyman's Book. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50).

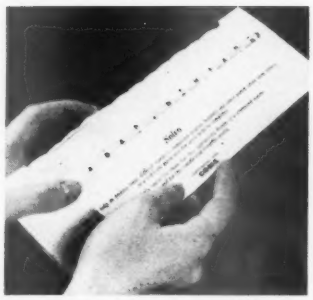
MAJOR BRUSH-UP

Dental Sentinel protects your child's teeth! Major comes with child's nylon toothbrush in his hat as a plume. Drum is drinking cup. Makes toothcare childs play. Child's name decorated on Drum Cup. **Red, Blue, White, Pink or Yellow.**

each: **$1.35**

CROWN CRAFT PRODUCTS, 246 Fifth Ave., Dept. 22, N. Y. 1, N. Y.

☆ *Gift Shopping*



Crossword puzzles and Scrabble will be easy with "Solvo." Dial the letters around, till you have the needed word: $1, ppd. Come, 1817 Plymouth Road, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

Personalized crayon bucket is the perfect incentive for a not-so-tidy child. It stands 5 inches high; $3.25, ppd. Gotham Gifts, 67-85 Exeter St., Forest Hills 75, N.Y.

Christmas sampler greetings are hand-printed on linen, in soft colors. They measure 7x9 inches. $7.20 per dozen, ppd. Ruth Herleman Studio, S. 42nd St., Quincy, Ill.

Snowman and Spouse will serve nicely as salt and pepper on your holiday table. Set is 3½ inches tall, personalized; $1.50, ppd. Stratton Snow, Dept. B5, Delray Beach, Fla.

The Perfect Gift

FOOT FREE SLEEP

Give the pleasure of refreshing, rejuvenating sleep. Restless sleepers love this amazing BLANKET SUPPORT because it neatly lifts the covers for marvelous foot free sleep and relaxing comfort. With your feet free, tensions vanish—you relax and sleep better. Fits any bed. Arms fold flat during day. A perfect gift for invalids, aged and arthritics. Money Back Guarantee. Immediate delivery. Send only $3.98 plus 25c postage. *Canada $4.98 Tax Incl.*

BETTER SLEEP INC. Dept. 325, New Providence, New Jersey

DOLL *Furs*

$2.98 postpaid for complete set

A small girl will love you and this cunning set of real furs which comes in sizes for dolls from 7" to 18" tall. Think of the pride with which a moppet will dress her favorite "baby" if she owns the sheared white bunny coat, hat, and muff shown here. Lining is white satin!

For dolls 19" to 26"—cape, hat, and muff set, $3.48 ppd.

Specify height of doll when ordering.

Hobi Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order. For Air Mail Shipments add 35c

Dept. D-1, 15 West 57th St., New York 19, N.Y.

Manhattan SHIRTS FOR TALL & BIG MEN, 3.95

Perfect gift, perfect fit! White Manhattan shirts; guaranteed "Span" collars, size 14-20; sleeves 32-38. Money-back guarantee. Add 25c postage.

FREE CATALOG! $1,000,000 stock clothing and furnishings! Catalog T for Tall Men, Catalog B for Big Men. Specify which you want. It's free!

BOYD'S, 1217 Market, Phila. 7, Pa. Dept. BH-4

CUPOLA

Made of pine, fully assembled, painted white. Fits any pitch roof 28" high, 18" square. ALUMINUM roof $29.75. COPPER roof $32.50 Express Collect. Aluminum and Brass weathervane 19" by 23". $10.85 Prepaid. Choice of Rooster, Horse or Boat. Other Cupolas from $16.75 to $149. Send for Free Catalog showing Vanes, Cupolas, Signs, etc.

CAPE COD WEATHERVANES
Dept. H-6
New Bedford, Mass.

Mrs. Arthur H. Robinson
1035 Thurmal Avenue
Rochester, New York

1000 NAME AND ADDRESS LABELS **$1**

Your name and address (choice of 3 lines) on 1000 fine quality gummed labels. WITH PLASTIC BOX, only $1 postpaid. Any six orders for $5. THIS IS A SPECIAL OFFER. Use on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Satisfaction guaranteed.* Handy Labels, 1103 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, Calif.

AN INTRIGUING GAME

for youngsters as well as adult card game enthusiasts. "Fencing" squares of high value and "Booking" high scoring words with cards. Consists of heavy masonite board, 200 pegs and 145 alphabet cards in five colors.

$3.95 Postpaid

L.J.B. SALES AND MFG. CO.
Box 262, 403 East 4th St.
Greenville, Ohio

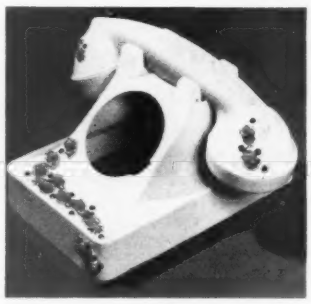
by Mail

Brings you exciting buys from shops everywhere

Tote your road maps in this briefcase—colorfully illustrated for its job! Case measures 11x13 inches; $1.98, ppd. Atlas Gifts, New Hyde Park, N.Y.

Western as cactus and cowboys—this horse-head door knocker is for you if you own a ranch-style home; $3.95, ppd. Western Art Metals, 1001 Victoria, Abilene, Tex.

Steel tool has a rubber grip-type handle, will remove all makes of hubcaps from your car; do other jobs, too. $1, ppd. Maymac Co., 79-H, W. Grand St., Mount Vernon, N.Y.



Your conversation-happy teen-age daughter will appreciate this bejeweled, ivory cover for her own private phone; $11, ppd. Ponty Pridd, 41 Elm St., New Canaan, Conn.

HOUSEWIFE SOLVES MYSTERY . . .
FREE CATALOG ENDS SEARCH!

Mrs. B. Billow, 538 Roscoe, Chicago, says: "I finally found good-looking full-time protection for my furniture from dust, liquids, children, pets. Thanks to a FREE Catalog, my furniture is now dressed up in fitted plastic covers of transparent, satin-finish Firestone Velon." Give your furniture *low-cost*, perfect protection.

Get FREE Catalog of over 150 styles and sizes. Write

HOUSE OF SCHILLER 189 N. Wacker Drive Dept. BH-1. Chicago 6, Ill.

improves outdoor cookin'

Scientifically designed new stainless steel tongs have 18-inch handles with curved grips to hold meat securely without puncturing so that ALL of the rich natural juices are retained. Wonderful for steaks, chops, fish or fowl. ALL meats handled easily from start to finish and with your hands well protected from the heat. Many uses make this the truly appreciated gift for outdoor and indoor cookin! Only $2.95 ppd. in U.S.A. Sold *only* by

GRILL-AID COMPANY
BOX 543-BH CARTHAGE, MO.

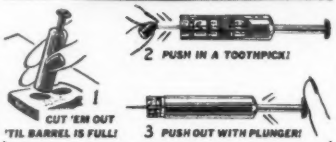
CALFSKIN RUG — only $12.95

For ideal gift—fireside or den—lasso this genuine "Wildwest" Calfskin Rug. Soft silky hair—durable, washable—sueded back, won't slip. Specify black or brown with white. Approx. sizes 8½ sq. ft. $12.95; 10 sq. ft. $15.95 postpaid. Order by mail—enthusiastic satisfaction guaranteed. Free folder.

WESTERN CALFSKIN PRODUCTS
420 Market, San Francisco

WIDE SHOES
JOSETTE 6.95 C-D-E, Sizes 4 to 11 Black, Brown, Navy Suede, or Red Calf.
Other Styles to EEE Money Back Guarantee
Write For Free Catalog
SYD KUSHNER • Dept. BH 733 South St. Phila. 47, Pa.

DIG THAT CRAZY SANDWICH



In a jiffy, the SNACK CUTTER makes up mouth-watering little Hors D'Oeuvres of simple foods . . . bread, meats, pickles, apple, cheese . . . stacked on a toothpick. Send a dollar today for two CUTTERS to use yourself, or for gifts and prizes. 60c each, 2 for $1.00 postpaid. Full money back guarantee.

CHRISTINE Box 597-BH-11 Mundelein, Illinois

Better Homes & Gardens New Cook Book . . . the complete cooking guide. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50).

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

Factory prices and discounts to churches, schools, clubs, etc. Write for Catalog of Tables, Chairs, Trucks.

Kitchen committees, social and recreational groups, you will be interested in this modern Folding Banquet Table. America's greatest line.

Monroe Co., 34 Church St., Colfax, Iowa

"The Cards Friends Keep"

PHOTO Christmas CARDS

From ROCHESTER America's "Picture City"

20 for $1 plus 35c shipping (1 order to a customer) INCLUDES ENVELOPES

QUALITY MADE photo cards from Rochester have no equal! They're printed by experts on deckle-edged, double-weight, matte stock, 4¼" x 5½". Choice of six distinctive and original greetings. Every order **GUARANTEED** to please or your money refunded!

FREE SAMPLE! Select your favorite photo of home, children, pets, or family group. Mail negative with 3c return postage. Negatives returned safely with samples. If you don't have negative, add 50c for making new negative from your picture.

ADDED BONUS free with all orders received before Nov. 21.

Send For FREE SAMPLE

PHOTO FINISHING SHOP
Dept. 30 Box 1570 Rochester 3, N.Y.

"BENVENUTO CELLINI" imported **ICE BUCKET**

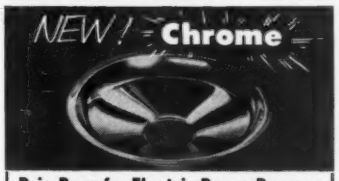
from **FLORENCE, ITALY**

Famous for exquisite skills since 16th century Benvenuto Cellini, Florentine craftsmen proudly stamp "Made in Italy" on this silvertone ice bucket of fascinating design. Mirror-polished, hand-hammered aluminum simulates sterling. Big, handsome 8¼" by 8", holds 2½ quarts. Heavily insulated body and cover. A distinguished gift; individually gift boxed. *Satisfaction guaranteed.* Postpaid, only **$4.95**

Buy several at this unbelievably low price!

The Mail Mart "SHOP WINDOW OF THE WORLD" Send for **FREE CATALOG** Cobbs Building 355-G Lincoln Road Miami Beach, Fla.

NEW! Chrome



Drip Pans for Electric Range Burners

Cleans like magic. Stays bright. Better heat reflection. Exclusive chrome finish guaranteed. Models for G.E., Hotpoint and Westinghouse. Also models for Chromalox or T-K burners found on most other ranges. Specify make of range and burner name. Large size $2.00. Small $1.50. Ppd.

ELEKTRA PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. BHG 11, 830 River St., Lansing, Mich.

If Your Child Is A Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. New home-tutoring course *drills* your child in phonics with records and cards. Easy to use. University tests and parents' reports show children gain up to *full year's grade in 6 weeks!* Write for free illustrated folder and low price.

Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. P-7, Wilmette, Ill.

For All Your
CAT-OWNING FRIENDS
The Perfect Gift is
CATS MAGAZINE
Helpful Articles, Pictures, Poems, News — Every Month
All About All Kinds of Cats
Send only $3.50 for each full year subscription. (Samples 35c)
CATS — 108 House Bldg. Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

HEY, MOM! SEND FOR THE NEW FREE HOLGATE TOY CATALOG

16 PAGES IN FULL COLOR

Catalog illustrates 43 wonderful chew-safe, color-safe Holgate Toys like this play-packed *Rocky Color Cone.* Also includes valuable selection chart showing toys suitable for each age from 6 mos. to 8 yrs.

ROCKY COLOR CONE for children 6 mos. to 2 yrs. $1.

HOLGATE TOYS
Train as well as entertain

FREE
HOLGATE BROTHERS CO.
Kane, Pa., Dept. H-115

Please send me free Holgate Toy Catalog.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____
(PLEASE PRINT)

UNUSUAL LOW-COST **GIFT!**
RAISED LETTER STATIONERY
EMBOSSER

Imprints personalized stationery. Name, address, monogram or initial, in raised letters. Lifetime guarantee.

SEND FOR FREE STYLE SHEET.

ROOVERS 231 BROADWAY
DR. JOSEPH M. LOTSCH PRESIDENT NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

COMICE PEARS
FOR Christmas Giving

AS LOW AS $3.50* DELIVERY PREPAID
FROM ROGUE RIVER VALLEY
MEDFORD, ORE.

• Luscious, large Comice Pears, creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make unusual and appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected—individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to any point in 48 states. Perfect arrival guaranteed. Gift card enclosed. Send list, we do the rest. No stamps, C.O.D.'s or charge accounts, please.

	ORDER EARLY
No. 1 — Deluxe Box (8 to 14 pears, pictured above)	$3.50*
No. 2 — Deluxe Box (15 to 18 pears)	4.65
No. 7 — Asst. Fruit Chest (About 14 lbs.)	6.95
No. 5 — Asst. Fruit Basket (About 18 lbs.)	14.15

***EARLY BIRD PRICE** . . . if your order, complete with names and addresses of recipients is postmarked on or before November 21, 1955. Regular Price $3.75

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG — For Fruit Club Prices see Catalog
PINNACLE ORCHARDS
429 Fir St., Medford, Oregon
Rush Free Full-Color Catalog to:
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

Index of Advertisers

November, 1955

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein

Guaranteeing products and services to be "as advertised" has been a continuing policy of *Better Homes & Gardens* since 1926.

SHOPPING SECTION
(Accounts not listed separately)
See pages 248-257

Appliances, Major

Amana Food Freezer....150, 151
American Gas Association....136
Bendix Dryer....144
G-E Range....23
Hamilton Washer and Dryer....152
Hotpoint Washer and Dryer....131
Lindemann & Hoverson Built-in Range..120
Maytag Washer....34

Appliances & Equipment, Other

Appliances of Reynolds Metals....12
Counselor Scales....226
G-E Automatic Coffee Maker....146
G-E Grill and Waffle Baker....134
Hamilton Beach Mixette....137
Health-O-Meter Bath Scale....234
Hoover Constellation Cleaner....126
Hoover Steam and Dry Iron....127
Necchi Sewing Machine....149
Paragon Elec-trivet....165
Regina Twin-Brush Polisher and Scrubber....15
Rid-Jid Ironing Table....205
Sunbeam Coffeemaster & Percolator....115
Toastmaster Toaster....42
Waring Mixor....143

Automobiles, Accessories & Supplies

Ford Cars....25

Bedding & Linens

Callaway Towels....129
Cannon Towels....44, 45
Dundee Towels....113
Fieldcrest Blankets....132
G-E Automatic Slumber-Cover....180
Lady Pepperell Sheets....261
Mariposa Blanket....245
Philco Comfortemp Electric Blanket....28
Tablecloths (See Table Furnishings)

Books

Better Homes & Gardens Books....206, 207
Better Homes & Gardens Christmas Ideas....228
Better Homes & Gardens Diet Book....237
Better Homes & Gardens Garden Book..240
Better Homes & Gardens Handy Plans...244
Better Homes & Gardens Handyman's Book....200
Better Homes & Gardens Junior Cook Book....230
Book-Of-The-Month Club....5

Building Materials & Supplies
(See also Handyman Supplies)

Armstrong Cushiontone Ceilings....7
Chase Brass & Copper....188
Flexscreen....232
Flooring (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Gardner Radiator Enclosures....229
Homasote Basket-Weave Fencing....168
Lupton Metal Windows....226
Marlite Plank, Block and Panels....53
Micarta Surfacing....36
Monsanto Melamine Surfacing....128
Mortite Weatherstripping....246
Orange Aluminum Storm and Screen Door....234
Paint (See Paint, Finishes & Preservatives)
Pella Wood Folding Doors....231
Pella Wood Multi-Purpose Windows....193
Pittsburgh Glass....215
R-V-Lite All-Purpose Window Materials..247
R-V-Lite Kraft-Door....197
R-V-Lite Window Kits....239
Roddis Craftwall Paneling....219
Thermopane Glass....182
Thermo-Rite Fireplace Enclosure....246
Wall Tile (See Wall Coverings)
West Coast Lumber....37
Western Pine Association....10
Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service....227
Zegers Dura-seal Combination Metal Weatherstrip & Sash Balance....233

Clothing

Tweedies Footwear....165

Drugs, Cosmetics & Toilet Goods

Anacin....193
Blistex....238
Colgate Dental Cream....220
Klutch....246
Murine....259
Outgro....193

Floors & Floor Coverings

Armstrong Excelon Tile....2
Carpet Institute....171
Gold Seal Floors....43
B. F. Goodrich Koroseal....50
Johns-Manville Vinyl Asbestos Tile....181
Kencork Floors....38
Magee Carpet....29
Matico Tile Flooring....185
Needletuft Rugs....225
Olson Rugs....248
Ozite Carpet Cushion....13
Pabco Inlaid Linoleum....157
Alexander Smith Innerspring Weave Carpet....176, 177
Wool "O" Rugs....238, 241, 245, 253

Food & Food Products

Aunt Jemima & Quaker Corn Meal....102
B in B Mushrooms....245
Baker's Chocolate....112
Blue Diamond Almonds....221
Brazil Nuts....259
California Raisin Advisory Board....142
Campbell's Soup....87
Carnation Evaporated Milk....97
Chase & Sanborn Coffee....22
Crisco....98
Betty Crocker Cake Mixes....94, 95
Betty Crocker Pie Crust Mix....105
Crosse & Blackwell Date Nut Roll....121
Del Monte Catsup....103
Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast....243
Fluffo....19
Franco-American Beef Gravy....89
Gebhardt's Chili Powder....243
Gravy Master....241
Hip-O-Lite Marshmallow Creme....243
Hormel Chili and Dinty Moore Beef Stew....119
Jolly Time Pop Corn....240
Keystone Mushrooms....259
Kitchen Bouquet....245
Knox Gelatine....240
Kraft's French Dressings....90
Minute Rice....91
Nescafe Instant Coffee....48, 245, 259
Ocean Spray Cranberry Sauce....116
Pillsbury's Best Flour....101
Pream....35
Royal Gelatin Dessert....88
Seven-Up....26
Sexton Quality Foods....241
Spanish Green Olives....123
Uncle Ben's Converted Rice....117
Underwood Deviled Ham....107

Furniture & Home Furnishings

T. Baumritter, Inc. Furniture....14
Carabao Drapery Fabrics....54
Chase Brass & Copper Furniture....188
Colonial Treasure House Creations....239
Flexalum Aluminum Louver Draw Draperies....222
Flexalum Twi-Nighter Blind....161
Furniture of Reynolds Aluminum....12
Hart Copper Crafted Fireplace Fixtures..239
Heritage Henredon Furniture....209
Judd Drapery Fixtures....147
Kirsch Drapery Hardware....198
Lane Cedar Chests....155
Lane Tables....47
Ranch Oak Furniture....162
Replogle Illuminated Globes....233
Rugs and Carpets (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Sikes Colonial Furniture....107
Simmons Ambassador Twin-Bed....20
Seth Thomas Clocks....130
Toni Moran Draperies....32
Westclox Clocks....108
Willett Trans-East Furniture....55

Garden Machinery & Equipment

Eshelman Garden Equipment....246
Roovers Garden Label Embosser....237
Gravely Tractor....237

Garden Supplies

Antrol Insect Bomb....247
Hyponex Plant Food....247

Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

W. Atlee Burpee Co....237, 246
Ty-Tex Rose Nurseries....237
Woodlot Seed Co....245

Handyman Supplies
(See also Building Materials & Supplies)

Black & Decker Drill'N Saw Kit....184
Cummins Power Tools....232
DeWalt Power Tools....191
Duco Cement....243
Dutch Brand Tape....239
Dremel Power Tools....217
Dyno-Mite Power Tools....202
Elmer's Glue-All....238
Evans "King-Size" Tapes....231
Evans White Tape....193
Golden Harvest Pure Wheat Paste....247
K & E Wyteface Tapes....239
Le Page's Glue....193
Plastic Wood....231
Red Devil Tools....238
Scotch Plastic Tape....245
Shopsmith Power Tools....166
Stanley Measuring Rule....246
Stanley Tools....168
Syncro Saws and Sanders....27
Weldwood Glue and Cement....18
Wrap-On Electric Heating Tape....237

Heating & Air Conditioning

Burnham Base-Ray Heating....247
Detroit Controls Thermostat....196
Honeywell Round Thermostat....221
Honeywell Zone Control....16
Janitrol Heating & Air Conditioning Division, Surface Combustion Corp....153
Mueller Climatrol....208
Timken Silent Automatic Heating....199
Warren Webster Baseboard Heating....193

Household Supplies

Air-Wick....193
Brillo Soap Pads....6
Cascade....262
Dazy Spray Air Freshener....156
Drano....169
DuPont Sponges....259
Electrasol....140
Marvalon Decorative Materials....174
Masslinn Non-Woven Cloth....170
O-Cedar Nylon Dust Mop....159
O-Cedar Sponge Mop....218
Plumite....247
Rit Tints and Dyes....46
Ritz Cloths....259
Sani Flush Bowl Cleaner....197
ScotTowels....158
Soilax....141
Tide....41
Vanish Bowl Cleaner....194
Windex....169
Zud Rust Remover....247

Insurance

Hardware Mutuals....17
Hartford Insurance....160
The Home Insurance Company....179
North America Companies....190

Kitchens & Cabinets

G-E Kitchen Center....30, 31
Weirton Steel Kitchens....183

Kitchen Utensils & Accessories

Edlund Kitchen Tools....245
Flint Kitchen Tools....109
Presto Cooker....96
Pyrex Ware....110, 111
Revere Ware for Mom and Daughter....124, 125
Rubbermaid Shelf-Kushions....49

Lighting, Wiring & Telephone

Bell Telephone System....8, 145
Edwards Door Chimes....175
Lightolier Lamps....167
Moe Light Fixtures....178
Roto-Glo Quiet Switches....236

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

Bondex Cement Paint....201
Duco-Dulux Furniture Finishes....216
Super Kem-Tone and Kem-Glo....33

Pet Food & Pet Supplies

Friskies Dog Food....187
Pard Dog Food....52
Puss'n Boots Cat Food....186

Plumbing

American Home Chemical Root Eliminator....247
American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures....56
Armco Zincgrip Paintgrip Steel....241
Bermico Sewer Pipe....235
Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute....229
Church Seats....238
Dowex Water Softener....154
Frigidaire Water Heaters....168
Johns-Manville Transite Pipe....239
Permaglas Water Heater....21
Rheemglas Water Heaters....212
Spring-Flo Aerator....223
Water Heaters of Reynolds Metals....12

Radio, Television & Music

Arvin Radios....192
Conn "Minuet" Organ....163
Hammond Organ....139
RCA Victor Television....122
Stromberg-Carlson Television....170
TV Cabinets of Reynolds Metals....12

Table Furnishings

Castleton China....54
Haviland China....114
Imperial Candlewick Glassware....104
Indian Head Table Cloths....51
International Stainless Flatware....135
International Sterling Silverware....164
Lenox China....106
Libbey Safedge Glassware....11
Melmac Dinnerware....9
Quaker Lace Tablecloths....195
1847 Rogers Bros. Silverplate....39
Spode Dinnerware....221
Syracuse China....40
Wedgwood China....231
Will & Baumer Dinner Candles....162

Travel & Transportation

Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad....197
United Van Lines....138

Wall Coverings

Gold Seal Walls....43
Styron Plastic Wall Tile....210, 211
Tilemaster Plastic Wall Tile....204

Miscellaneous

Sonotone Hearing Aid....3

The Index of Advertisers is intended to be an additional service to readers, to advertisers. It is not part of the advertising contract, and although every effort is made to list accurately, no allowances will be made for omissions or errors.

No sale

I'd gladly scale a precipice,
My love, or swim an ocean,
Or leap across a deep abyss
To prove my rapt devotion.

With grizzly I would gaily fuss
To prove I wasn't kidding,
Or thumb my nose at Stalin, thus,
If such should be your bidding.

My heart gives order to my head,
My valor, there's no stopping,
My ardor is unlimited,
Except—don't take me shopping!

—*Arthur Frederic Otis*

Helps for home builders

Begins on page 245

South Carolina
Columbia—Devine Street Furniture House
Greenville—Mayfield's, Inc.

South Dakota
Huron—Fullerton Furniture Co.
Sioux Falls—Johnson Furniture Co.

Tennessee
Memphis—Goldsmith's

Texas
Austin—Calcasieu's
Corpus Christi—Lichtenstein's
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
McAllen—Jones & Jones
Tyler—Swann's
Victoria—Kamin Furniture

Utah
Salt Lake City—South East Furniture Co.

Vermont
Burlington—Thomas O'Halloran & Son

Virginia
Arlington County—The Hecht Co.
Richmond—Miller & Rhoads

Washington
Aberdeen—Kaufman-Scroggs Co.
Longview—Hinton's Furniture
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Spokane—The Crescent

West Virginia
Charleston—The Diamond

Wisconsin
Madison—Black Furniture Company

British Columbia
New Westminster—Woodward Stores, Ltd.
West Vancouver—Woodward Stores, Ltd.

Ontario
Toronto—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. (College St.)

Quebec
Montreal—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

The family's in—that's mighty clear!
Now my Sponge mop rates a cheer!
It cleans so fast you'd never know
My floor was a mess just a minute ago!

So handy, so often . . .
MOPS MADE WITH
DU PONT SPONGE

Easy to clean with . . .
Easy to clean after using

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

Wake up your eyes
WITH A 2-DROP BATH OF MURINE

You brush your teeth every day, but what do you do for your eyes? Just two drops of Murine in each eye seems to float away tiredness in seconds, leaving your eyes so cooled and refreshed. Because of Murine's seven tested ingredients, it is as gentle as a tear. So use Murine regularly as often as your eyes are tired. Make it a pleasant daily custom; remember, Murine makes your eyes feel good.

MURINE
for your eyes

Festive birds

Continued from page 243

Orange-glazed Sweet Potatoes

Very special for the holidays—

6 medium sweet potatoes, pared and halved
½ cup boiling water
2 teaspoons salt

• • •

3 tablespoons butter or margarine
¼ cup brown sugar
¾ cup corn syrup
½ tablespoon grated orange peel
1 tablespoon orange juice

Place potatoes in skillet; add water and salt; cover and simmer until tender, about 15 minutes. Drain off liquid, leaving ¼ cup in skillet. Dot potatoes with butter. Combine remaining ingredients; add to potatoes. Cook uncovered over low heat until glazed, about 15 minutes—baste frequently; turn potatoes once. Makes 6 servings.

Easy Hollandaise

A practically foolproof recipe. Spoon this sauce over hot broccoli, green beans, asparagus—

¾ cup butter or margarine
¼ teaspoon salt
Dash cayenne
1½ tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
3 egg yolks

Beat butter in top of double boiler (*not* over heat or hot water) till creamy. Add salt and cayenne. Add lemon juice a few drops at a time, beating constantly. Add the yolks, one at a time, beating till mixture is light and fluffy. Set over *hot, not boiling* water a few minutes, or until glossy, stirring constantly. (Water should not touch top pan, and don't let sauce stay over hot water too long.) Serve hot. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Where to get it

You may often want to know where to buy a particular piece of merchandise that you see mentioned in the editorial articles of *Better Homes & Gardens*.

It is impossible to list in the magazine itself sources of each and every item mentioned or illustrated.

But we do have a Subscriber's Information Bureau whose job it is to tell you what you want to know about such things. They'll be happy to help you—without charge—if you'll just drop them a card or a letter at any time, about any item, in any issue.

Some things pictured are the individual possessions of homeowners and may have been bought or made years ago. Duplicates may not be available.

When you write, be sure you describe the item or items carefully, giving the page number and the issue in which you saw the merchandise. Please address:

THE SUBSCRIBER'S
INFORMATION BUREAU
BETTER HOMES &
GARDENS
DES MOINES 3, IOWA

KERNEL NUT OF BRAZIL SAYS:

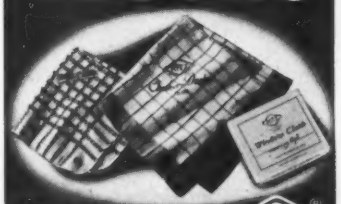
BRAZIL NUTS

Keep a bowl of Brazil Nuts handy all through the holiday season.

Add 'em to your holiday cakes and cookies. Try Brazil Nut turkey stuffing, too.

FREE Send for big, illustrated *free* recipe book. Write Brazil Nut Association, Dept. BH-6, 100 Hudson Street, New York 13, N. Y.

RITZ CLOTHS

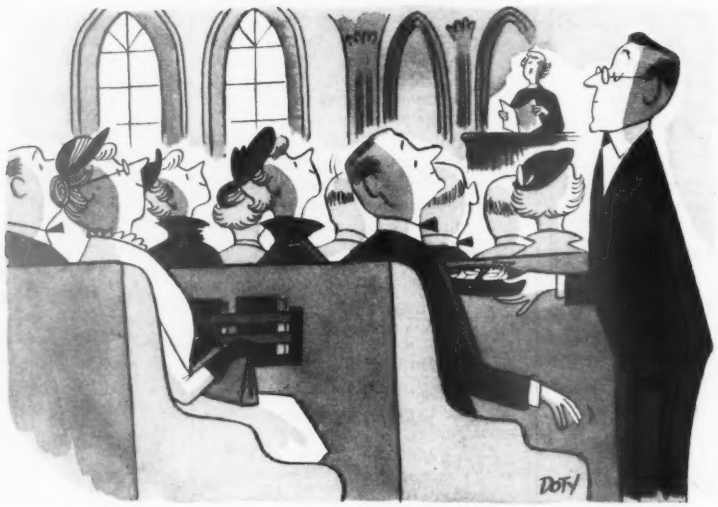


A Ritz quality cloth for every household cleaning purpose at your local department or hardware store.
RITZ Since 1892
JOHN RITZENTHALER, 73 Franklin St., N.Y. 13

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS
Add the tastier flavor of . . .
KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS
—It's the Quality Pack"
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
FREE! Big Recipe Booklet. Write to Keystone Mushroom Co., Coatesville, Pa. Insist on Keystone Fancy Mushrooms at your food store. Fancy Quality . . . Regular Price.

READ WHAT EMILY POST SAYS ABOUT "COMPANY COFFEE"
Page 48

THE MAN NEXT DOOR®



Heard pretty Regina Craig sing *How Beautiful Upon the Mountains* in church last Sunday, and was so uplifted by its haunting beauty that I almost forgot to listen to the sermon. But, the collection plate nudging me from the hands of usher George Carson snapped me back to an earthly level.

+ + +

You think maybe your small son is abnormal or "maladjusted" or some such? Look into his pockets—if he has fewer than 20 assorted articles in them, you may be right.

+ + +

Mom says I must punish our son Burton, Jr., but I can't bring myself to do it; I like a man of independent spirit, and hold that he has a divine right to court the girl of his choice. Mom had given Junior a $1 gift to take to little Janet Hale's birthday party, but he found pretty little Honey Lou Harty there and gave it to her instead.

+ + +

Young sophomore Bud Hale is home visiting from college, having lost his pimples and found his poise. Girls of the town have taken due notice. But I admire Bud for dating only the two or three who befriended him during his more trying years. His reward is that they, too, have blossomed in their own incomparable way.

+ + +

House cleaning stifles some of the romance that normally floats around my pretty wife. She gets all knotted up with efficiency and duty and such noble concepts as washing windows. Moreover, she gets waspish. Last Saturday, with a dish towel and rags in hand, when I came to kiss her good-bye for the golf course, she said, "A race track has the only windows in the world that clean people."

Parental chorus destined to be heard all over the nation again this November, then forgotten in December: "We are going to cut down on Christmas spending this year; we simply can't afford to go wild like we usually do."

+ + +

Can it be that my teen-age Rosie is as shrewd as she is sweetly understanding? "Don't plan to buy me anything for Christmas that costs over five dollars, Daddy," said she, last night. "Our family expenses have already been so high this year." Surest way I know to make me go buy her some high-priced piece of feminine fooferaw.

+ + +

"Foreign lands could well have a Thanksgiving of their own this month," said Emmett McLoughlin, talking before our church club. "Many Europeans especially are grateful for the United States. They are beginning to realize that *America's love has never been equaled in human history*. She fights only to defend her family. She turns her cheek seventy times seven times. But when she has defeated her enemies she binds their wounds, feeds their children, pays their bills and hands forth billions of dollars to restore them to an honorable place among the nations of the world."

+ + +

If you are at that stage where you will do anything to feel better except give up certain harmful luxuries and habits, says my doctor, Ben Pat Frissell, then you are middle-aged.

+ + +

Wives can be very disconcerting. Neighbor "Blimp" Froman, checking his household bills, innocently asked his beloved where all the grocery money went to. "Go stand sideways in front of the mirror," she suggested tartly.

I read where Americans squander nearly 12 billion dollars a year on games of chance. I assume this does not include weddings or walking across busy streets.

+ + +

I'm convinced that the most depressing thing any man can face is that age when the girls consider him harmless.

+ + +

"My marriage was much the most fortunate and joyous event which happened to me in the whole of my life," said Winston Churchill on his 48th wedding anniversary. Shake, Sir Winnie; on my 17th I already know what you mean.

+ + +

Took my growing Junior to lunch downtown the other day, and overheard Hugh Gruwell the bank president counseling him: "Success, Burton my boy, is skill at getting along with most people and ahead of a few."

+ + +

Home-and-heart warmers for November or any month: overhearing your daughter proudly quoting your advice about boys to her girl friend . . . your man in the bathtub sounding as if he were trying to strangle an octopus, while whistling a love song that he sang to you on your honeymoon . . . your pretty wife demanding a real kiss when you had just pecked her on the ear . . . kids asking you to take—not send—them to Sunday school . . . a visiting grandfather, anxious to be useful, raking the last of the autumn leaves, bedding down the roses, straightening up the littered garage . . . a pot of coffee near the fireplace coals and a piece of cake on the mantel when you come in late from nightwork at the office.

Burton Hillis

XUM

NEW!

FOR AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS

Cascade*

Procter & Gamble's
Miracle Detergent

Gives spotless results never before possible in your dishwasher!

Look! Gets even glasses "close-up clea

NEVER BEFORE such spotless glasses!

Tired of finding unsightly spots on your freshly-washed glasses? Don't blame your dishwasher—just switch to new Cascade! Cascade's exclusive formula gives the cleanest glasses you've ever had—spotless and crystal clear, "close-up clean."

NEVER BEFORE such sparkling silver!

See how Cascade does away with annoying spots on silver! You'll find Cascade leaves your silver ready for the table—free of streaks . . . gleaming bright . . ."close-up clean"! And Cascade helps protect your nice aluminum ware, too.

PLUS new safety for fine china!

It's true! Cascade actually helps *protect* china! In fact, in your dishwasher Cascade is safer for delicate china patterns, including gold leaf, than any other product. And mmmm . . . how you'll love Cascade's pretty green color and fresh pine scent. So test Cascade yourself today!

*Recommended by these leadi dishwasher manufacturers:

American Kitch
Apex
CROSLEY
GENERAL ELE
Hotpoint
JAMES
KENMORE
KitchenA
Westinghou
Youngstown K

Miracle **Cascade** *gets glasses, silver, china cleaner than any other dishwasher detergent!*

able's
gent
up clea
leadin
turers
OSLEY
ELE
point
MES
MOR
enA
nghou

XUM